

4355 BEACONSFIELD  
EASTERN RELIEF ROAD  
BORRIS

Box 2 FILE 1

B. PRIMARY CONTEXT DATA 300-399

**PDF/A SCAN**

**FILMING INSTRUCTIONS**

Submitter OASouth

No. of copies: 2

Headings

Site information

Line 1: [OA South] County[Buckinghamshire] Parish:[Beaconsfield]

Site[A355 Eastern Bypass ] Site code[BERR18]

Line 2: Excavators name[T Allen]

Line 3:

Classification of material

Tick if present

Index to archive	
Introduction	
A:Final Report	
A:Publication Report	
B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records 300-399	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X--rays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(300)

SITE BERR 18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE F-U

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 1001

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 373-74

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [299]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. Soft

2. Light greyish-brown

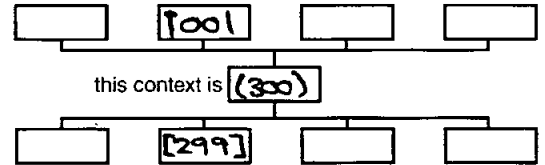
3. silty clay

4. Charcoal (rare, poorly sorted, sub-angular), stones (rare, moderate sorted, sub-rounded)

5/6. W-0.60m, D-0.23m

8. Hand dug in dry conditions using mattock and shovel

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

No finds

Unknown date

Secondary fill

Natural accumulation

 Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather 
 Small Finds

Recorder SS

 Samples

Date 22/8/18

 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

301

SITE **BERRIS**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Cut**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit / Cut / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

**GPS**

Cut by:

Filled by: **302**

Section No.

—

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **365-6**Cuts: **102**

Neg No.

Fill of:

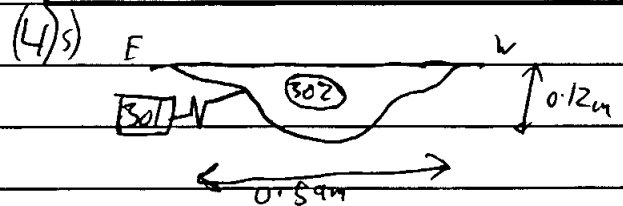
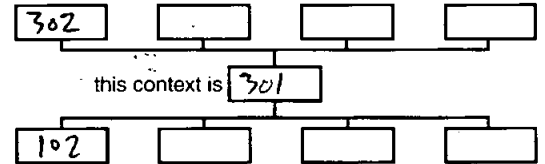
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) sub circular
- 2) gentle to moderately steep sloping sides, level base
- 3) 0.12m (D) x 0.59m (diameter)
- 5) no truncation
- 6) (302)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

cut of possible pit, fill is homogeneously sterile, possibly related to two other possible pits that are to form something structural.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder **AM**
 Samples
Date **22/08/18**
 Building Materials

Initials





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

302

SITE BERRIB

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

695

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

-

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 369-6

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 301

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1) friable

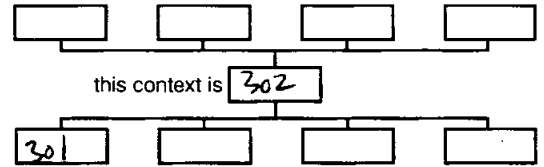
2) orangish pale grey

3) ~~clay~~ clay 30% silt 70%

4) very occasional small stones

5) 0.12 m (D) (6) 0.59 m (diameter)

8) hand tools, damp



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of possible pit, homogeneously sterile, possibly related to two other possible pits to form something structural

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⬆ Building Materials

Recorder Am

Date 022/08/18

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

**[303]**SITE **BERRIS**ADDITIONAL SHEETS: **1**TYPE **NATURAL FEATURE**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit / Cut / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. **C**

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

**SKETCH**Filled by: **(304)**

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

**SKETCH**

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: **(102)****DIG: 367-370**

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

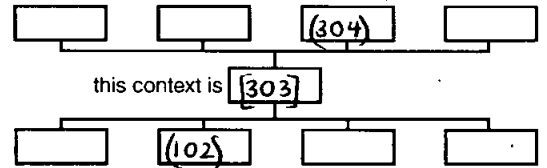
Description (See check lists):

**1 - ROUGHLY OVAL****2 - BASE UNDULATING WITH IRREGULAR HOLES/SIDES****MODERATE****3 - L 3.50m x W 1.90m x D 0.51m****4 - SEE ADD SHEET****5 - /****6 - (304)****7 - /**

Interpretation/Discussion:

**CUT OF NATURAL FEATURE - VERY IRREGULAR SHAPE. SINGLE STERILE FILL (304)****DATE UNKNOWN.**

## STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
 Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

 Small Finds
Recorder **GD**
 Samples
Date **22-08-18**
 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

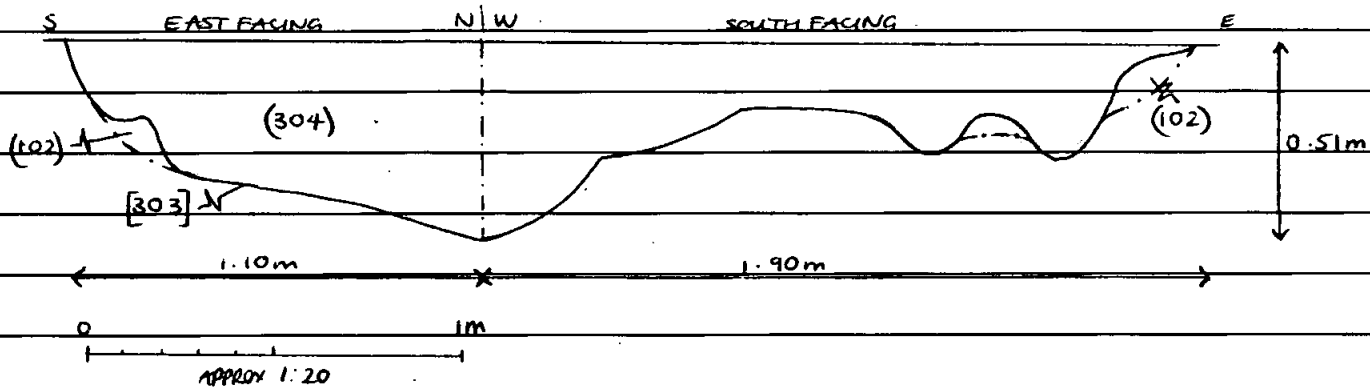
Context No.

[303]

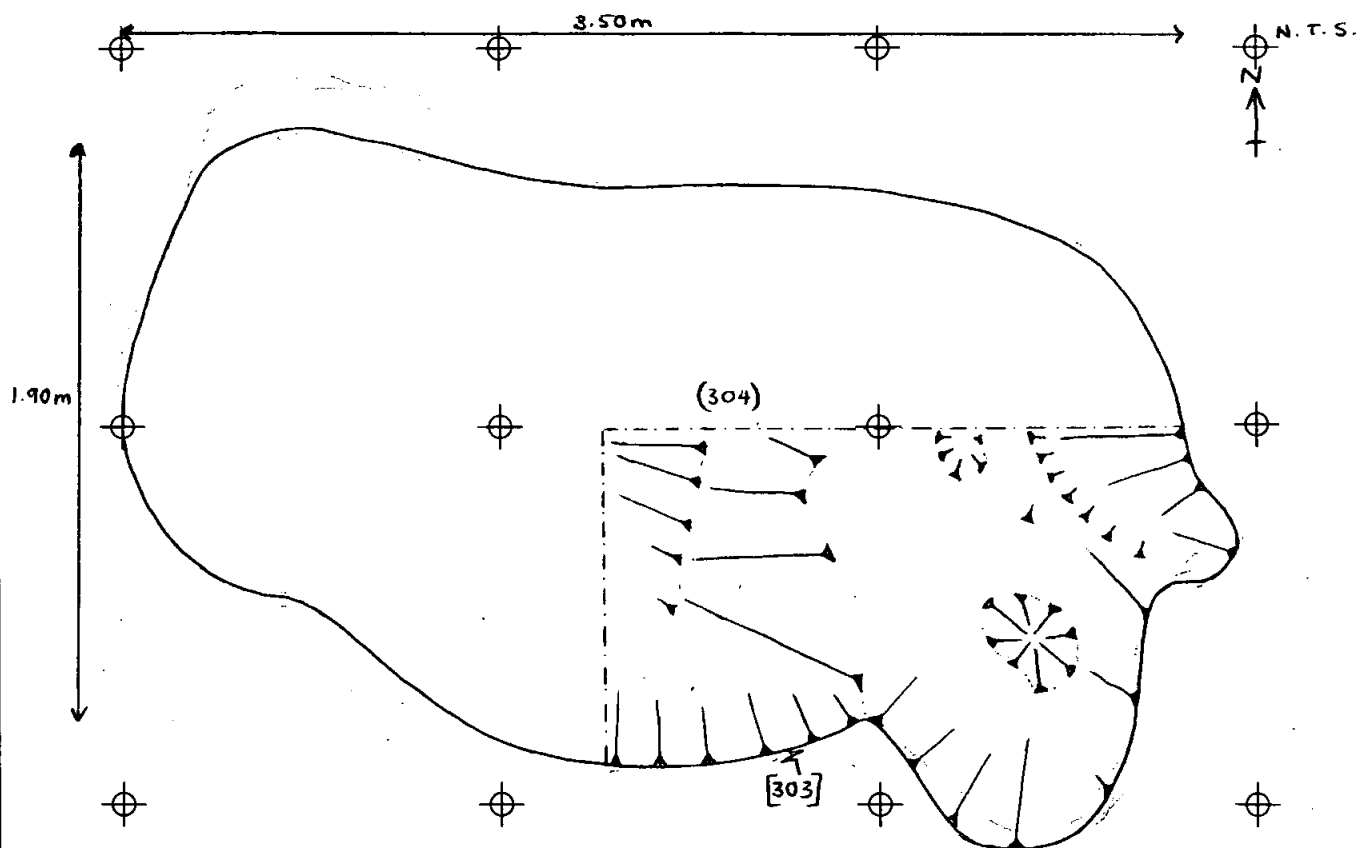
SITE CODE *BERRIS*

SITE NAME *BEACONSFIELD A355*

SHEET NO. 1



N.T.S.





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
**(304)**

SITE **BERRIS**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: **SEE [303]**

TYPE **FILL OF NAT. FEATURE**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **C**

Overlain by: **(101)**

DEPOSIT:  
1. compaction  
2. colour  
3. composition  
4. inclusion  
5. thickness  
6. extent  
7. comments  
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

**SKETCH**

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:  
1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch  
5. truncation  
6. fill nos  
7. other comments

**SKETCH**

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(102)**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:  
1. materials  
2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones  
4. coursing/bond  
5. form 6. faces  
7. bond  
8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Slide No. **DIGI: 367-370**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[303]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

**1 - SOFT**

**2 - LIGHT GREY BROWN**

**3 - SILT**

**4 - FLINT PEBBLES <10%, ROUNDED, WELL SORTED, 40mm**

**5 - 0.5m**

**6 - 3.50m x 1.90m**

**7 - /**

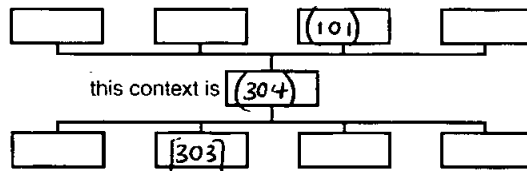
**8 - 5m T. DRY.**

Interpretation/Discussion:

**SINGLE FILL OF NATURAL FEATURE [303] - FILL ACCUMULATED BY NATURAL SILTING - STERILE**

**DATE UNKNOWN.**

### STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **GD**

Samples

Date **22-08-18.**

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 305

SITE BERRIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA C

Overlain by: 294

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
  2. colour
  3. composition
  4. inclusion
  5. thickness
  6. extent
  7. comments
  8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. 4

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. 77

Same as:

Part of:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
  2. base/sides/top profile
  3. dimension and depth
  4. sketch
  5. truncation
  6. fill nos
  7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
  2. size of bricks etc
  3. finish of stones
  4. coursing/bond
  5. form
  6. faces
  7. bond
  8. dimensions as found
  9. other comments

Slide No. 358-364

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 293

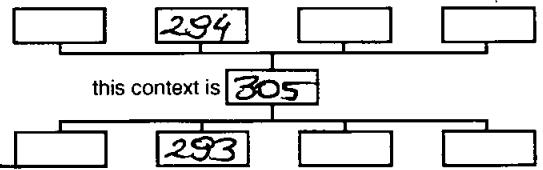
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

FIRM, LENSES OF DARK YELLOWISH BROWN  
~~CLAY~~ CLAY AND BROWNISH  
RED SANDY CLAY - OCCASIONAL, SMALL  
FLINT, MOSTLY ANGULAR PIECES OF FLINT  
AND QUARTZ. NOT VERY CLEAR WHAT THIS DEPOSIT ACTUALLY IS.  
IT MAY BE SIMPLY DISTURBED BY NATURAL/GEOLOGICAL PROCESSES  
NATURAL GEOLOGY LAYER. EXCAVATED WITH HAND-TOOLS IN DRY  
AND WARM CONDITIONS.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

COVER FILL (PRIMARY) OVER PITCH / GEOLOGICAL CAUCH.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Samples

Building Materials

Recorder ALY

Date 22/08/15

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[306]

SITE BERRIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (307)

Section No.

SKETCH

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 375 + 376

Cuts: (102) - Natural

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

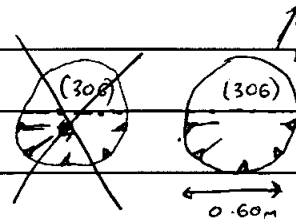
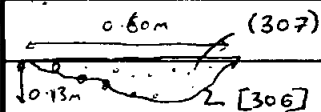
STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. SUB-CIRCULAR

2. SHALLOW- STEEP SIDES, IRREGULAR BASE

3. DEPTH = 0.13m WIDTH = 0.60m

4.

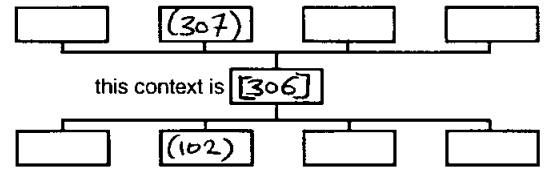


5. —

6. (307)

7. —

☉ = stones



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF NATURAL FEATURE. IRREGULAR BASE. NO FINDS, VERY SHALLOW.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []  
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder JB

◇ Samples

Date 22/8/18

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(307)

SITE BERRIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

SKETCH

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Level

Butts:

Site No. 375 + 376

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [306]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. FRIABLE

2. MID REDDISH-BROWN

3. SILTY-SAND

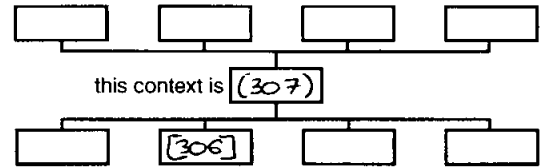
4. VERY FREQUENT SMALL - LARGE STONES, ANGULAR + ROUNDED, POORLY SORTED.

5. MAX. DEPTH = 0.13m

6. WIDTH = 0.60m

7. —

8. MATTOCK, TROWEL, OVERCAST.



Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF [306] NATURAL FEATURE, NO FINDS.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⬆ Building Materials

Recorder JB

Date 22/8/18

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

308

SITE BERRIB

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit (Cut) Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA C

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by: 309

Section No.

78

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 379-381Cuts: 102

Neg No.

Fill of:

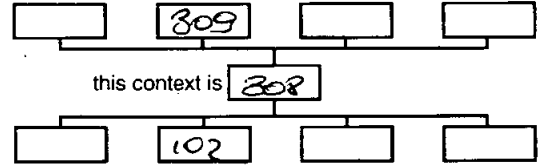
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

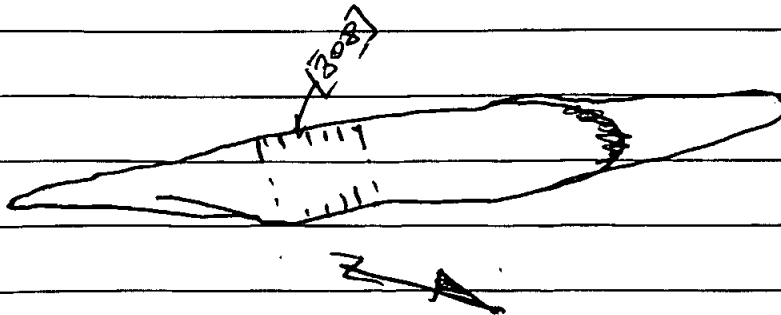
LINEAR, ALIGNED NNW-SSE, STEEP SIDES,  
GRADUAL @ 2 ENDS OF SLOPES, A SLIGHTLY  
UNDULATING BASE (FLATISH AND CONCAVE  
IN PLACES) 0.46m WIDE X 0.18m

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



DEEP. NOT VERY CLEAR WHAT THIS FEATURE ACTUALLY IS. THERE ARE  
QUITE A FEW LINEONS LIKE THIS IN AREA C. THEY DON'T FORM  
ANY PATTERN. ONLY TWO ARE SAMPLE DATED--  
FOR SECTION SKETCH SEE CONTEXT BULLET (309).

Interpretation/Discussion:

TREE-ROOT MARK. (?)SEE THE AREA CAD PLANFOR LENGTH OF  
THE WHOLE FEATURE

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds Samples Building MaterialsRecorder 109Date 22/02/18

Initials





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

309

SITE BERR 18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench.

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREACOverlain by: subsoil (101)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 308

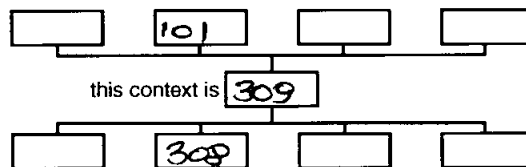
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

FILL, YELLOWISH BROWN AND BROWN SILTY CLAY AND CRACKY SILT (MATTRES AND LENSES) 0.18m THICK, OCCASIONAL SILL - MED. 819CD MODRY SUBANGULAR PIECES OF FLINT AND QUARTZITE. EXCAVATED BY HAND TOOLS IN DAM AND MARSH CONDITIONS; 0.7m LONG INTERVENTION.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

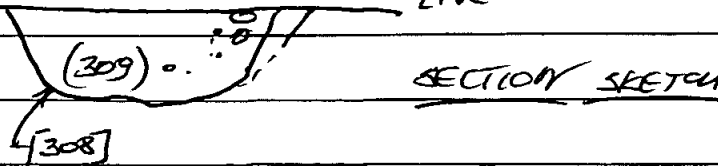


Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF TREE-ROOT MARK (?).

NBW

ENE



Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds

 Samples

 Building Materials
Recorder MGDate 22.05.14

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

310

SITE BERRIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE cut

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

65

Cut by:

Filled by: 311

Section No.

79

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 377-8

Cuts: 102

Neg No.

Fill of:

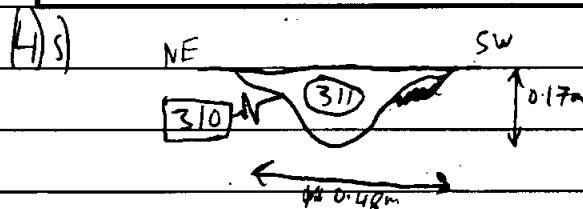
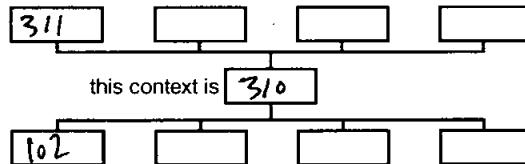
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) sub circular
- 2) gentle to moderately steep sloping sides, concave base
- 3) 0.17m (D) x 0.48m (diameter)
- 5) no truncation
- 6) (311)

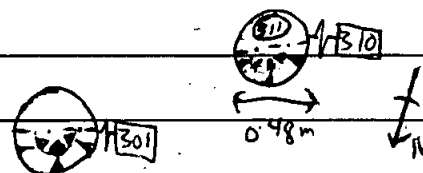
STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

(4)P

Cut of possible pit, homogeneously sterile fill, possibly related to other possible pits including [301] to create a structure.



Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder Am

◇ Samples

Date 22/08/18

⬜ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

311

SITE BERRIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

79

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

377-8

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 310

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) friable

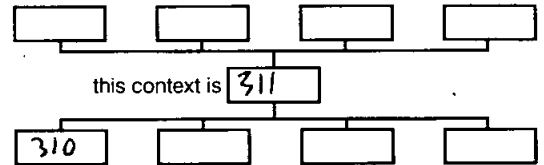
2) Dark brown, mottled orange

3) clay 30% silt 70%

4) occasional small stones and charcoal flecks

5) 0.17m (D) (6) 0.48m (diameter)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

fill of possible pit, homogeneously sterile, possibly related to other possible pits including [310] to create a structure.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder AM

 Samples

Date 27/08/18

 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(312)

SITE BERRIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FIND SPOT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div *C*

Overlain by: (101)

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

*GPS*

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. */*

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

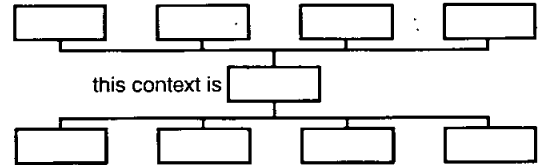
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1 - FIRM
- 2 - DARK BROWN GRST
- 3 - SILT
- 4 - OCC. GRAVEL < 10% SUBANGULAR TO ROUND,
- WELL SORTED, 40mm
- 5 - */*
- 6 - 0.50m = 0.40m

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



7 - NOT FULLY EXCAVATED - NO CUT NUMBER      8 - TROWEL DRY

Interpretation/Discussion:

FIND SPOT ON ENCLOSURE DITCH - FILL CONTAINED CHARCOAL + BURNT BONE + POT FRAGS

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
 Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

Small Finds

Samples *<17>*

Building Materials

Recorder *GD*

Date *22-08-18*

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
**313**

SITE **BERRIB**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **cut**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit / Cut / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:  
1. compaction  
2. colour  
3. composition  
4. inclusion  
5. thickness  
6. extent  
7. comments  
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.  
**GPS**

Cut by:  
Filled by: **314**

Section No.  
**—**

Same as:  
Part of:

CUT:  
1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch  
5. truncation  
6. fill nos  
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:  
Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:  
1. materials  
2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones  
4. coursing/bond  
5. form 6. faces  
7. bond  
8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Slide No. **382-3**

Cuts: **102**

Neg No.

Fill of:

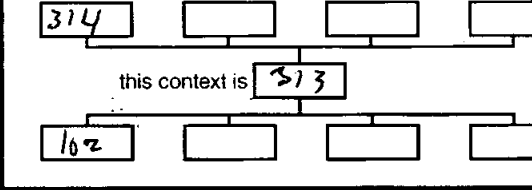
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1) sub circular
- 2) gentle to moderately steep sloping sides, con concave base
- 3) 0.11m (D) x 0.65m (W) x 0.59m (L)



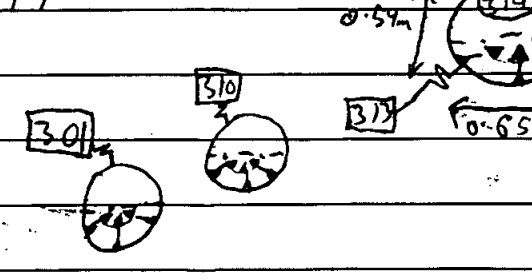
- 4) no truncation
- 5) (314)



Interpretation/Discussion:

(4) (9) P

cut of ~~cut~~ possible pit, homogeneously sterile fill, possibly related to other possible pits [310] and [301] to create a structure, no dating material



Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **Am**

Samples

Date **23/08/18**

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

314

SITE BERRIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Fill*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Out~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

*GPS*

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

*—*

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. *382-3*

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: *313*

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

*1) friable**2) orangeish dark brown**3) clay 30% silt 70%**4) occasional small stones**5) 0.11m (D) 6) 0.65m (W) X 0.59m (L)**8) hard tock, damp*

Interpretation/Discussion:

*fill of possible pit, homogenously sterile, no dating material, possibly related to other possible pits [310] and [301] to create a structure*

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder *AM* SamplesDate *23/08/18* Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[315]

SITE BER 18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: |

TYPE *cut of treethrow*

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by: (316)

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 384 - 85

Cuts: 1002

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Irregular

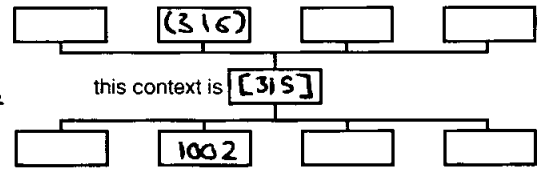
2. B-flat, TP-flat, S-<sup>vertical on one side</sup> sloping on one side

3. W-0.84m, D-0.28m, L-0.50m (slot)

6. (316)

4. see add sheet

7. 0.50m slot



Interpretation/Discussion:

This is most likely a treethrow due to its irregular shape in plan. Also has uneven sides with one sloping and the other vertical.

No finds

The orientation is N-S

Possibly part of vegetation that was once in this area

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder JS

 Samples

Date 23/8/18

 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

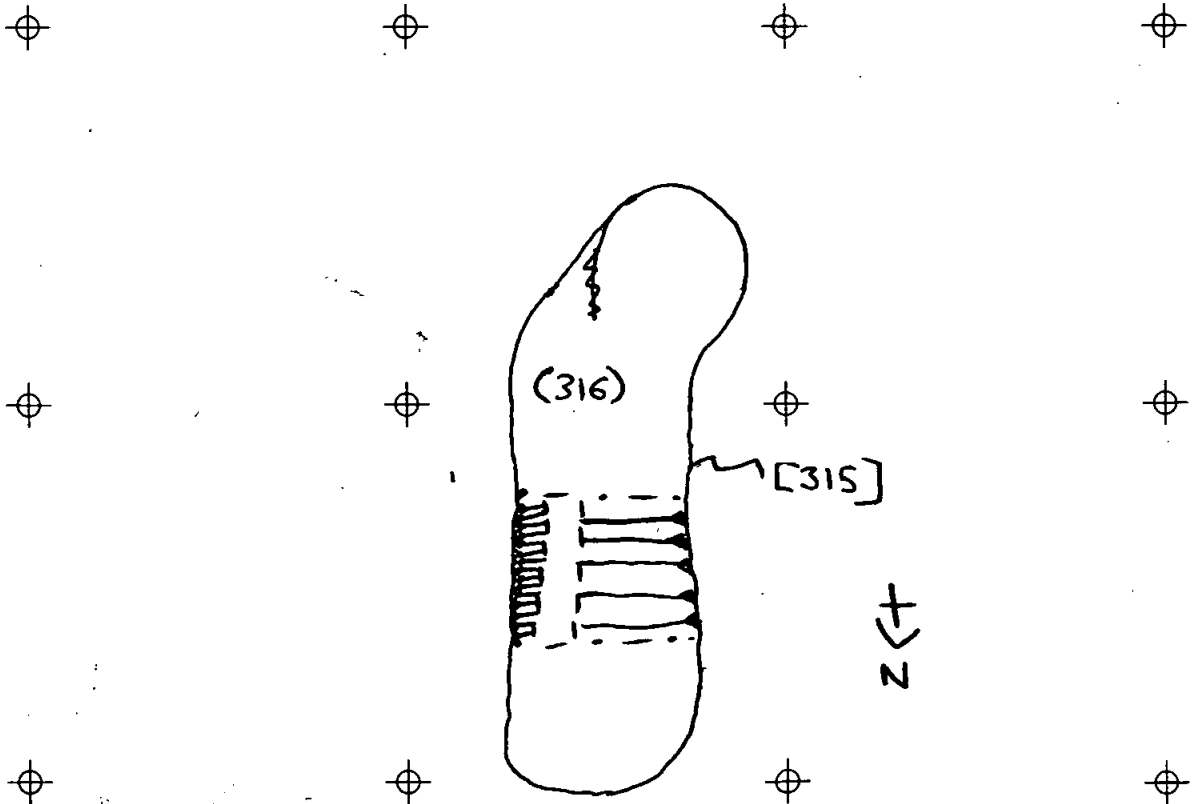
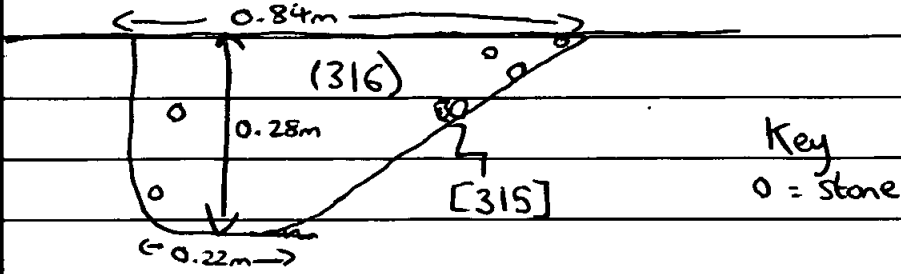
Context No.

[315]

SITE CODE BERR 18

SITE NAME BEACONSFIELD

SHEET NO. 1







# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
**(316)**

SITE **BERR 18**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fcu**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **1001**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stone
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **384-85**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[315]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Soft

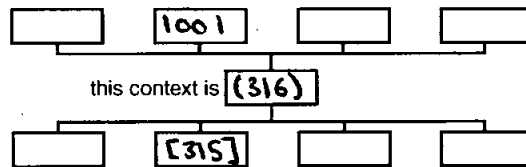
2. Med blackish - grey

3. Silty clay

4. stones (rare, moderate sorted, sub-rounded), charcoal (moderate, poorly sorted, sub-angular)

5/6. W - 0.84m, D - 0.28m, L - 0.50m (slot)

8. Hand dug in dry conditions with shovel and mattock



Interpretation/Discussion:

No finds

Unknown date

Natural accumulation

Secondary fill

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **JS**

Samples

Date **23/8/18**

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

**[317]**SITE **BERR 18**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **CUT**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

**GPS**

Cut by:

Filled by: **(318)**

Section No.

**80**Same as: **[319]**

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **386-388**Cuts: **(102) - NATURAL**

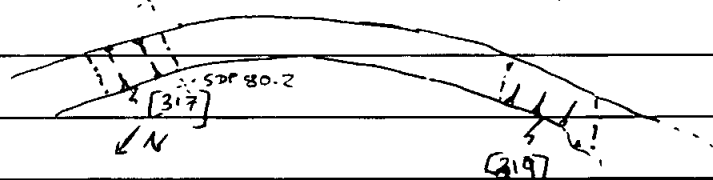
Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

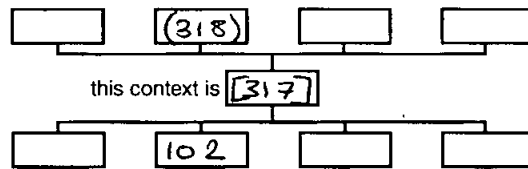
1. **LINEAR**2. **CONCAVE BASE, SHALLOW SIDES**3. **DEPTH = 0.18m WIDTH = 0.82m**4. **SE****NW****SDP 80.1****(102)****(318)****[317]**

5. —

6. **(318)**

7. —

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

**[317] CUT OF SHALLOW DITCH, RUNNING NE-SW ACROSS SITE.****CUT IS CLEAR IN PLAN. FUNCTION OF DITCH UNCERTAIN**

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder **JB**

◇ Samples

Date **23/8/18**

△ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
(318)

SITE BERRIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Section No.

80

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. 386 - 388

Ditch

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [317]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. FRIABLE

2. MID GREYISH-BROWN

3. SAND

4. FREQUENT SMALL - MEDIUM, ROUND + ANGULAR STONES, VERY OCCASIONAL CHARCOAL PLECKS

5. DEPTH = 0.18m

7. -

6. WIDTH = 0.82m

8. MATTOCK + TROWEL, WET / DRY + SUNNY

Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE FILL OF DITCH [317]. VERY SANDY - SIMILAR IN COMPOSITION TO THE NATURAL (THOUGH NATURAL HAD PATCHES OF CLAY AS WELL AS SAND IN SLOT). DATE UNCERTAIN AS DITCH CONTAINED NO FINDS

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder JB

Samples

Date 23/8/18

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[319]

SITE **BERWIS**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **DITCH CUT**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **C**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

**GPS**

Filled by: **(320)**

Section No.

Same as: **[317]**

CUT:

**81**

Part of:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

**DIS: 389 - 394**

Cuts: **(102)**

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

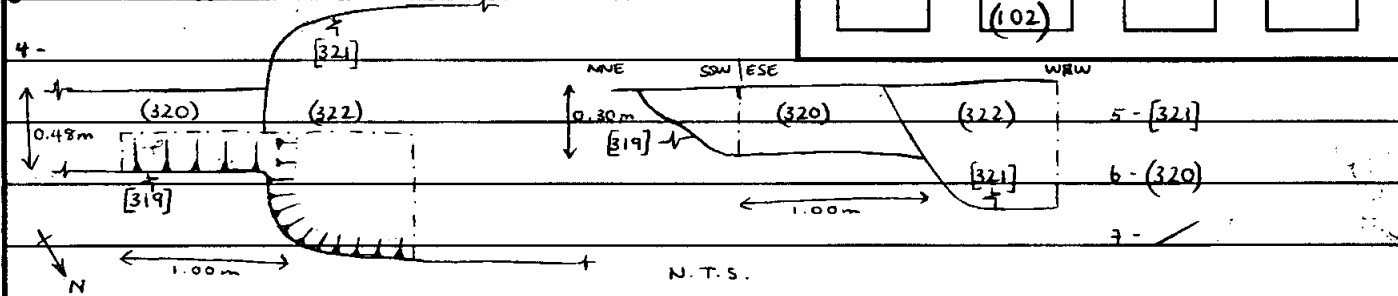
Description (See check lists):

1 - LINEAR

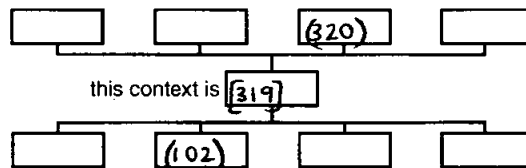
2 - BASE SLIGHT CONCAVE / SIDES MODERATE

3 - 11.00m x W.O. 48 x D.O. 30m AS EXCAVATED

4 -



STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF SHALLOW ENCLOSURE DITCH ESE-WNW, TURNING NE. TRUNCATED TO WESTERN BULK BY

LARGE MODERN PIT [321]. DATE UNKNOWN

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

Recorder **GD**

◇ Samples

Date **23-03-18**

⬠ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(320)

SITE *BERRIS*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *DITCH FILL*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div *C*

Overlain by: (322) (102)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by: [321]

*GPS*

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

*81*

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (102)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

*DIG: 389-394*

Neg No.

Fill of: [319]

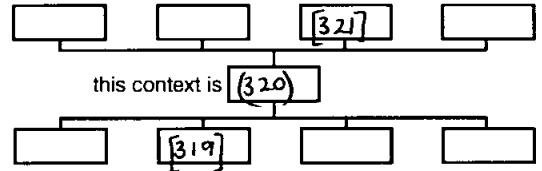
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1- FIRM
- 2- MID BROWN GREY
- 3- SANDY SILT
- 4- FLINT 10%, SUB ANGULAR TO ROUNDED, POORLY

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



*SORTED, RANGE 12mm TO 10mm*

5- 0-30m

6- 1.00m x 0.48m AS EXCAVATED

7- / 8- SMT DRY

Interpretation/Discussion:

*FILL OF SHALLOW ENCLOSURE DITCH [319] - STERILE - PROBABLY NATURALLY FORMED.*

DATE UNKNOWN

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []  
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder *GD*

Samples

Date *24-08-18*

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[321]

SITE *BERRIS*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *MODERN PIT CUT*

Trench

Context Type: *Deposit / Cut / Structure*

Check Lists:

Site sub-div *C*

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

*GPS*

Filled by: *(322)*

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

*81*

Part of:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

*DIQ: 389-394*

Cuts: *(320) (102)*

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

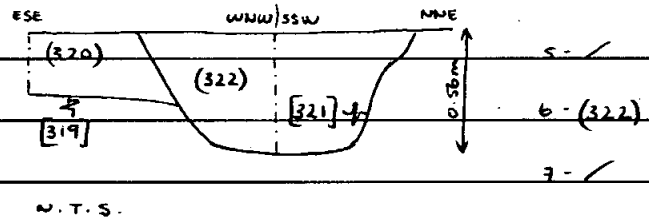
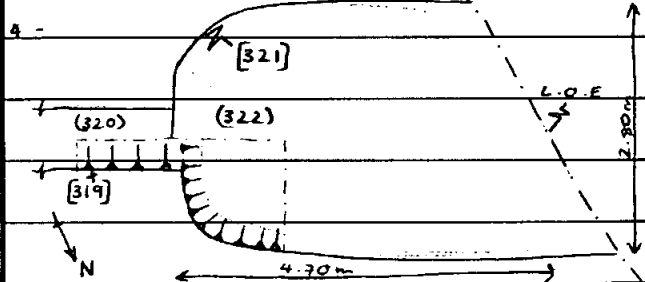
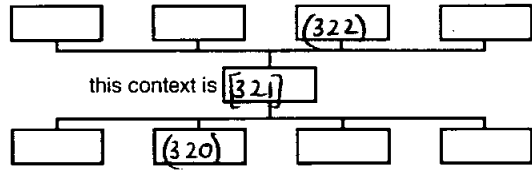
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1 - *RECTANGULAR*
- 2 - *FLAT BASE / SIDES SHARP*
- 3 - *4.30m x W 2.50m D 0.56m*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

*LARGE RECTANGULAR PIT WITH REDEPOSITED NATURAL FILL - DIFFUSE IN PLAN*  
*FILL CONTAINED MODERN TILE. TRUNCATES ENCLOSURE DITCH [319].*

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder *GD*

Samples

Date *24-08-18*

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
(322)

SITE *BERG 8*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *PIT FILL*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div *C*

Overlain by: *(101)*

DEPOSIT:  
1. compaction  
2. colour  
3. composition  
4. inclusion  
5. thickness  
6. extent  
7. comments  
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

*GPS*

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

*81*

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:  
1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch  
5. truncation  
6. fill pos  
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: *(320) (102)*

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:  
1. materials  
2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones  
4. coursing/bond  
5. form 6. faces  
7. bond  
8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Slide No.

*DIG: 389-394*

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: *[321]*

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

*1 - Firm*

*2 - DARK GREY BROWN WITH LENSES OF MID BROWN RED*

*3 - SILTY SAND*

*4 - FLINT 30% , ANGULAR TO ROUNDED, POORLY SORTED*

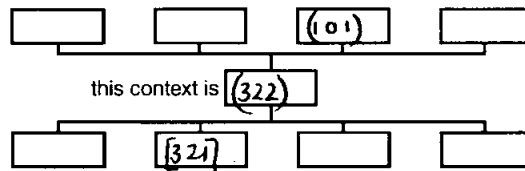
*RANGE 150mm TO 10mm*

*5 - 0.5cm*

*6 - 4.70m x 2.50m*

*7 - 8 - SMT DIRK*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

*FILL OF LARGE PIT [321] - MIXED FILL WITH LENSES OF REDEPOSITED NATURAL*

*CONTAINED MODERN TILE + SMALL FRAG OF ANIMAL BONE*

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
Metal [ ] CBM [✓] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

Recorder *GD*

◇ Samples

Date *24-08-18*

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[323]

SITE BERR 18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE <sup>Cut of</sup> ~~breathrow~~

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

~~DEPOSIT:~~

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- ~~1. compaction~~
- ~~2. colour~~
- ~~3. composition~~
- ~~4. inclusion~~
- ~~5. thickness~~
- ~~6. extent~~
- ~~7. comments~~
- ~~8. method & conditions~~

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by: (324)

Section No.

Same as:

~~CUT:~~

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

- ~~1. shape in plan~~
- ~~2. base/sides/top profile~~
- ~~3. dimension and depth~~
- ~~4. sketch~~
- ~~5. truncation~~
- ~~6. fill nos~~
- ~~7. other comments~~

Level

Butts:

~~MASONRY:~~

Slide No. 395-96

Cuts: 1002

- ~~1. materials~~
- ~~2. size of bricks etc~~
- ~~3. finish of stones~~
- ~~4. coursing/bond~~
- ~~5. form~~
- ~~6. faces~~
- ~~7. bond~~
- ~~8. dimensions as found~~
- ~~9. other comments~~

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

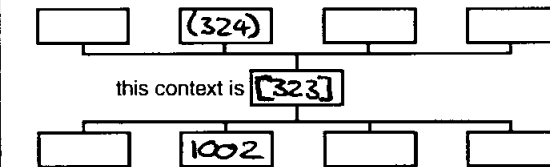
STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Circular

2. B-Flat, S-Concave, TP-Flat

3. W-1.02m, L-1.65m, D-0.19m

6.(324)



4. See add sheet

7. Half section

Interpretation/Discussion:

Most likely a breathrow

The orientation is NW - SE

Post medieval due to pottery found

Possibly part of vegetation that once stood in the area

 Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []  
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []
 Small Finds

Recorder SS

 Samples

Date 23/8/18

 Building Materials

Initials





# CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

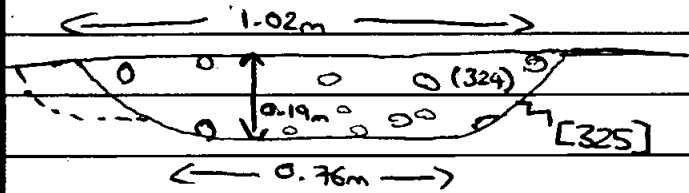
Context No.

[323]

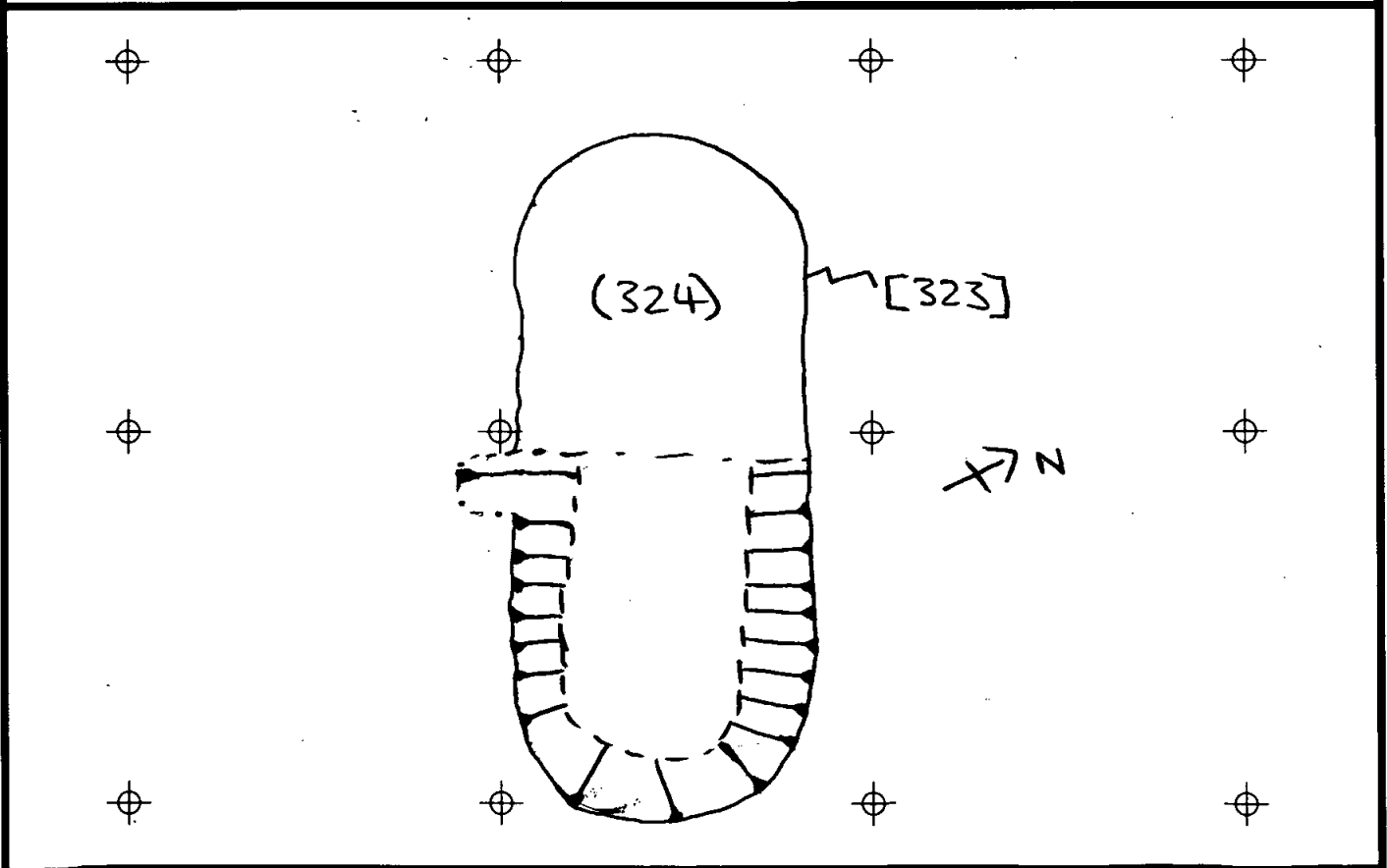
SITE CODE BERR 18

SITE NAME BEACONSFIELD

SHEET NO. 1



Key  
o = stone





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(324)

SITE BERR 18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 1001

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 395-96

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [323]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Firm

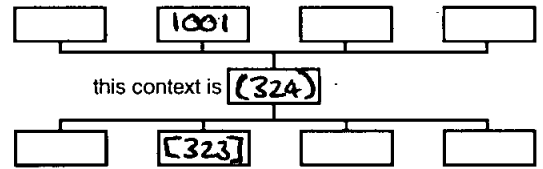
2. Mid blackish-grey

3. Clayey silt

4. Stones (frequent, moderate sorted, sub-rounded), charcoal (rare, partly sorted, sub-angular)

5/6. L-1.65m, W-1.02m, D-0.19m

8. Hand dug in dry conditions using shovel and mattock



Interpretation/Discussion:

one piece of pot was found

Post-Medieval

Natural accumulation

secondary fill

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder SS

 Samples

Date 23/8/18

 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[325]

SITE BERRIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE POSTHOLE CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

C

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (326)

Section No.

82

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

DIG: 397-398

Cuts: (102)

Neg No.

Fill of:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

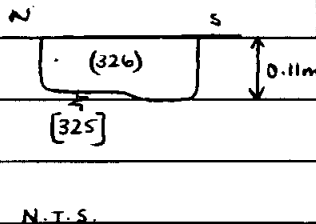
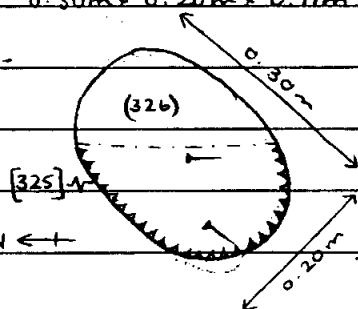
Description (See check lists):

1 - OVAL

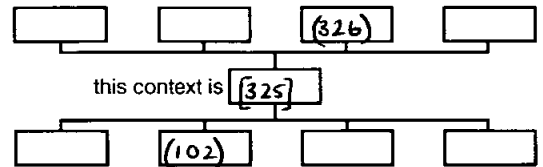
2 - BASE FLAT - SLIGHT DEPRESSION TO SOUTH / SIDES VERTICAL

3 - 0.30m x 0.20m x 0.11m

4 -



STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is [325]

Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF POSTHOLE. PART OF FENCE LINE EXTENDING NE-SW.

DISREGARDING NO FINDS BUT DARK COLOUR OF FILL MAY SUGGEST RECENT DATE.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder GD

 Samples

Date 24.08.18

 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
**(326)**

SITE **BERRIS**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **POSTHOLE FILL**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **C**

Overlain by: **(101)**

DEPOSIT:  
1. compaction  
2. colour  
3. composition  
4. inclusion  
5. thickness  
6. extent  
7. comments  
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

**GPS**

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

**82**

Part of:

CUT:  
1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch  
5. truncation  
6. fill nos  
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(102)**

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

**orig: 397-398**

Cuts:

MASONRY:  
1. materials  
2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones  
4. coursing/bond  
5. form 6. faces  
7. bond  
8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: **[325]**

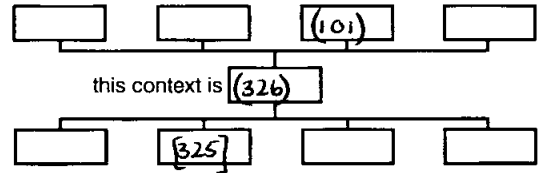
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1 - FIRM
- 2 - DARK BROWN GREY
- 3 - SANDY SILT
- 4 - FLINT PEBBLES 20%, ROUNDED, POORLY SORTED,

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



RANGE 60mm TO 50mm

5 - 0.1m

6 - 0.30m - 0.20m

7 - / 8 - TRAWEL, DRY

Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE FILL OF POSTHOLE [325] - DATE UNKNOWN - NO FINDS.  
DEPOSIT PROBABLY FORMED BY COLLAPSE OF SIDES FOLLOWING THE REMOVAL OF THE POST.  
DARK COLOUR OF FILL MAY SUGGEST RECENT DATE.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **GD**

Samples

Date **24-08-18**

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[327]

SITE *BERRIS*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE *POSTHOLE CUT*

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

*C*

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

*GPS*

Cut by:

Filled by: *(328)*

Section No.

*SKETCH*

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

*DIGI: 399-400*

Cuts:

*(102)*

Neg No.

Fill of:

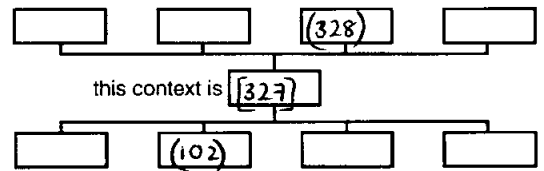
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

*1 - OVAL**2 - BASE SLOPING TO SOUTH / SIDES MODERATE**3 - L 0.32m - W 0.26m x D 0.11m**4 - SEE ADD SHEET.**5 - /**6 - (328)**7 - /*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

*CUT OF POSTHOLE - PART OF FENELINE EXTENDING NE-SW.**NO FINDS BUT COLOUR OF FILL SUGGESTS RECENT DATE.*

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder *GO* SamplesDate *24-08-18* Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.  
[327]

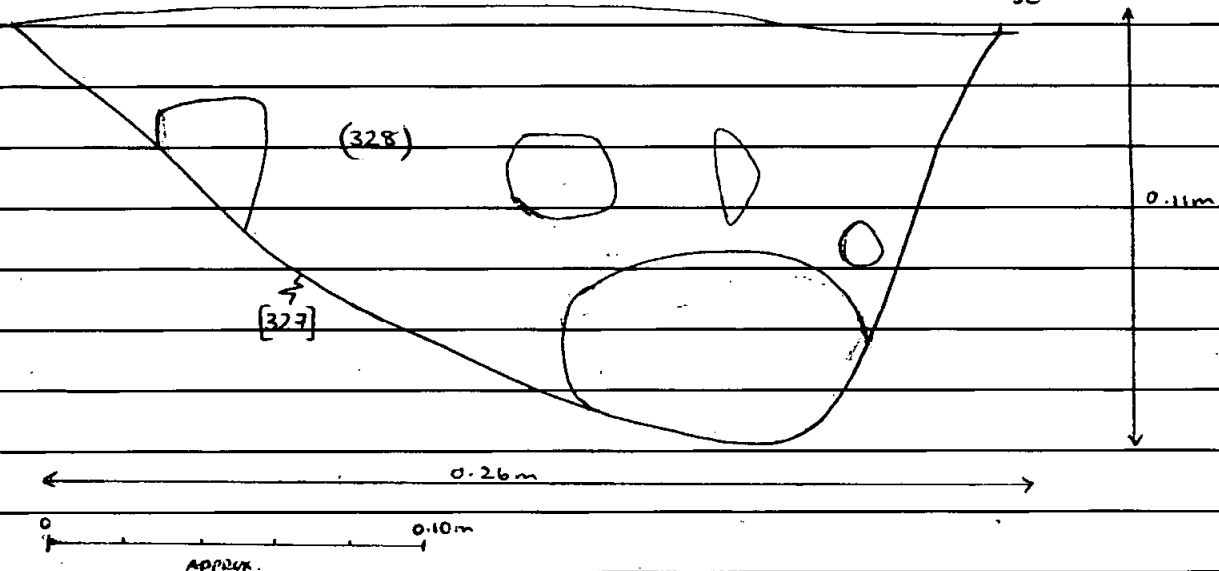
SITE CODE BERRIS

SITE NAME A355 BEACONSFIELD

SHEET NO. 1 of 1

NW

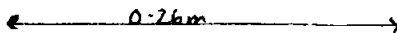
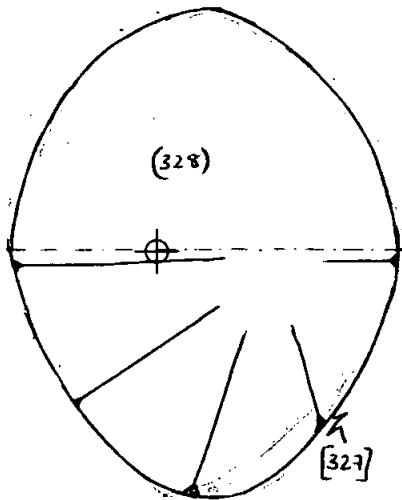
SE



N.T.S.



N.T.S.





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(328)

SITE **BERRIS**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: see [327]

TYPE **POSTHOLE  
FILL**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **c**

Overlain by: (101)

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

**GPS**

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

**SKETCH**

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (102)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

**DIG: 399-400**

Neg No.

Fill of:

[327]

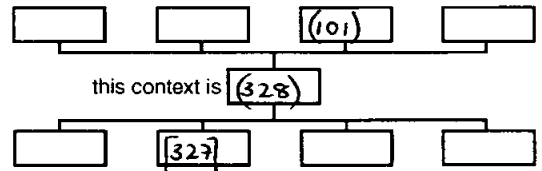
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1 - FIRM
- 2 - DARK BROWN GRAY
- 3 - SANDY SILT
- 4 - FLINT PEBBLES 20% SUB ANGLAD TO ROUNDED,  
POORLY SORTED, RANGE 7.50mm TO 5mm
- 5 - 0.11m
- 6 - 0.32m x 0.26m
- 7 - / 8 - TROWEL DRY

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

**SINGLE FILL OF POSTHOLE [327] - NO FINDS**  
**DEPOSIT PROBABLY FORMED BY COLLAPSE OF SIDES + TOPSOIL AFTER REMOVAL OF POST.**  
**DARK COLOUR OF FILL MAY SUGGEST MORE RECENT DATE.**

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **GD**

Samples

Date **24-08-15**

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
**329**

SITE **BERR 18**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **CUT**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / **Cut** / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA C**

Overlain by:

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
  2. colour
  3. composition
  4. inclusion
  5. thickness
  6. extent
  7. comments
  8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. /

Cut by:

Filled by: **330**

Section No. /

Same as:

Part of:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
  2. base/sides/top profile
  3. dimension and depth
  4. sketch
  5. truncation
  6. fill nos
  7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No. **401-402**

Cuts: **102**

- MASONRY:
1. materials
  2. size of bricks etc
  3. finish of stones
  4. coursing/bond
  5. form
  6. faces
  7. bond
  8. dimensions as found
  9. other comments

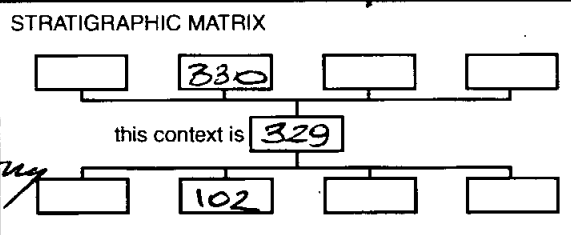
Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

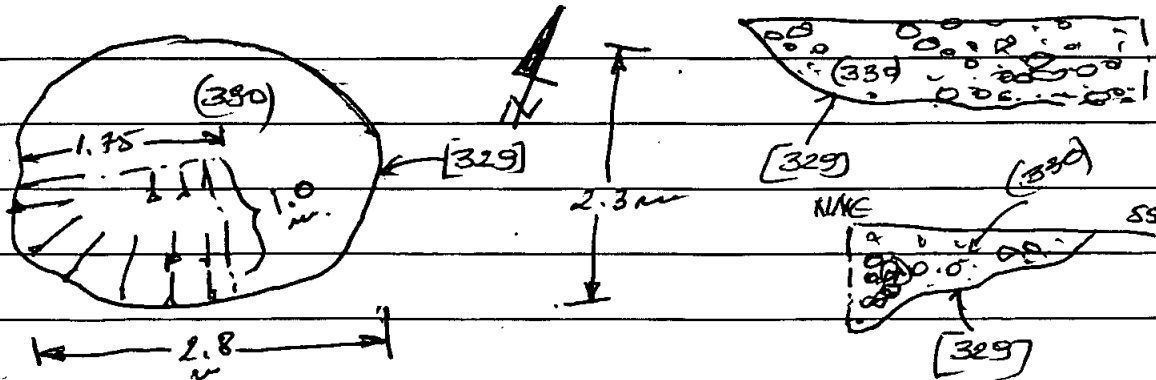
Description (See check lists):  
**OVAL INDISTINGUISHABLE AND MODERATELY STEEP  
 SIDE, A FLATISH BASE - THOUGH THE  
 CUT IS NOT VERY CLEAR, BUT ITS UNDOUBTLY  
 ONE-FILL, FOR SECTION SKETCH SEE**



**330 COULDN'T GET**  
**0.32m DEEP x 1.75m (EXC. SLOT) - WHOLE FEATURE 2.8m LONG x**  
**\* SEE CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET 2.3m WIDE**  
**FOR REINTERPRETATION OF THIS FEATURE**

Interpretation/Discussion: **PROBABLY TREE-THROW**

PLAN SKETCH



Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds  
 Samples  
 Building Materials

Recorder **MG**  
 Date **24/08/18**  
 Initials



SITE CODE BERR 18

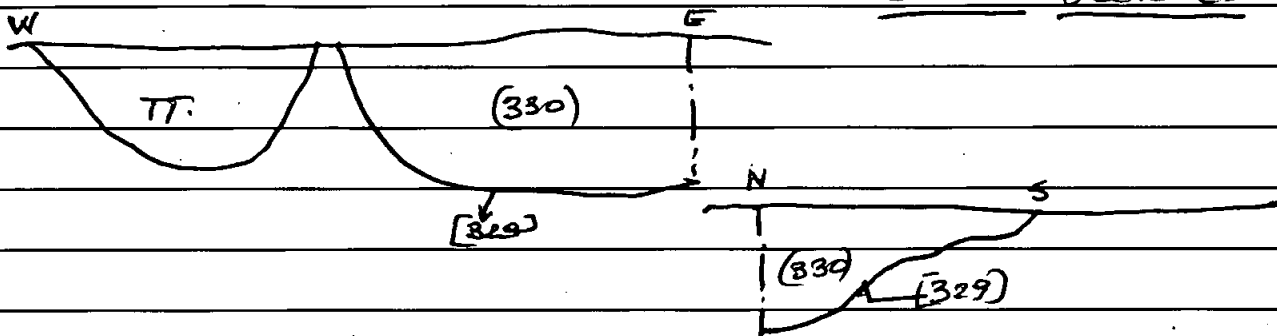
SITE NAME AB553 BAUNSFIELD

SHEET NO. 1

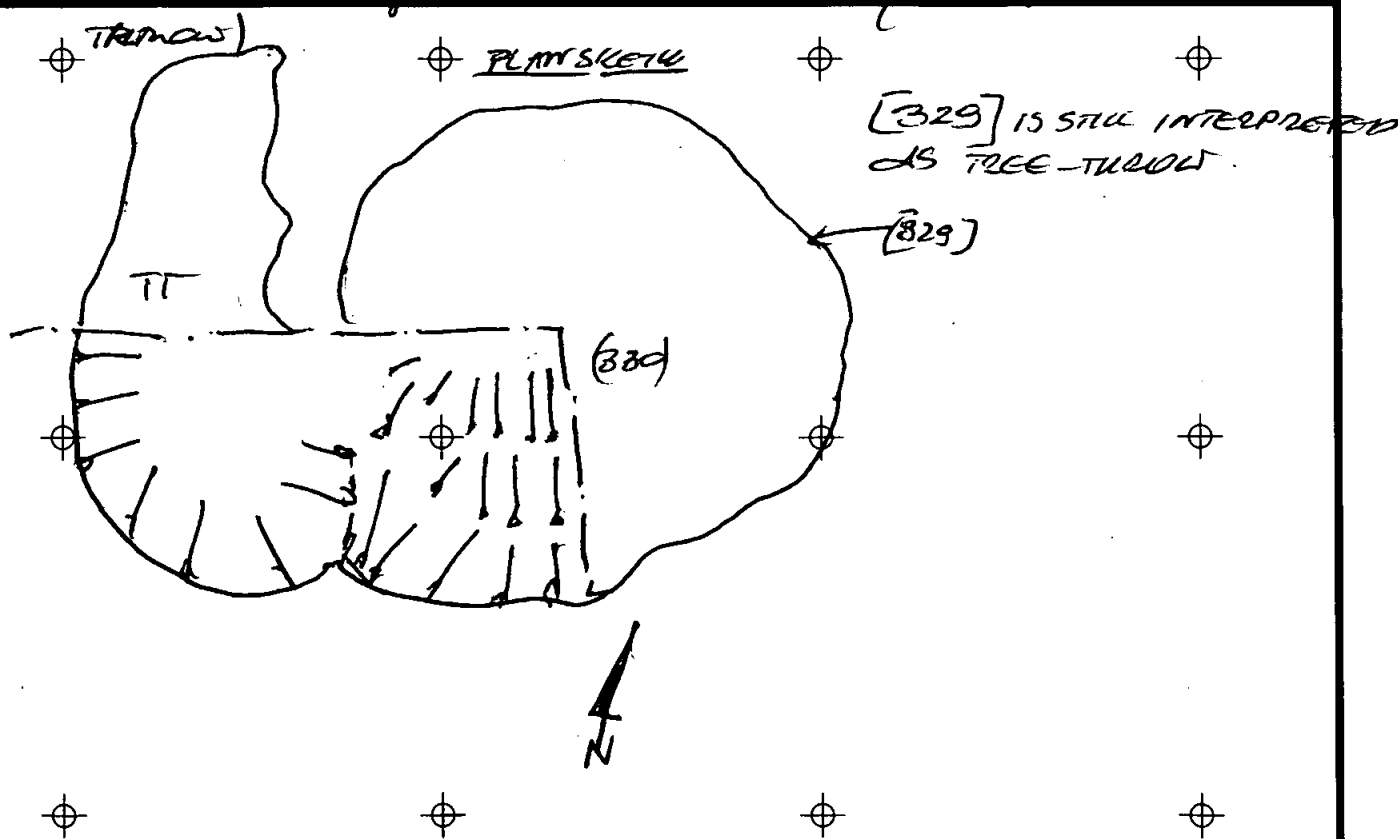
THE FEATURE WAS RE-INTERPRETED, AS IT SEEMS TO CONTAIN  
~~ONE~~ ACTUALLY OF TWO CUTS. [329] HAS GOT A CLEAR TREE  
 THROW ON ITS WESTERN SIDE. THUS [329] IS:

- IRREGULAR OBLONG WITH MOD. STEEP AND GENTLY SLOPING  
 SIDE & FLATTEN BASE INTERSECTION 2.15m N-S x 1.85m E-W
- THE TREE-THROW IS IRREGULAR ELONGATED WITH STEEP-GENTLY  
 SLOPING SIDE, AN ASYMMETRIC CONVEX BASE 2.1m N-S x 0.65m E-W  
 x 0.25m DEEP. ITS FILLING IS LESS HOMOGENEOUS THAN (330)
- PATCHES OF VERY SANDY MATERIAL - AND BRIGHTER IN COLOUR

SECTION SKETCHES



NO CONTEXT NUMBER GIVEN TO THE SECOND / ELONGATED TREE-





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
**330**

SITE **BERR 18**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit** / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA C**

Overlap by: **SUBSOIL 101**

DEPOSIT:  
1. compaction  
2. colour  
3. composition  
4. inclusion  
5. thickness  
6. extent  
7. comments  
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:  
1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch  
5. truncation  
6. fill nos  
7. other comments

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No. **401-402**

Cuts:

MASONRY:  
1. materials  
2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones  
4. coursing/bond  
5. form 6. faces  
7. bond  
8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: **329**

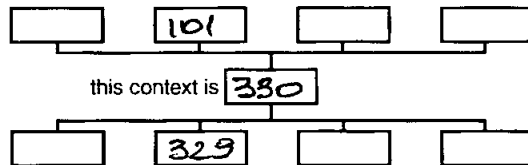
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

**FRIABLE DARK BROWN SILTY SAND WITH FREQUENT (50%) M-L-MED SIZES PEBBLES (NATURAL GEOLOGY IN THIS AREA IS GRAVEL AND SAND) IN RANDOM**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



**PATTERN, EDGES DIFFUSE - THERE ARE PLENTY OF SILTY PATCHES IN NATURAL GEOLOGY AT THIS POINT. ONE QUADRANT EXCAVATED BY MAM SHOWS IN DRY CONDITIONS. I MAY DECIDE TO USE A MACHINE EXCAVATOR TO DOUBLE-CHECK THE FEATURE. NO OTHER INCLUSIONS.**

Interpretation/Discussion:

**EXC SLOT 1.95 x 2.8m x 0.32m DEEP, THIS PART OF AREA C IS QUITE TRICKY - THERE ARE ARCHAEOLOGICAL FEATURES. BUT THE NATURAL GEOLOGY IS VERY PATCHY HERE (LENSES OF SAND, SAND AND GRAVEL) WITH LOTS OF SILTY NATURAL "BLOSS". THEREFORE WE COULD HAVE EASILY MISSED SOME ARCHAEOLOGY AT THIS POINT.**

**- FOR DETAILS SEE [329] CONTEXT SHEET**

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **ML**

Samples

Date **24/08/18**

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
331

SITE BERRI8

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE cut

Trench Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Overlain by:

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
  2. colour
  3. composition
  4. inclusion
  5. thickness
  6. extent
  7. comments
  8. method & conditions

Structure No. Abutted by:

Plan No. Cut by:

GPS

Filled by: 332

Section No. Same as:

83

Part of:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
  2. base/sides/top profile
  3. dimension and depth
  4. sketch
  5. truncation
  6. fill nos
  7. other comments

Co-Ordinates Consists of:

Overlies:

Level Butts:

Slide No. 403-4

Cuts: 102, 334

Neg No. Fill of:

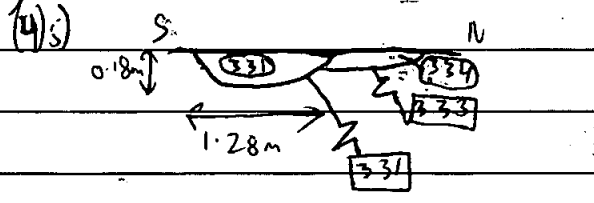
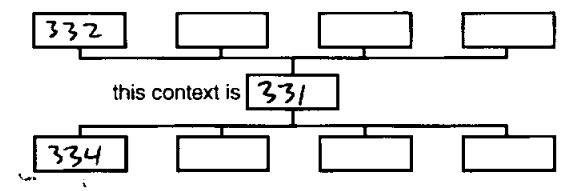
Matrix location Relationships uncertain

- MASONRY:
1. materials
  2. size of bricks etc
  3. finish of stones
  4. coursing/bond
  5. form
  6. faces
  7. bond
  8. dimensions as found
  9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

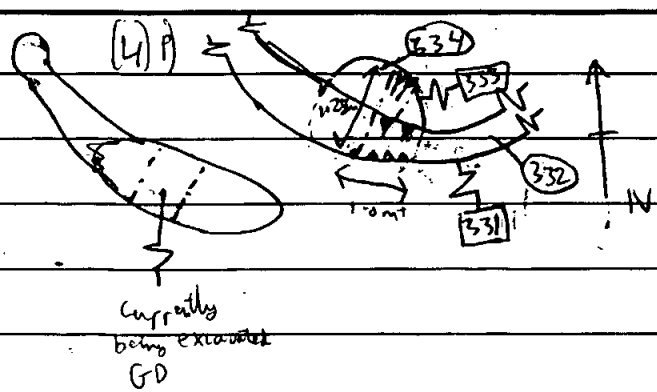
STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1) Linear E-W
- 2) steep sloping sides, gentle break, slight concave base
- 3) 0.18m (D) x 1.28m (W) x 1.0m (extending to slot)
- 5) this ditch truncates tree throw [333]
- 6) (332)



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of ditch, no debris material,  
homogeneously sterile, ~~is~~ later  
than tree throw [333]



Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder Am

◇ Samples

Date 24/08/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
332

SITE BERRIG

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

83

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. 403-4

Cuts:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: 331

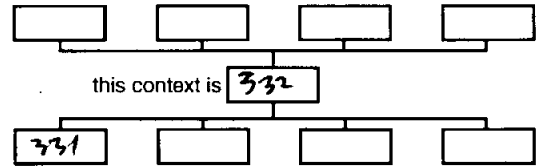
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1) loose
- 2) Greyish brown, mottled orange
- 3) 10% clay 30% sandy 60% silt
- 4) occasional stones of varying sizes
- 5) 0.18m (D) (6) 1.28m (w) x 1.0m<sup>2</sup> (L) extends beyond slot
- 8) hand tools, dry



Interpretation/Discussion:

fill of ditch, no dating material, homogenously sterile, is later than tree throw [333]

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder Am

◇ Samples

Date 24/08/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
333

SITE BERRIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *cut*

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:  
1. compaction  
2. colour  
3. composition  
4. inclusion  
5. thickness  
6. extent  
7.  comments  
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

G-PS

Cut by:

Filled by: 334

Section No.

83

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:  
1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch  
5. truncation  
6. fill nos  
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:  
1. materials  
2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones  
4. coursing/bond  
5. form  
6. faces  
7. bond  
8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Slide No. 403-4

Cuts: 102

Neg No.

Fill of:

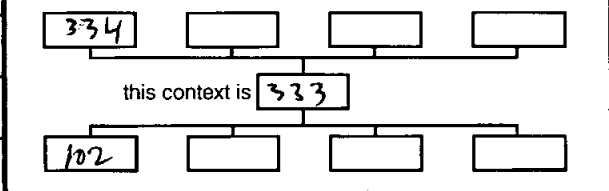
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

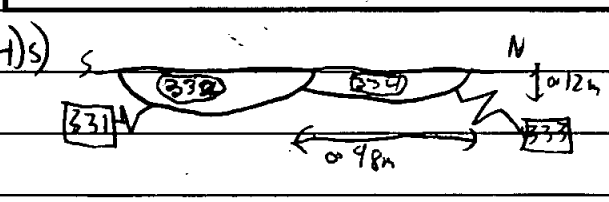
STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1) sub circular
- 2) gentle sloping sides, concave base, slightly irregular
- 3) 0.12m (D) x 0.98m (W) x 2.17m (L)



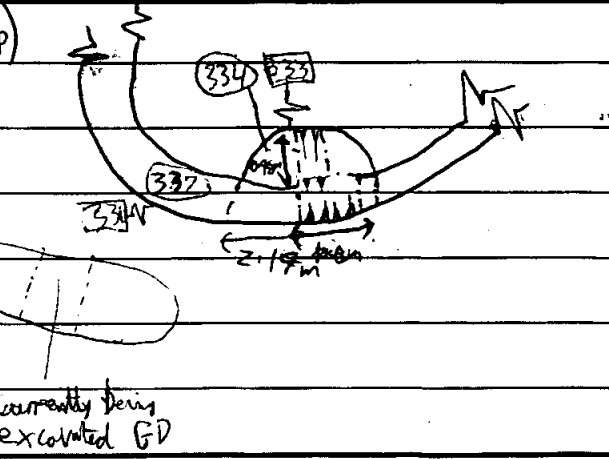
5) this tree throw is <sup>truncated</sup> by ditch [331] (4)s

6) (334)



Interpretation/Discussion:

(4)p  
cut of tree throw, natural feature, no dating material  
homogeneously sterile, is earlier than ditch [331]



Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder AM

◇ Samples

Date 24/08/18

□ Building Materials

Initials

*M. J. J.*



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
334

SITE BERRIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

83

Part of:

CUT:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. 403-4

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: 333

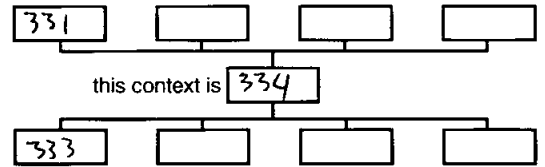
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1) loose
- 2) orangeish brown
- 3) clay 20% sandy 20% silt 60%
- 4) occasional small stones
- 5) 0.12m (D) (6) 0.98m (w) x 2.17m (L)
- 8) hand tools, dry



Interpretation/Discussion:

fill of tree throw, natural feature, no dating material, homogenously sterile, is earlier than ditch [331]

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder AN

Samples

Date 24/08/18

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[335]

SITE BERR 18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 2

TYPE *Cut of ditch terminus*

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

~~DEPOSIT:~~

- ~~1. compaction~~
- ~~2. colour~~
- ~~3. composition~~
- ~~4. inclusion~~
- ~~5. thickness~~
- ~~6. extent~~
- ~~7. comments~~
- ~~8. method & conditions~~

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

~~any~~ GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (336)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

84

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

~~MASONRY:~~

- ~~1. materials~~
- ~~2. size of bricks etc~~
- ~~3. finish of stones~~
- ~~4. coursing/bond~~
- ~~5. form~~ ~~6. faces~~
- ~~7. bond~~
- ~~8. dimensions as found~~
- ~~9. other comments~~

Slide No. 405-06

Cuts: ~~1002~~ 102

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

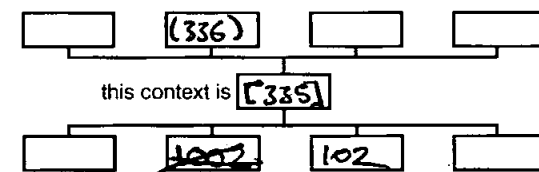
STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Linear

2. B - flat, S - concave, TP - flat

3. L - 1m (slot), W - 0.80m, D - 0.32m

6. (336)



4. See add sheet

7. 1m slot

Interpretation/Discussion:

This is a ditch terminus

The orientation is N-S

Possibly part of a boundary ditch

The full extent <sup>of the ditch</sup> is not seen on plan due to a geological depression which is mid-grey and silty. Can be seen in [229]/(230)

Possibly LIA/Roman due to pottery found

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder SS

◇ Samples

Date 24/8/18

⬠ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

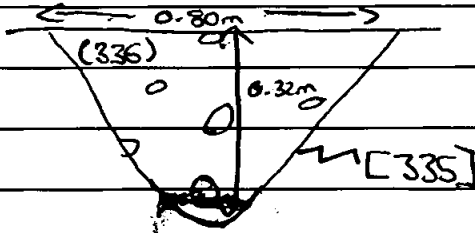
[335]

SITE CODE BERR18

SITE NAME BEACONSFIELD

SHEET NO. 1

not to scale



key

○ = stones

- see a new sketch on addl. sheet #2

(230)

Not to scale

(336)

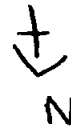
[229]

section 84

sop 84.1

sop 84.2

[335]







CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

335

SITE CODE

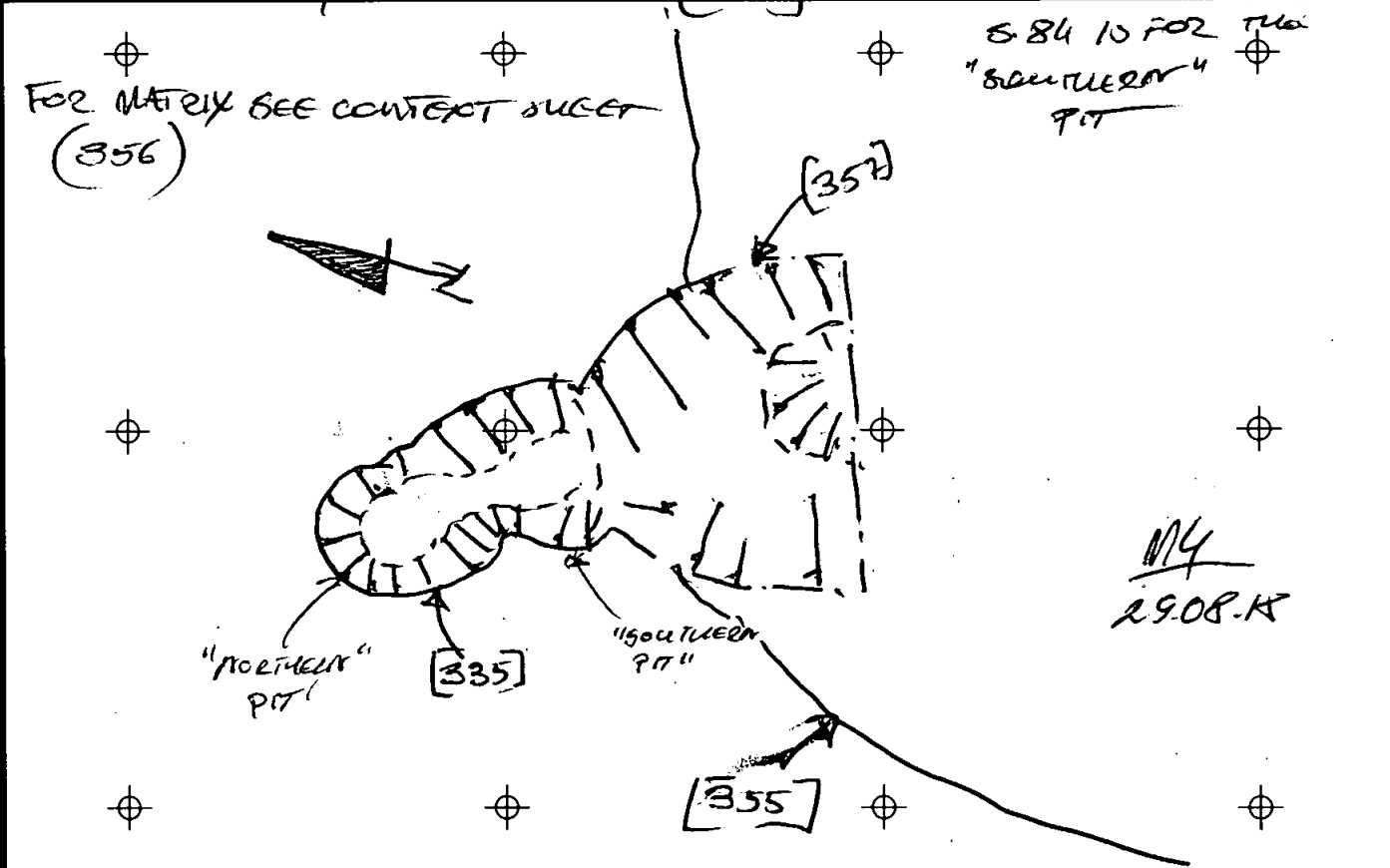
SITE NAME BERR 18 A355 BEACONSFIELD

SHEET NO. 2

29.08.18 @ THE FILL OF [335] WAS FULLY EXCAVATED (100%) AND PART OF 20 [229] - HERE AS [355] AND THE INTERPRETATION WAS CHANGED. IT SEEMS NOW THAT [335] CONSISTS OF TWO PITS -  
 - RELATIONSHIP WAS LOST, BUT IT'S INDETERMINATE AS THERE WERE NO FINDS FROM THE SOUTHERN PIT. THE ~~FILL~~ ~~OF~~ THE SOUTHERN PIT SEEMS TO BE CUTTING (356), ALTHOUGH THIS MAY NOT BE VERY CLEAR. A SAMPLE WAS TAKEN FROM THE UPPER PART OF [335] - SAMPLE #21.

NEW PHOTOS 428-430

- POTTERY SHARDS OF (356) COME FROM THE NORTHERN PIT.
- "NORTHERN" PIT - MOD. STEEP SIDES, A CONCAVE BASE; 0.75M WIDE, 0.28M DEEP, OBLONG IN PLAN
- "SOUTHERN" PIT - STEEP SIDES - ASYMMETRIC, A CONCAVE BASE OVAL IN PLAN, 1.05M WIDE, 0.5M DEEP.
- PROB. NORTHERN PIT WAS CUT BY SOUTHERN, NOTICED IT WAS ~~NO~~ CUTTING TREE THROW [357] ☺





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(336)

SITE BERR 18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE FOU

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 1001

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

84

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stone
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 408-06

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [335]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Soft

2. Mid greenish - brown

3. Sandy silt

4. Stones (moderate, moderate sorted, sub-rounded), Charcoal

(rare, poorly sorted, sub-angular)

5/6. L-1m (slot), W-0.80m, D-0.32m

8. Hand dug in dry conditions using shovel and mattock

Interpretation/Discussion:

Pottery was found - possibly from the same vessel

LIA/Roman due to this pottery

Natural accumulation

Secondary fill

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
 Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

 Small Finds

Recorder SS

 Samples

Date 24/8/18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

336

SITE CODE BERRIX

SITE NAME 1885 BEACONSFIELD

SHEET NO. 1

(336) <sup>CONTEXT</sup> WAS IN FACT TWO FILLS - ONE OF "SOUTHERN" AND ONE OF "NORTHERN" PIT. THE LATTER CONTAINED "A/1200" POT. SHEEPS, WHILST THE OTHER HAD FREQUENT BITS OF CHARCOAL AND ONE WAS DARKER (AS FAR AS I REMEMBER - BULLCONE BLGC EXCAVATED IN). NONE OF THE PITS CAN BE CHARACTERISIC AT THIS STAGE - EXCEPT FOR THAT THEY ARE MOST LIKELY MAN-MADE PITS

FOR MATRIX SEE CONTEXT SHEET (336)



Weg  
25/08/18





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

**[337]**

SITE BERRIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **CUT**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

**GPS**

Cut by:

Filled by: **(338)**

Section No.

**90**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **431-433**Cuts: **(102) - NATURAL**

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. LINEAR

2. CONCAVE ~~UNIFORM~~ UNEVEN BASE, MODERATE SIDES

3. WIDTH = 0.96m

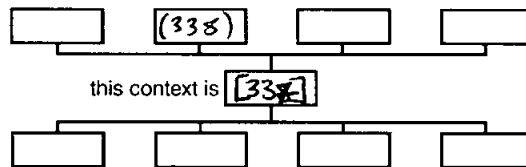
DEPTH = 0.37m

4. SEE ADDITIONAL SHEET

5. -

6. (338)

7. -



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF DITCH. BASE OF DITCH SLOPES DOWN TOWARD NORTH END OF SLOT, AND SLIGHT CIRCULAR DEPRESSION IN SOUTH-WEST CORNER OF SLOT, BUT DOESN'T APPEAR TO BE ANOTHER FEATURE. DITCH RUNS ROUGHLY NE-SW ACROSS SITE.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder **JB**
 Samples
Date **29/8/18**
 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

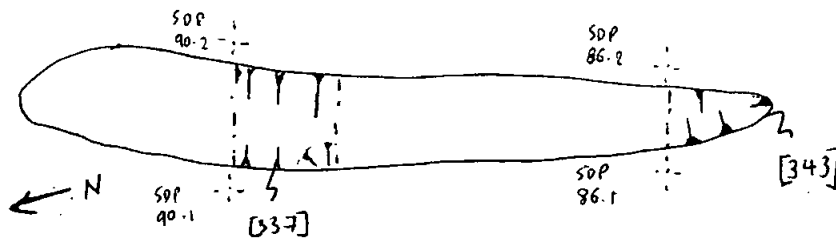
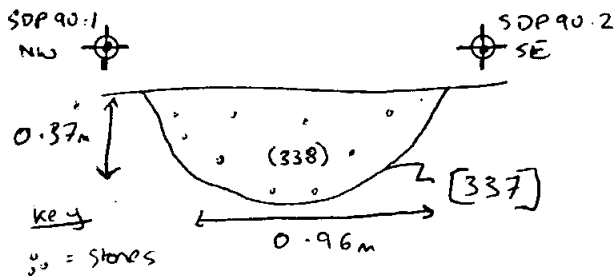
Context No.

[337]

SITE CODE BERR18

SITE NAME A355 BEACONSFIELD

SHEET NO. 1 of 1





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
(338)

SITE BERRIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (101) - SUBSOIL

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
  2. colour
  3. composition
  4. inclusion
  5. thickness
  6. extent
  7. comments
  8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

90

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (102) - NATURAL

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 431-433

Neg No.

Cuts:

Fill of: [337]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. MODERATELY SOFT

2. DARK GREYISH - BROWN

3. SILTY - SAND

4. OCCASIONAL CHARCOAL FLECKS / SMALL STONES

8. MATTOCK + SHOVEL IN DRY /

5. DEPTH = 0.37m

OVERCAST CONDITIONS

6. WIDTH = 0.96m

7. -

Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE FILL OF DITCH [337] CONTAINED ONE SMALL SHARD OF POT

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [x] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

Recorder JB

◇ Samples

Date 29/8/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

**[339]**SITE **BERRIS**ADDITIONAL SHEETS: **1**TYPE **TREE THROW  
CUT**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **C**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

**GPS**Filled by: **(340)**

Section No.

**SKETCH ON ADD. SHEET**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

**DIG: 408 - 409**Cuts: **(102)**

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

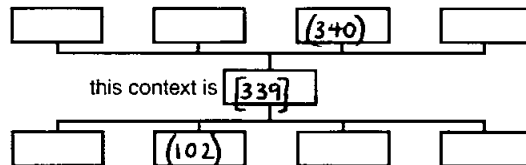
Description (See check lists):

**1 - ROUGHLY LINEAR****2 - BASE IRREGULAR - SLOPING EAST / SIDES IRREGULAR (WEST****MODERATE SLOPE, EAST UNDER CUT)****3 - L. 6.20m x W. 1.20m D. 0.40m****4 - SEE ADD SHEET.****5 - /****6 - (340)****7 - /**

Interpretation/Discussion:

**VERY IRREGULAR LINEAR WITH UNDERCUTTING EDGE = STORAGE PILE - TREE THROW.****DATE UNKNOWN**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
 Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

Small Finds

Recorder **GO**

Samples

Date **28-08-18**

Building Materials

Initials

FOR-9



# CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

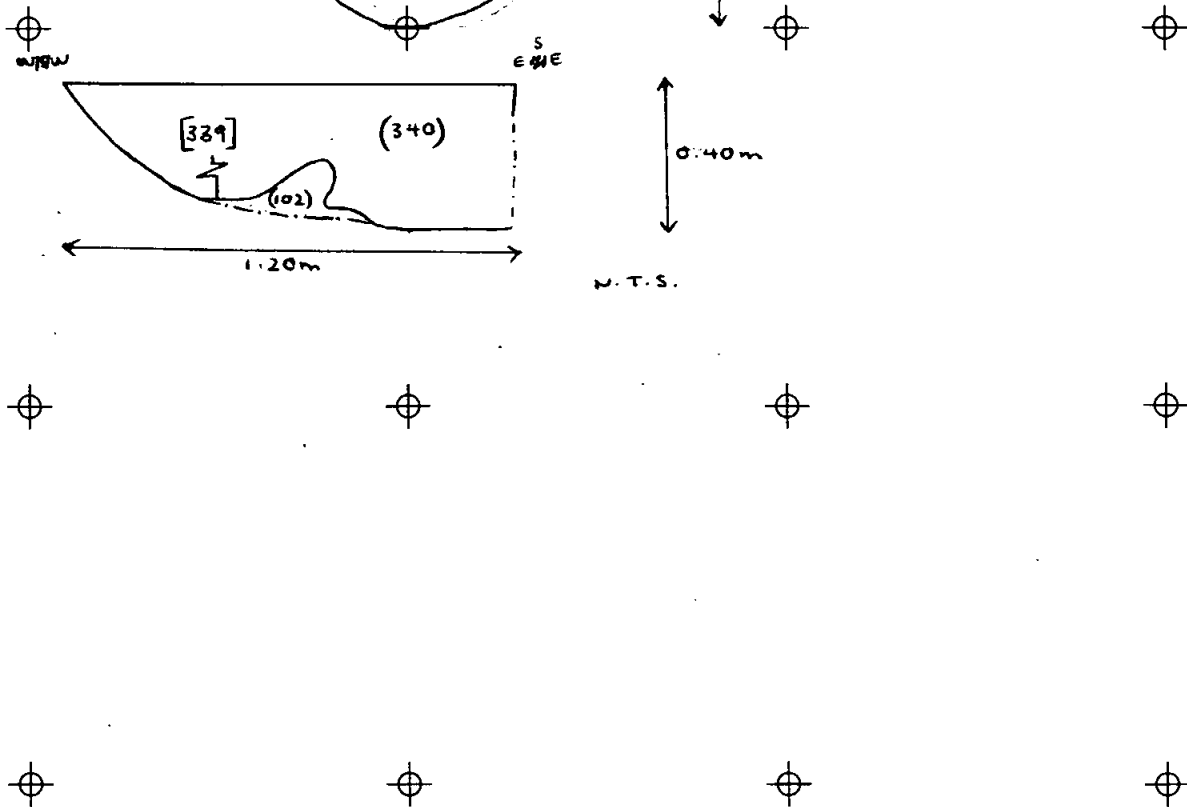
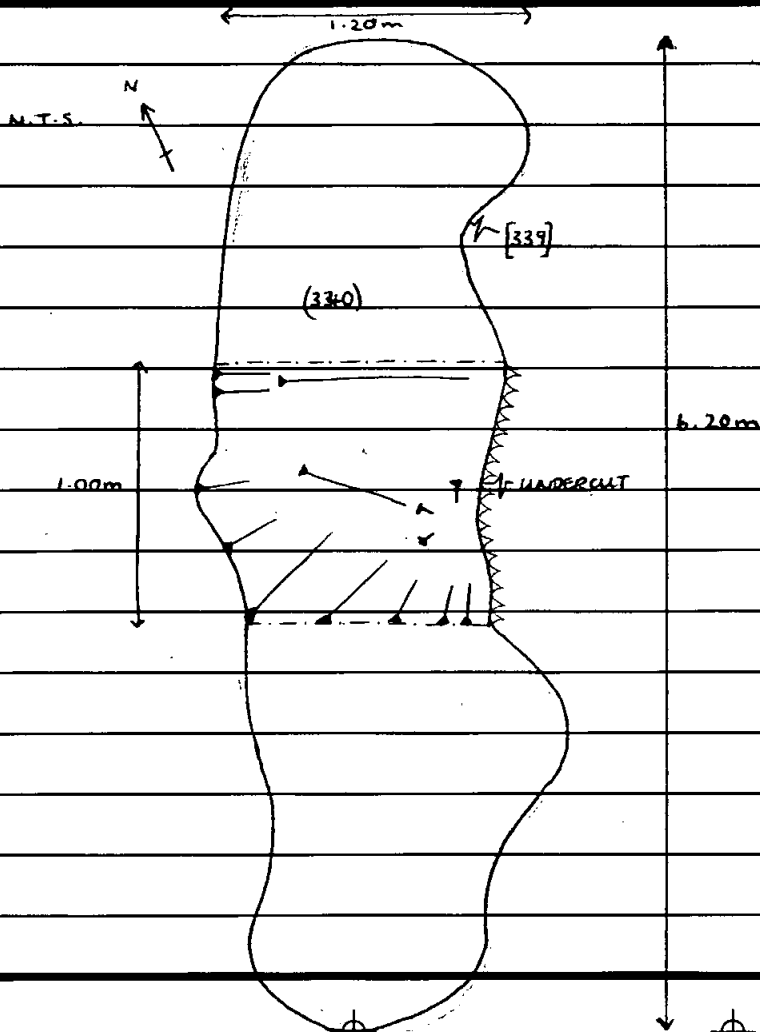
Context No.

[339]

SITE CODE **BERRIS**

SITE NAME **BEACNSFIELD A355**

SHEET NO. 1 of 1







# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(340)

SITE BERRISADDITIONAL SHEETS: SEE [339]TYPE TREE THROW  
FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div COverlain by: (101)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

SKETCH ON ADD. SHEET

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (102)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

DIG: 408-409

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [339]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

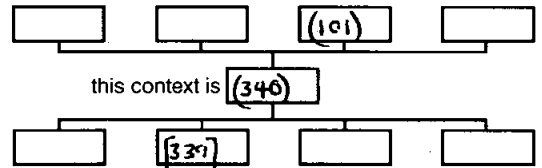
Description (See check lists):

1- SCRET2- MID COARSE BROWN3- SANDY SILT4- FLINT 20%, ANGULAR TO ROUNDED, POORLY SORTEDRANGE 80mm TO 5mm5- 0.40m6- 0.20m + 1.20m7- / 8- S M T DAMP.

Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE FILL OF TREE THROW [339] - PROBABLY FORMED BY NATURAL SILTING PROCESSDATE UNKNOWN.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX


 Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather 
 Small FindsRecorder GD SamplesDate 28-08-18 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
**341**

SITE **BERR 18**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **LOT**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit **(Cut)** Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA C**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by: **342, 345**

Section No.

**85**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. **410-412**

Cuts: **102**

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form & faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

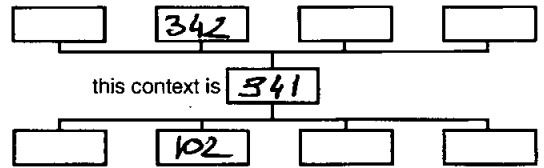
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

**SLIGHTLY CURVED-LINEAR, STEEP SIDES, ASYMMETRICALLY CONCAVE BASE, GRADUAL BREAKS OF SLOPES, FILLED WITH 342 AND 345, EDGES NOT VERY CLEAR**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



**1.12m LONGE x 0.45m DEEP. THE UPPER FILL (I.E. 345) MAY ACTUALLY BE A LATER FEATURE (TREE THROW?). [341] ITSELF IS INTERPRETED AS PROBABLY A TREE THROW, THOUGH I MAY DECIDE TO EXCAVATE ITS TERMINUS AND DEEPER AS THE INTERPRETATION WILL CHANGE**

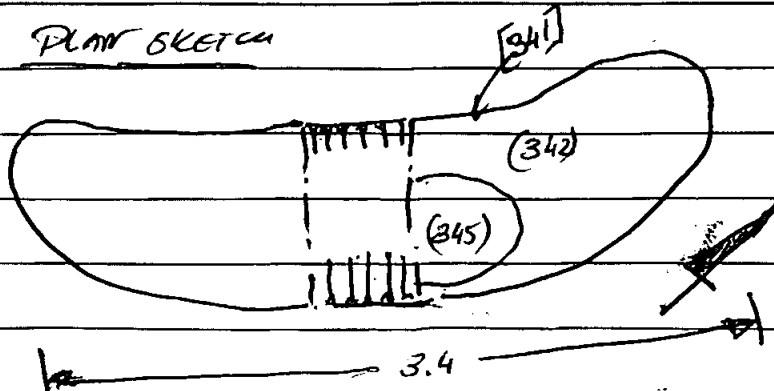
Interpretation/Discussion:

**FOR SECTION SKETCH**

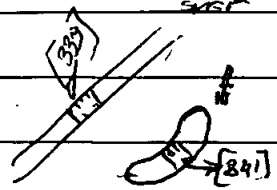
**SEE CONTEXT SHEET**

**342.**

**PLAN SKETCH**



**LOCATION SKETCH**



Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Samples

Building Materials

Recorder **UG**

Date **28.08.18**

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

342

SITE BEER 18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Flu

Trench

Context Type: Deposit Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div ALG COverlap by: SUBSOIL (101) AND DEPOSIT (345)

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
  2. colour
  3. composition
  4. inclusion
  5. thickness
  6. extent
  7. comments
  8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

85

Same as:

Part of:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
  2. base/sides/top profile
  3. dimension and depth
  4. sketch
  5. truncation
  6. fill nos
  7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
  2. size of bricks etc
  3. finish of stones
  4. coursing/bond
  5. form
  6. faces
  7. bond
  8. dimensions as found
  9. other comments

Slide No. 410-42

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 341

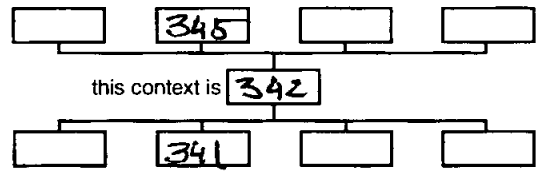
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

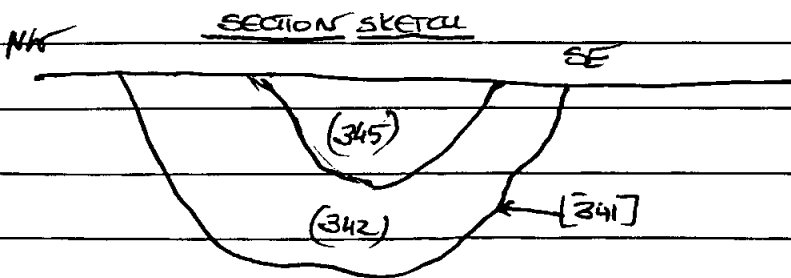
BROWN, FRIABLE SILTY SAND WITH FREQUENT QUARTZITE AND FLINT PEBBLES 0.45m THICK, 1.2m WIDE, ONE FLAKE PIECE OF WORKED FLINT ON SURFACE

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



EDGES NOT VERY CLEAR - DIFFICULTY DIFFUSED WITH (102) AT THIS POINT. 0.6m WIDE INTERVENTION, EXCAVATED WITH HAND-TOOL IN GOOD HEATHEN CONDITIONS.

Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF POSSIBLY A TREE-THROW.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

- Small Finds
- Samples
- Building Materials

Recorder MLG  
 Date 28.08.12  
 Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[343]

SITE **BERRIS**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **DITCH TERMINUS**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit / Cut / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **c**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

**QPS**

Filled by: **(344)**

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

**86**

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

**Orig: 413-415**

Cuts: **(102)**

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

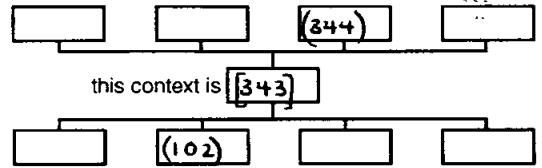
Description (See check lists):

1 - **LINEAR TERMINUS**

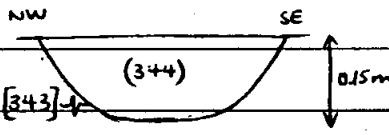
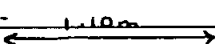
2 - **BASE SLIGHT CONCAVE / SIDES MODERATE (TERMINUS SHALLOW)**

3 - **1.10m x W 0.53m x D 0.15m AS EXCAVATED**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



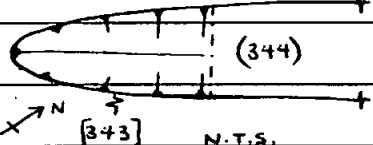
4 -



5 - /

6 - (344)

7 - /



N.T.S.

Interpretation/Discussion:

~~AT~~ **TERMINUS OF SHALLOW DITCH CONTINUING NE - COULD BE ENCLOSURE DITCH BUT VERY**

**SHORT - PERHAPS CUT INTO THICKER AREA OF TOPSOIL + SUBSOIL?**

**NO FINDS - DATE UNKNOWN.**

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⬆ Building Materials

Recorder **GO**

Date **25-08-18**

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(344)

SITE **BER218**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **DITCH**  
**FILL**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit /  Cut /  Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

**C**Overlain by: **(101)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

**GPS**

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

**86**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(102)**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

**DIGI: 413-415**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[343]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

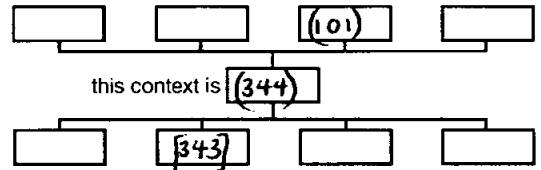
Description (See check lists):

**1 - SOFT****2 - MID ORANGE BROWN GREY****3 - SILTY SAND****4 - FLINT 20% SUBANGULAR TO ROUNDED, WELL SORTED,****50mm****5 - 0.15m****6 - 1.10m x 0.53m AS EXCAVATED****7 - / 8 - S.M.T. DAMP**

Interpretation/Discussion:

**SINGLE FILL OF DITCH TERMINUS [343] - NO FINDS - DATE UNKNOWN****PROBABLY FORMED BY NATURAL SILTING PROCESS.**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **GD** SamplesDate **28-08-18** Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

345

SITE BERR R

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA COverlain by: 341 (101)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

85

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (342)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 410-412

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [341]

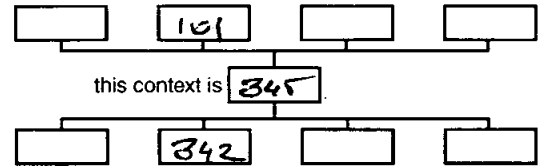
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

SPHERICAL, DARK BROWN BULBY SAND WITH  
FLINT AND QUARTZITE PEBBLES AND A FEW  
AMOUNT OF CHARCOAL (LENSES), ABOUT  
0.7m WIDE X 0.29m THICK. 0.5m

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



1911C INTERVENTION EXCAVATION WITH HAND-TOOD IN GOOD WEATHER  
CONDITIONS - IT IS PRIMARY SINCE FULL OF ANOTHER TO [341]  
FEATURE, IC OF LATER TREE THROW. NO ENVIRONMENTAL SAMPLE  
TAKEN AS IT IS AND PROBABLY A NATURAL DEPOSIT.

Interpretation/Discussion:

FOR SKETCHES SEE CONTEXT SHEETS 341 AND 342

FULL OF TREE THROW

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Samples

Building Materials

Recorder MLGDate 28/02/15

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[346]

SITE BERRIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div C

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (347)

Section No.

87

Same as: [317] [331] [319]

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 416-418

Cuts: (102) - Natural, (101) - subsoil

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. LINEAR

2. CONCAVE BASE, MODERATE SIDES

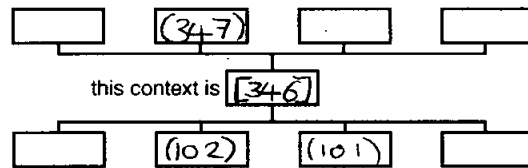
3. WIDTH = APPROX. 1.66m DEPTH = 0.42m

4. SEE ADDITIONAL SHEET

5. -

6. (347)

7. -



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF DITCH RUNNING NE-SW ACROSS SITE. CUT CLEAR

IN PLAN. ONE FRAGMENT OF POTTERY FOUND IN FILL FUNCTION

UNCLEAR. DITCH IS FAIRLY SHALLOW

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder JR

◇ Samples

Date 28/8/18

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

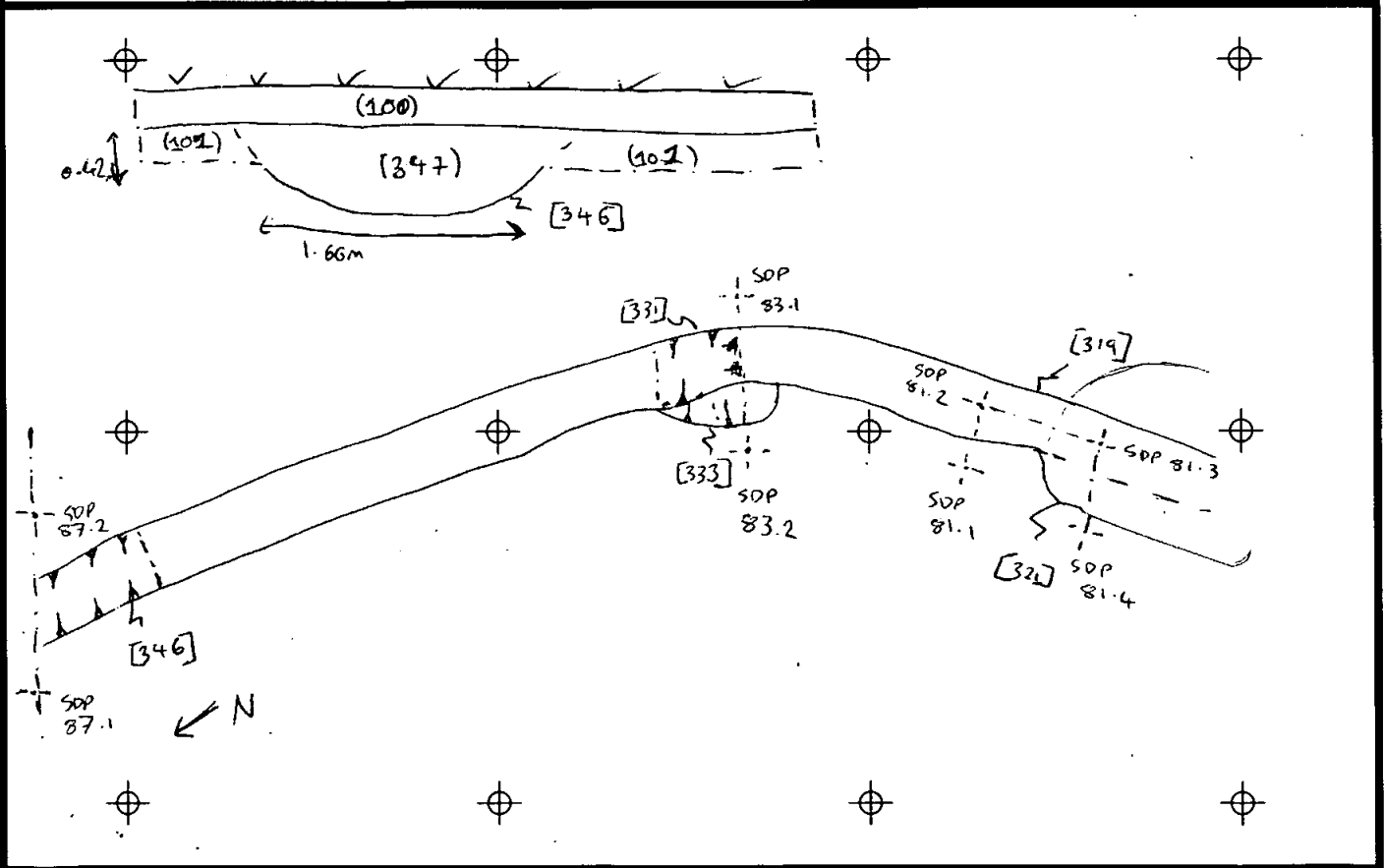
Context No.

[346]

SITE CODE BERRIS

SITE NAME BEACONSFIELD, A355, RELIEF ROAD

SHEET NO. 1 of 1







# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
(347)

SITE BERR 18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Gut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div C

Overlain by: (100) - SUBSOIL TOPSOIL

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
  2. colour
  3. composition
  4. inclusion
  5. thickness
  6. extent
  7. comments
  8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
  2. base/sides/top profile
  3. dimension and depth
  4. sketch
  5. truncation
  6. fill gas
  7. other comments

Section No.

87

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
  2. size of bricks etc
  3. finish of stones
  4. coursing/bond
  5. form
  6. faces
  7. bond
  8. dimensions as found
  9. other comments

Slide No. 416-418

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [346]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. SOFT/FRIABLE

2. MID YELLOWISH-BROWN

3. SAND

4. FREQUENT SMALL-MEDIUM ROUND + ANGULAR STONES

8. MATIACK +

5. DEPTH = 0.42m

SHOUL, DRY +

6. WIDTH = 1.06m (APPROX.)

OVERCAST CONDITIONS

7. -

Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE FILL OF DITCH [346]. SIMILAR IN COMPOSITION AND COLOUR TO THE NATURAL - THOUGH \* SLIGHTLY DARKER BROWN ONE SHARD OF POT RECOVERED FROM FILL. FUNCTION OF DITCH UNCLEAR.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

Recorder JB

◇ Samples

Date 28/8/18

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
**348**

SITE **BERR 18**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA C**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:  
1. compaction  
2. colour  
3. composition  
4. inclusion  
5. thickness  
6. extent  
7. comments  
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by: **349**

CUT:

1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch  
5. truncation  
6. fill nos  
7. other comments

Section No. **88**

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials  
2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones  
4. coursing/bond  
5. form  
6. faces  
7. bond  
8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Slide No. **419-421**

Cuts: **102**

Neg No.

Fill of:

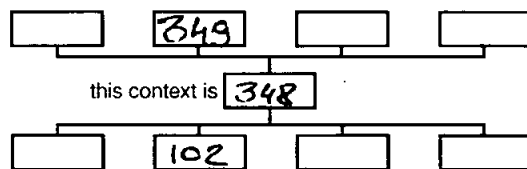
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

**ELONGATED, SLIGHTLY ASYMMETRIC W/ ROUNDED EDGES, MOD-STEP TO VERTICAL SIDE, A FLAT TOP, SLOPING DOWN BASE FILLED WITH (349); 1.3m WIDE, 0.58m DEED, 2.9m LONG**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

**VERY CLASSICAL TREE-THROW**



PLAN SKETCH

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

△ Building Materials

Recorder **NG**

Date **28/08/16**

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

349

SITE BERR 18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div A2EACOverlain by: subsoil (101)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

88

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 419-21

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: (B48)

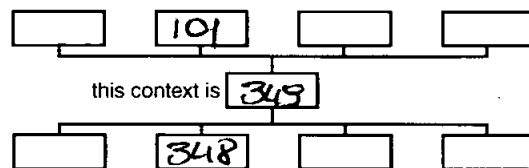
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

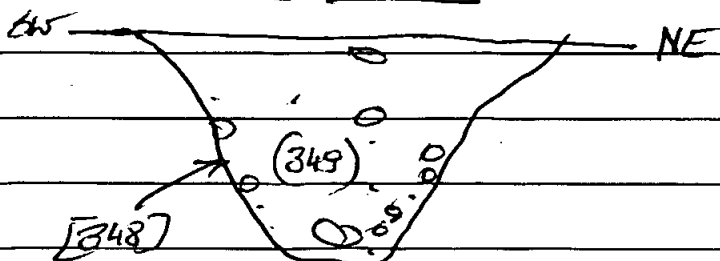
Description (See check lists):

FRAGILE, SLIGHTLY SILTY SAND, SOME  
BROWN, 100% OCCASIONAL BITS OF  
OPALCOAC, MOD AMOUNT OF MOSTLY  
ROUND QUARTZES, 0.5-1.0mm  
1.3m wide

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE FILL OF TREE-TUNNSECTION SKETCH

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []  
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

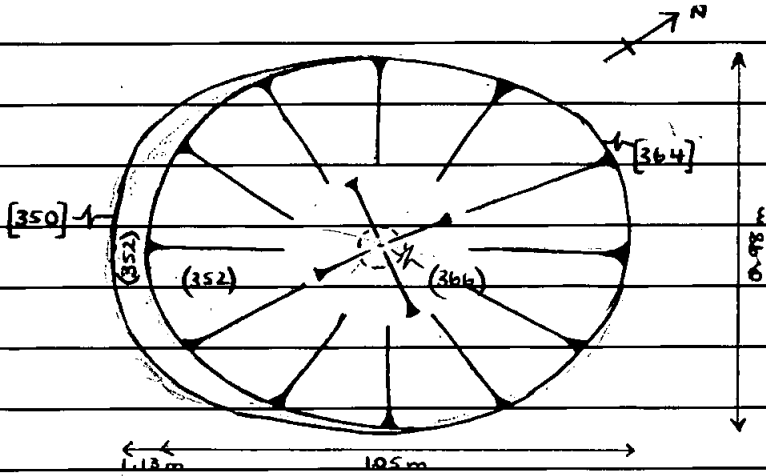
△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

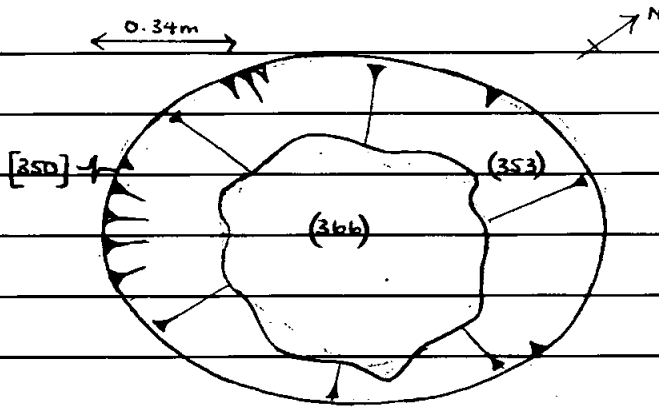
⬠ Building Materials

Recorder MLGDate 23/08/18

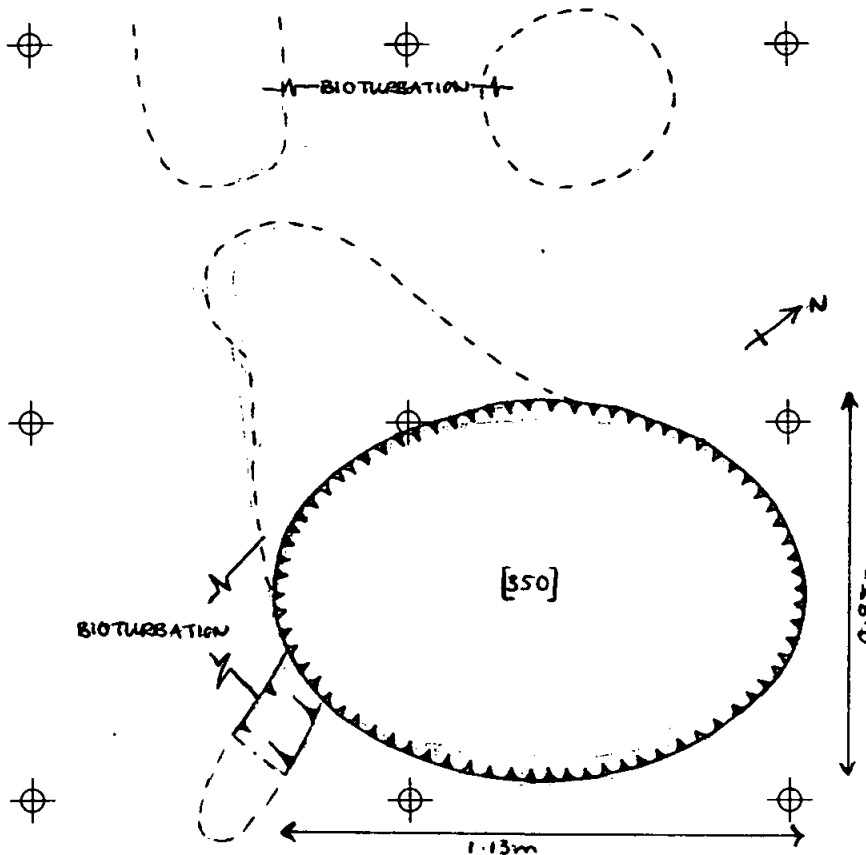
Initials



PRE PIT [350] + RESULT [364]  
INTO CLAY SEAL (352).



BURIAL CLAY FILL (353) OF  
FIRE PIT [350]



SKETCH PLAN SHOWING  
CLEANED AREA SURROUNDING  
[350].



# CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

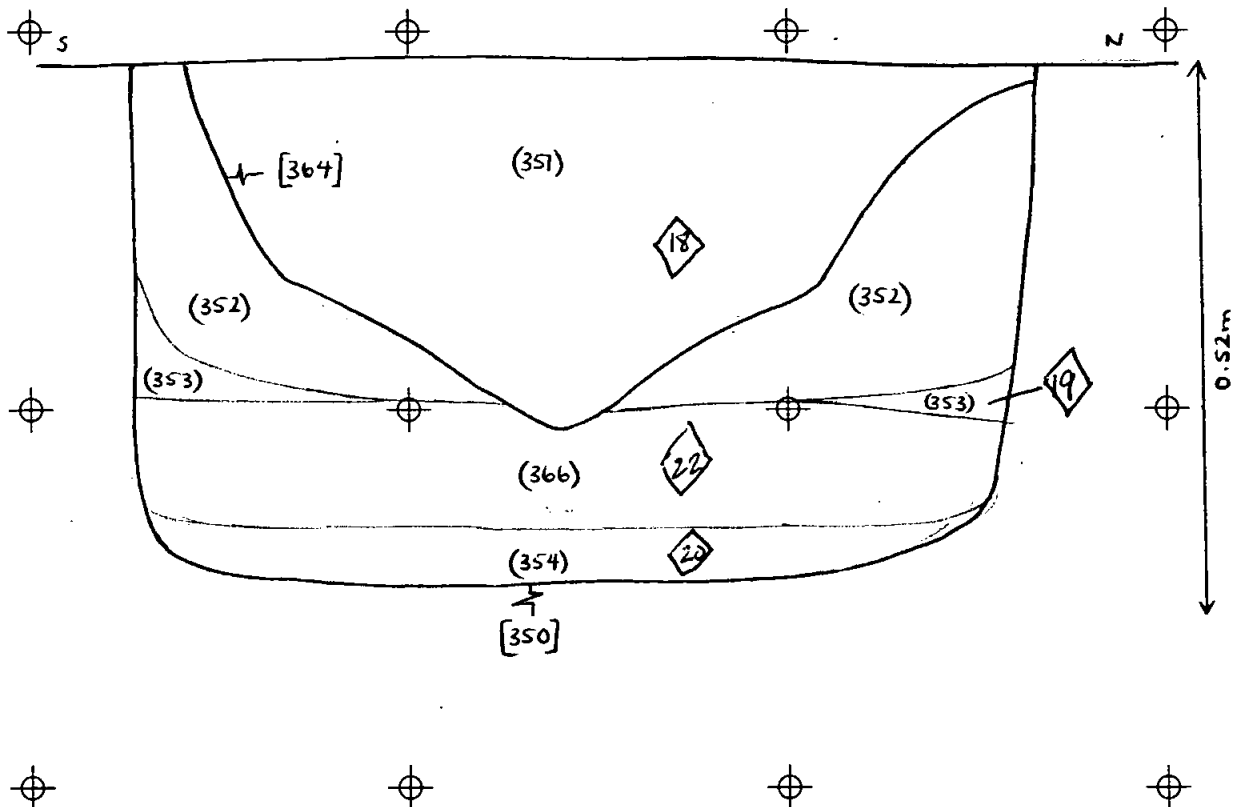
Context No.

[350]

SITE CODE *BERU8*

SITE NAME *A355 BEACNSFIELD*

SHEET NO. 2 of 2





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

**[350]**SITE **BERRIS**ADDITIONAL SHEETS: **2**TYPE **FIRE PIT**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit / Cut / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **C**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

**GPS**Filled by: **(352) (353) (366) (354)**

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

**89**

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

**452-456**

Butts:

**442-443**

Slide No.

**434-439**Cuts: **(102)****Digs: 422-423**

Neg No.

Fill of:

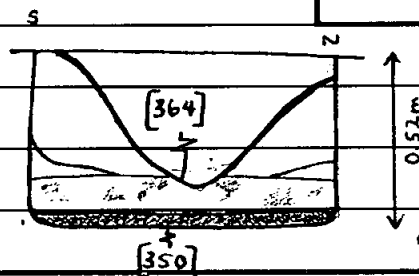
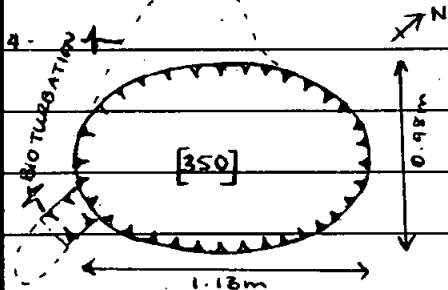
MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

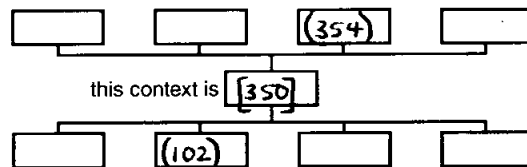
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

**1 - OVAL****2 - BASE FLAT / SIDES VERTICAL****3 - L 1.13m x W 0.98m x D 0.52m****5 - [364]****6 - (352) (353) (366) (354)****7 - SURROUNDING AREA CLEANED - NO OTHER EVIDENCE OF HUMAN ACTIVITY IN THE VICINITY**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

**DATE UNKNOWN. FIRE PIT CUT INTO CLAY (HEAT AFFECTED BASE). EPISODE OF PROLONGED,****INTENSE BURNING (354) WHICH WAS DAMPED (366) AND HAD A FURTHER EPISODE OF BURNING.****THE PIT WAS THEN SEALED (353) + (352) AND RECUT (364) FOR USE AS A USED FOR****DISPOSAL OF FIRE WASTE (351).**

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
 Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

Recorder **GD**

◇ Samples

Date **31-08-18**

⬜ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(351)

SITE BERRIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: see [350]

TYPE <sup>FILL OF</sup> PIT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div C

Overlain by: (101)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

89

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (352) (366)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 434-439

Cuts:

DIGI: 422-424

Neg No.

Fill of: [364]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 - SOFT

2 - MID GREY BROWN

3 - SILT

4 - CHARCOAL 15%, BURNT CLAY 5%, FLINT PEBBLES

10% - ROUNDED, WELL SORTED, 250mm

5 - 0.42m

6 - 1.05m - 0.98m

7 - / 8 - SMT, DAMP

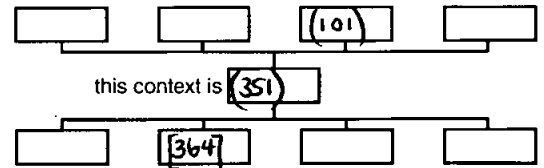
Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF PIT [364] - NO FINDS - DATE UNKNOWN.

CHARCOAL RICH + OCC. BURNT CLAY - PROP. POSSIBLY WASTE FROM A FIRE? LOWER DEPOSITS

ARE REMAINS OF IN SITU BURNING, BUT (351) IS TOO MIXED SUGGESTING RUBBISH TIP.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []  
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder GD

◇ Samples &lt;18&gt;

Date 30-08-18

⏏ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
**(352)**

SITE <b>BERRIS</b>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: see <b>[350]</b>	TYPE <b>Fill of PIT</b>
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / <del>Cut</del> / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div <b>C</b>	Overlain by: <b>(351) (101)</b>	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. <b>9P5</b>	Cut by: <b>[364]</b>	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Filled by:	
Section No. <b>89</b>	Same as:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies: <b>(353) (366)</b>	
Level	Butts:	
Slide No. <b>442-444</b> <b>DIG: 434-439</b>	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: <b>[350]</b>	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX
1 - <b>FIRM</b>	
2 - <b>MID TO LIGHT BROWN YELLOW</b>	
3 - <b>CLAY</b>	
4 - <b>FLINT PEBBLES 55% ROUNDED, WELL SORTED, 20mm</b>	

- occ. CHARCOAL
- 5 - **0.35m**
- 6 - **1.13m x 0.95m**
- 7 - **/** 8 - **S M T DASH**

Interpretation/Discussion:  
**REDEPOSITED NATURAL CLAY SEALING DEPOSIT IN FIRE PIT [350]. UNCOVER WHILE DIGGING**  
**PIT LIKE I WAS OVERDIGGING - VERY COMPACT, HOMOGENOUS FILL. TOWARDS THE**  
**EDGES STARTED TO PEEL AWAY FROM THE SIDE OF THE PIT. OCC CHARCOAL**  
**THROUGHOUT COULD BE A RESULT OF BIOTURBATION. ORIGINALLY THOUGHT THAT THE**  
**CLAY HAD BEEN BACKED IN TO CREATE A BOWL SHAPE BUT AFTER FURTHER EXCAVATION**  
**HAVE CONCLUDED THAT IT IS CUT BY A RENT [364]. DEPOSIT PROBABLY SERVED AS A**  
**SEAL OVER THE CHARCOAL DEPOSITS (366) AND (354). DATE UNKNOWN.**

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds	Recorder <b>GD</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples	Date <b>31-08-18</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	Initials





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(353)

SITE *BERRIS*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: *SEE [350]*

TYPE *FILL OF PIT*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div *C*

Overlain by: *(352)*

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

*GPS*

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

*89*

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: *(366)*

Level

*434-439*

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

*422-424*

*NEG: 445-447*

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: *[350]*

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

*1 - Firm*

*2 - MID BROWN RED*

*3 - CLAY (BURNT)*

*4 - FLINT PEBBLES < 5% ROUNDED, WELL SORTED 20mm*

*MODERATE CHARCOAL APPROX 15%*

*5 - 0.08m*

*6 - W.O. 34 IN RING L. 1.13m x W.O. 95m*

*7 - / 8 - TROWEL, DAMP*

Interpretation/Discussion:

*RING OF BURNT CLAY IN FIRE PIT [350] - OVERLIES CHARCOAL RICH LAYERS OF*

*INTENSE BURNING (366) AND (354) - (SEE ADD SHEET [350]) - SEEMS DISTINCT TO*

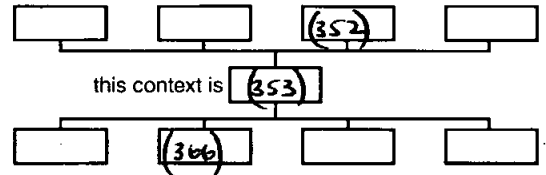
*OVERLYING CLAY SEALING LAYER (352). MAY BE CHARCOAL IN THE BASE OF THE*

*PIT WAS STILL HOT WHEN THE SEALING PROCESS BEGAN? BUT IF THIS WAS THE CASE*

*WHY WOULD THERE NOT BE A UNIFORM LAYER OF BURNT CLAY EXTENDING ALL ACROSS THE*

*PIT? DATE UNKNOWN*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder *GD*

Samples *(19)*

Date *31-08-18*

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

**(354)**SITE **BERRIS**ADDITIONAL SHEETS: SEE **[350]**TYPE **FILL OF PIT**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **C**Overlain by: **(366)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

**GPS**

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

**89**

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(102)**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

**434-439**

Cuts:

**DIG: 425-427**

Neg No.

Fill of: **[350]**

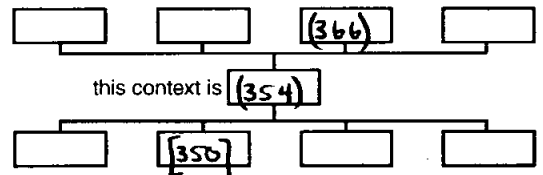
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

**1 - FRABLE****2 - BLACK****3 - CHARCOAL****4 - 10% SILTY CLAY.****5 - 0.06m****6 - L 1.13m x W 0.98m****7 - /****8 - TRACK RAMP.**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

**LAYER OF INTENSE, PROLONGED BURNING IN BASE OF FIRE PIT [350] RESULTING IN A****THICK LAYER OF FINE CHARCOAL WITH SOME LARGER FRAGMENTS OF BURNT WOOD****ON TOP. 100% SAMPLED.****DATE UNKNOWN.**

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []  
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder **GD**◇ Samples **<20>**Date **31-08-15**

⏏ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

355

SITE BERR 18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit Cut Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA C

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by: 356

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. 428-480

Cuts: 102, 357

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

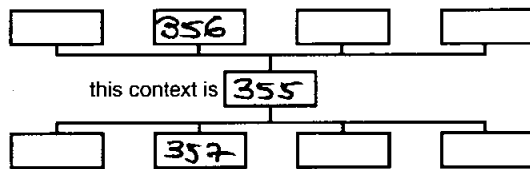
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

PART OF THE SAME FEATURE AS [229]  
 [355] IS ON THE SE PART OF THE  
 FEATURE, DISTINGUISHED FOR STIN  
 INTERVENTION FOR [335]. A FLATTENED

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



(SLIGHTLY UNDULATING) BASE, 0.12 M THICK (FOR MATRIX)  
 SEE CONTEXT SHEET (356), whilst FOR SKETCHES SEE  
 [335] ADDITIONAL SHEET #2 AND CONTEXT SHEET  
 (357)

Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF NATURAL/GEOLOGICAL DEPRESSION.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
 Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

 Small Finds
Recorder *NY*
 Samples
Date *29/08/16*
 Building Materials
Initials *29/08/16*



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
**356**

SITE **BERR 18**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA C**

Overlain by: **8432011 (?)**

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
  2. colour
  3. composition
  4. inclusion
  5. thickness
  6. extent
  7. comments
  8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by: **[335] ?**

Filled by:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
  2. base/sides/top profile
  3. dimension and depth
  4. sketch
  5. truncation
  6. fill nos
  7. other comments

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
  2. size of bricks etc
  3. finish of stones
  4. coursing/bond
  5. form
  6. faces
  7. bond
  8. dimensions as found
  9. other comments

Slide No. **428-430**

Cuts: ~~8432011~~

Neg No.

Fill of: **[355]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

**PART OF THE SAME LAYER AS (230) DARK**

**BROWN BULTY SAND WITH FREQUENT**

**PRE FLINT AND QUANTITATIVE PEBBLES. OCCASIONAL**

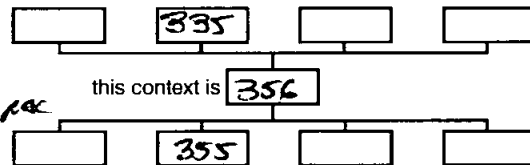
**CHARCOAL FLECKS. NO POTTERY OR CERAMIC**

**MATERIAL IN (356), BUT IN OTHER PARTS OF THE LAYER POTTERY**

**SHARDS WERE FOUND (SEE CONTEXTS 358 AND 359).**

**RELATIONSHIP WITH PIT [335] NOT VERY CLEAR.**

### STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

~~120~~

(101)

FILL ON NATURAL / GEOLOGICAL DEPRESSION.

(336)

(COCCLEWILL)

[335]

\* EXCAVATED BY HAND TOOLS IN GOOD

(356)

CONDITIONS, IN 0.8 X 1.75M LARGE

INTERVENTION FOR [335]

[335]

0.12M THICK

~~(101)~~ (357)

(102)

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **PLG**

Samples

Date **29/08/R**

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
**357**

SITE **BERRIF**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit **(Cut)** Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **356**

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
  2. colour
  3. composition
  4. inclusion
  5. thickness
  6. extent
  7. comments
  8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by: **355, 335**

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
  2. base/sides/top profile
  3. dimension and depth
  4. sketch
  5. truncation
  6. fill nos
  7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
  2. size of bricks etc
  3. finish of stones
  4. coursing/bond
  5. form
  6. faces
  7. bond
  8. dimensions as found
  9. other comments

Slide No. **428-430**

Cuts: **NAT. GEOLOGY (102)**

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

**ONE CONTEXT FOR BOTH CUT AND FILL**

**DEFN TREE-TROW. ONLY PARTLY EXPOSED**

**IN INTERVENTION FOR [335]. SEARCHED**

**BY COLVILLE (356) AND CUT BY**

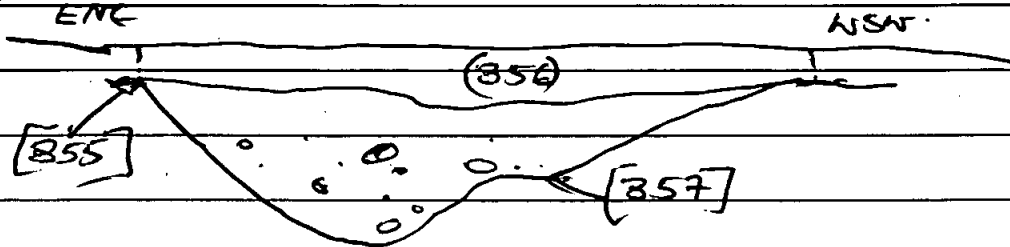
**PIT [335]. AS AN ASYMMETRIC SIDE - GENTLY TO STEEP, AN**  
**UNDULATING BASE, 1.7M WIDE X 0.37M DEEP. FILL A LIGHT**

**LIGHT BROWN SANDY SILT WITH MOD. AMOUNT OF MODSTY SUBORDINATE**  
**FLINT AND QUANTITE PEBBLES. FOR MATRIX SEE CONTEXT SHEET**

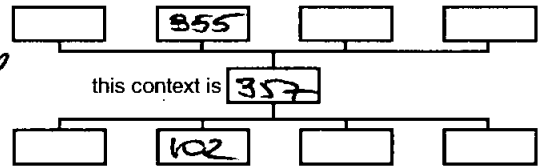
Interpretation/Discussion:

**(356), FOR PLAN SKETCH GO CONTEXT SHEET [335] - ADDITIONAL**

#2.



STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Samples

Building Materials

Recorder **AK**

Date **29/08/18**

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

358

SITE BERE 18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div ALCAC

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

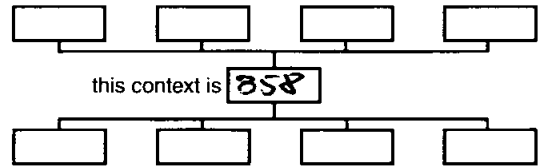
Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists)

(358) IS A FINDS SPOT

WITHIN THE GEOLOGICAL DEPRESSION /  
COCCUMMUM. IT SEEMS LIKE THE SAME  
DEPOSIT AS (230) (356)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context is 358

ANOTHER FINDS SPOT IN THE SAME LAYER IS (359)

Interpretation/Discussion:

COCCUMMUM - FINDS SPOT

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder MG SamplesDate 29/08/18 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
**359**

SITE **BERR 18**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **ALCAC**

Overlain by: subsoil (101)?

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
  2. colour
  3. composition
  4. inclusion
  5. thickness
  6. extent
  7. comments
  8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
  2. base/sides/top profile
  3. dimension and depth
  4. sketch
  5. truncation
  6. fill nos
  7. other comments

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
  2. size of bricks etc
  3. finish of stones
  4. coursing/bond
  5. form
  6. faces
  7. bond
  8. dimensions as found
  9. other comments

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

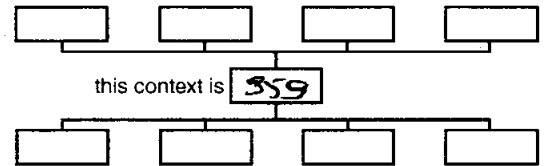
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

**A FINDS SPOT IN NATURAL/SCOLOGICAL DEPRESSION FILLED UP WITH COLLUMVUS MATERIAL - AS IT SEEMS AT THE MOMENT. I WILL EXCAVATE IT WITH**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



**& MACHING TO CLARIFY.**

**ERGO PART OF THE SAME LAYER AS (230), (356), AND (358)**

Interpretation/Discussion:

**FINDS SPOT - POTTERY SHARD.**

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

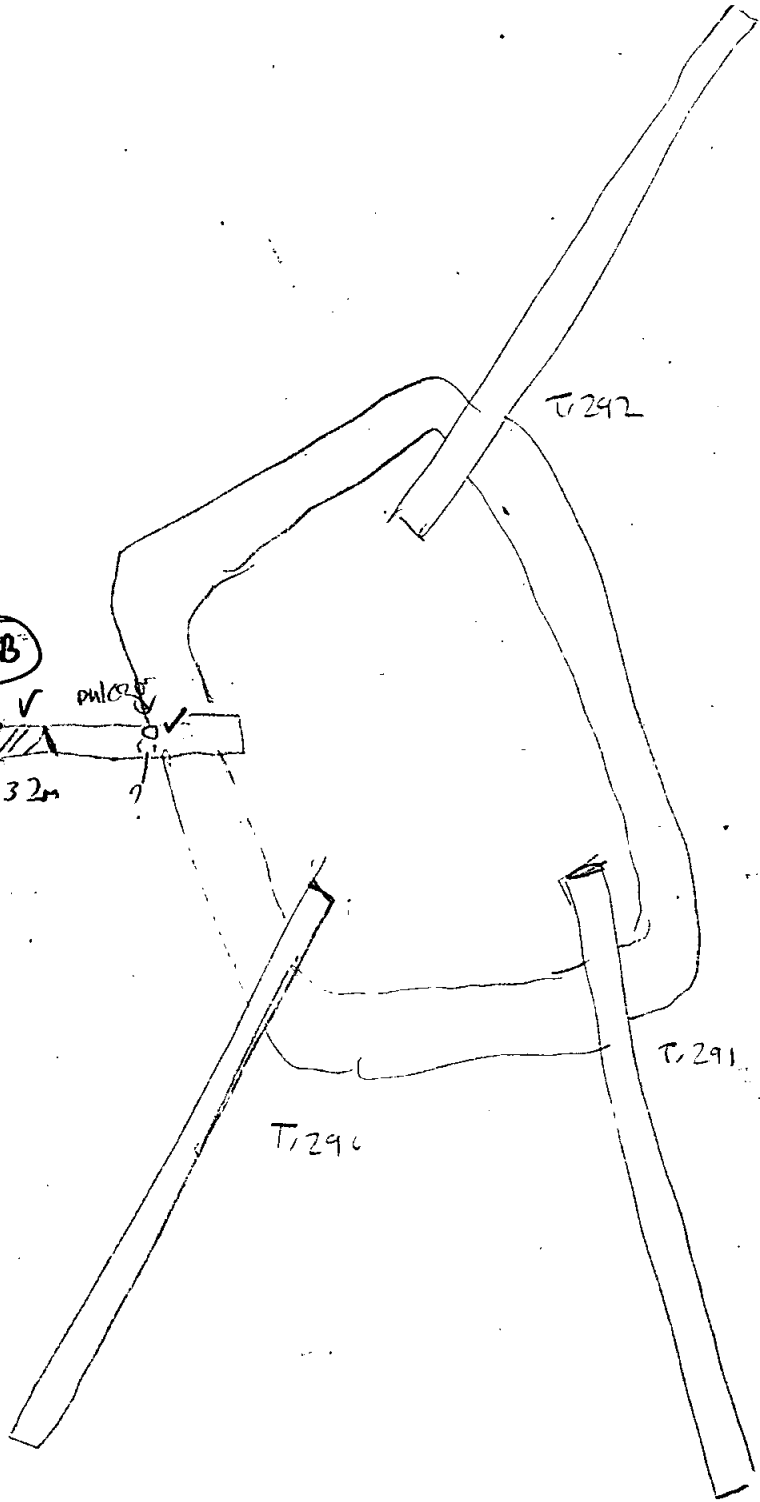
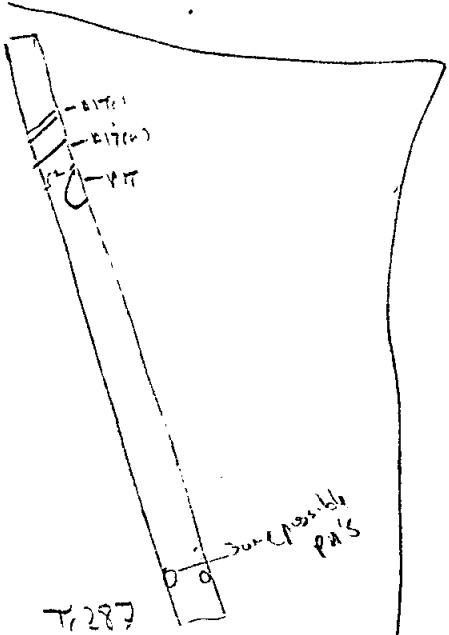
Samples

Building Materials

Recorder **MLG**

Date **29/08/10**

Initials



3935-36

T/289

pass road

Drain

T/288

288  
3935-36

3941-42

Source allow  
DITCH/SINK  
DRAIN





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[360]

SITE BERRIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *CUT*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit  Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div *C*

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

*GPS*

Cut by:

Filled by: *(361)*

Section No.

*91*Same as: *[337] [343]*

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Side No. *440 + 441*Cuts: *(102) - NATURAL*

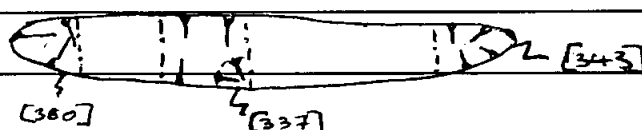
Neg No.

Fill of:

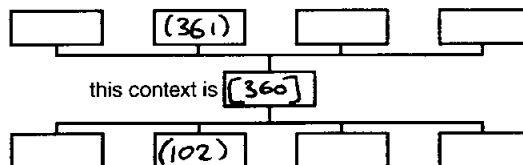
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. *LINEAR*2. *SLIGHTLY CONCAVE BASE, VERY SHALLOW SIDES*3. *DEPTH = 0.10m WIDTH = 0.45m*4. *[361] L [360]*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context is *[360]*5. *—*6. *(361)*7. *—*

Interpretation/Discussion:

*COT OF DITCH TERMINUS [360]. VERY SHALLOW. RUNS ROUNDCY**NE - SW ACROSS SITE*

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder *JB* SamplesDate *30/8/18* Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
**(361)**

SITE **BERRIS**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FILL**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit** / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **C**

Overlain by: **101 - SUBSOIL**

**DEPOSIT:**  
1. compaction  
2. colour  
3. composition  
4. inclusion  
5. thickness  
6. extent  
7. comments  
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.  
**GPS**

Cut by:

Filled by:

**CUT:**  
1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch  
5. truncation  
6. fill nos  
7. other comments

Section No.  
**91**

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

**MASONRY:**  
1. materials  
2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones  
4. coursing/bond  
5. form 6. faces  
7. bond  
8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Side No. **440 + 441**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[360]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

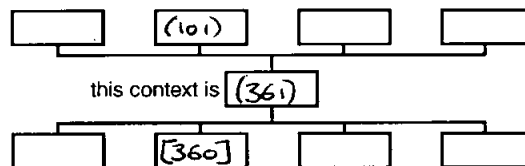
Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. **FRIABLE**

2. **MID GREYSH-BROWN**

3. **SILTY-SAND**



4. **OCCASIONAL SMALL STONES**

**8. ROWEL IN DRY +**

5. **DEPTH = 0.10m**

**OVERCAST CONDITIONS**

6. **WIDTH = 0.45m**

7. **—**

Interpretation/Discussion:

**SINGLE FILL OF SHALLOW DITCH TERMINUS NO FINDS.**

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder: **JB**

Samples

Date **30/3/18**

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

462 362SITE BERRI

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREAC

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

pu

Cut by:

Filled by: 462, 463, 464, 465, 365, 363

Section No.

92

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. 448-450Cuts: 102

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

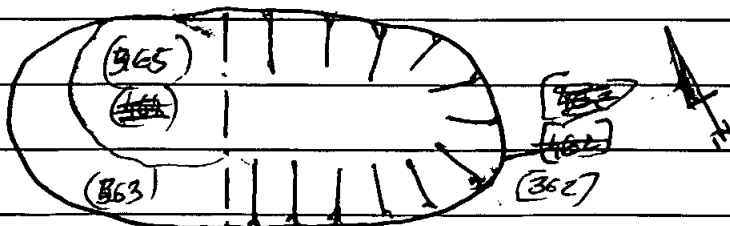
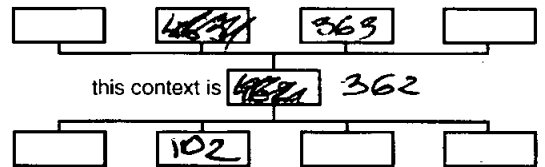
Description (See check lists):

ELONGATED OVAL, STEEP SIDES, GRADUALBREAKS OF SLOPE, A FLATISH BASE1.03m WIDE X 0.47m DEEP X 2.1m LONGTHE FILL, NORTHERN EDGE VERY CLEARSOILS/CLAY AND HAS EASTERN DIFFUSED WITH MAT-PECCOLOGY. THEFEATURE WASN'T MARKED FOR SAMPLE EXCAVATIONS BUT ITCONTAINS PIECES OF POTTERY ON ITS SURFACE, SO THIS ONEWAS EXCAVATED INSTEAD OF ONE CLEARLY NATURAL (TREE-THROW).

Interpretation/Discussion:

IT IS INTERPRETED AS PIT, BUT ITS CHARACTER IS NOT DETERMINEDFOR SECTION EVENTU SEE CONTEXT SHEET (463)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

PLAN SKETCH

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds

 Samples

 Building Materials
Recorder NGDate 30/08/18

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **463 363**

SITE **463**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Area C**

Overlain by: **463, 101, 365**

DEPOSIT:  
1. compaction  
2. colour  
3. composition  
4. inclusion  
5. thickness  
6. extent  
7. comments  
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. **92**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:  
1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch  
5. truncation  
6. fill nos  
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:  
1. materials  
2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones  
4. coursing/bond  
5. form 6. faces  
7. bond  
8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Slide No. **448-450**

Cuts:

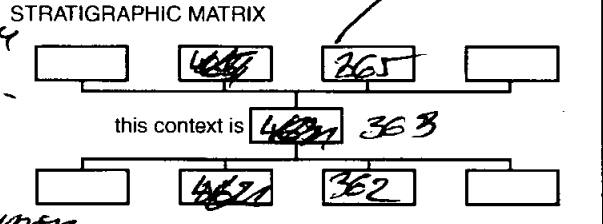
Neg No.

Fill of: **462 362**

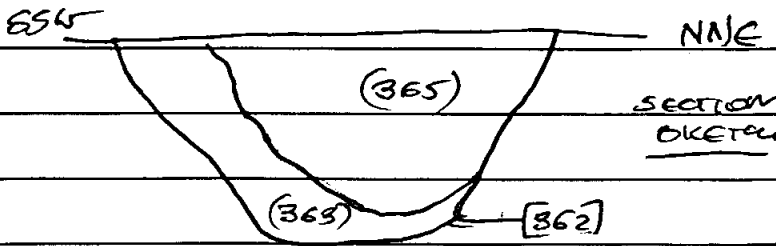
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):  
~~FRIABLE, VERY DARK BROWN SANDY SILTY SAND MODERATELY MOIST OF (363) -~~  
~~DEPOSITED BY STRUCTURE BROWN~~  
SILTY SAND WITH FREQUENT, MOSTLY ROUND  
PIECES OF QUARTZ, EDGES DEFUSED WITH 102, 1.05m WIDE X  
0.47m DEEP. EXCAVATED WITH HAND TOOLS, IN POOR CONDITIONS  
1.25m LONG INTERVENTION



Interpretation/Discussion: **PRIMARY FILL OF PIT?**



Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds  
 Samples  
 Building Materials

Recorder **MG**  
Date **30/08/18**  
Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[364]

SITE <b>BERA 8</b>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: see [350]	TYPE <b>RESULT OF PIT?</b>
Trench	Context Type: <del>Deposit</del> / <del>Cut</del> / <del>Structure</del>	Check Lists:
Site sub-div <b>c</b>	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. <b>GPS</b>	Cut by:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Section No. <b>89</b>	Filled by: <b>(351)</b>	
Co-Ordinates	Same as:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Level <b>442-444</b>	Part of:	
Slide No. <b>434-439</b> <b>DIGI: 422-424</b>	Consists of:	
Neg No.	Overlies:	
Matrix location	Butts:	
	Cuts: <b>(352) (366)</b>	
	Fill of:	
	Relationships uncertain	

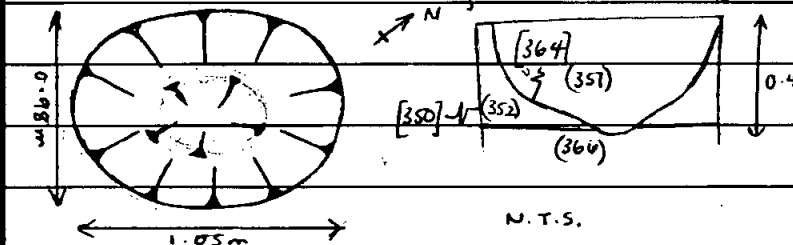
Description (See check lists):

1- OVAL

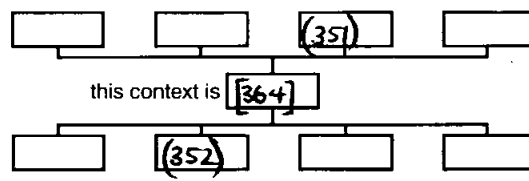
2- BASE CONCAVE / SIDES MODERATE

3- L 1.05m x W 0.98m x D 0.42m

4 -



STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



- 5 - /
- 6 - (351)
- 7 - /

Interpretation/Discussion:

~~RESULT OF FIRE PIT [350] ?~~ - CUT INTO CLAY ~~SEALING DEEP SEAL~~ (352). ORIGINALLY

THOUGHT THAT THE CLAY HAD BEEN PACKED TO CREATE A BOWL SHAPE BUT NO

EVIDENCE OF A FLUE OR INDUSTRY - NOW SEEMS MORE LIKELY THAT AFTER [350] WAS

SEALED WITH ~~SH~~ (352) IT WAS THEN REOPENED TO SERVE AS A RUBBISH PIT FOR

REMAINS OF FIRES, ALTHOUGH NO POT FOUND.

DATE UNKNOWN

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder <b>GD</b>
◇ Samples	Date <b>31-08-18</b>
△ Building Materials	Initials

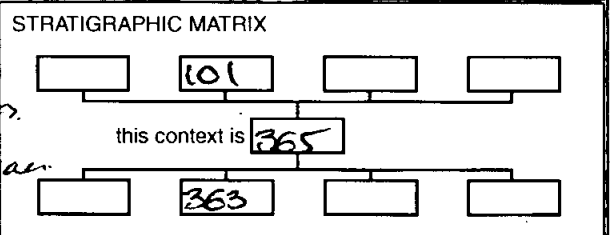


# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 365  
~~4065~~

SITE <u>Beer 18</u>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE
Trench	Context Type: <u>Deposit</u> / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div <u>A25AC</u>	Overlain by: <u>subsoil (101)</u>	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No.	Cut by:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Filled by:	
Section No. <u>92</u>	Same as:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies: <u>(363) (102)</u>	
Level	Butts:	
Slide No. <u>448-450</u>	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: <u>[362]</u>	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):  
FRAGILE, VERY DARK BROWN SAND  
SILT WITH MODERATE AMOUNT OF PERCHL.  
THIN SMALL POT. SHEETS, VERY OCCASIONAL  
FLECKS OF CHARCOAL 0.96CM WIDE  
X 0.38CM THICK, EX. 1.25CM LONG, INTERVENTION EXCHANGED WITH  
HAND-TOUCH IN POOR CONDITION. FOR SKETCHES SEE  
CONTEXT SHEETS (362) AND (363)



Interpretation/Discussion:  
SECONDARY FILL OF CD DEBRIS PLV

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds	Recorder <u>del</u>
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples	Date <u>30/08/08</u>
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(366)

SITE **BERA18**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: SEE [350]

TYPE **Fill of PIT**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **C**

Overlain by: (353) (352) (351)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

**GPS**

Cut by: [364]

Filled by:

Section No.

**89**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (354)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **422 - 424**  
**DIG: 434 - 439**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [350]

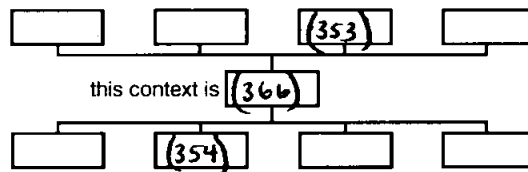
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

**1 - SOFT****2 - LIGHT BROWN YELLOW****3 - SILTY CLAY****4 - FREQUENT CHARCOAL, FLINT PEBBLES <5.1.****ROUNDED, WELL SORTED 20mm, OCC. BLUNT CLAY****5 - 0.09m****6 - L. 1.13m W 0.98m****7 - / 8 - TROWEL DAMP**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

**CHARCOAL RICH FILL OF FIRE PIT [350] - THE AMOUNT OF CHARCOAL + BLUNT CLAY****PROBABLY WOULD BE EVIDENCE OF IN SITU BURNING. OVERLIES LAYER OF****INTENSE BURNING [354]. THIS DEPOSIT COULD REPRESENT A SECOND USE OF THE****FIRE PIT AFTER THE ORIGINAL, PROLONGED USE. SOME LAMINATION WAS PRESENT -****THIS MAY HAVE BEEN A DEPOSIT TO DAMP THE FIRE OF (354), AND THAT****SHORT LIVED SUBSEQUENTLY HAD ANOTHER FIRE HIT ON TOP.****DATE UNKNOWN**
 Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather 
 Small FindsRecorder **GD** Samples **<22>**Date **31-08-18** Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

**[367]**SITE **BERR18**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

**CUT**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit **(Cut)** Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **C**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

**GPS**

Cut by:

Filled by: **(368) (369) (370)**

Section No.

**93**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No. **462+463**Cuts: **(102) - NATURAL**

Neg No.

Fill of:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. SUB-CIRCULAR

2. STEEP SIDES, SLIGHTLY CONCAVE/FLATISH BASE

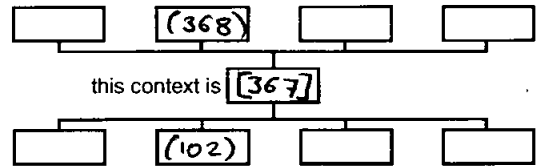
3. WIDTH = 0.92m DEPTH = 0.59m

4. SEE ADDITIONAL SHEET

5. -

6. **(368) (369) (370)**

7. -



Interpretation/Discussion:

**CUT OF POSSIBLE PIT. FEATURE CLEAR IN PLAN. FUNCTION****UNCERTAIN.**

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **J-B** SamplesDate **31/8/18** Building Materials

Initials





# CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

[367]

SITE CODE BERRIS

SITE NAME A355 BEACONSFIELD, RELIEF ROAD

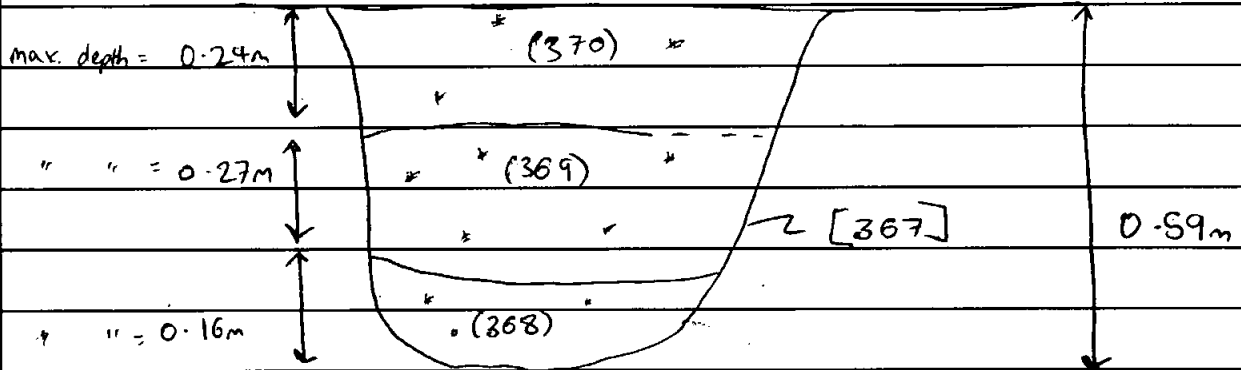
SHEET NO. 1 of 1

SDP 93.1

SDP 93.2

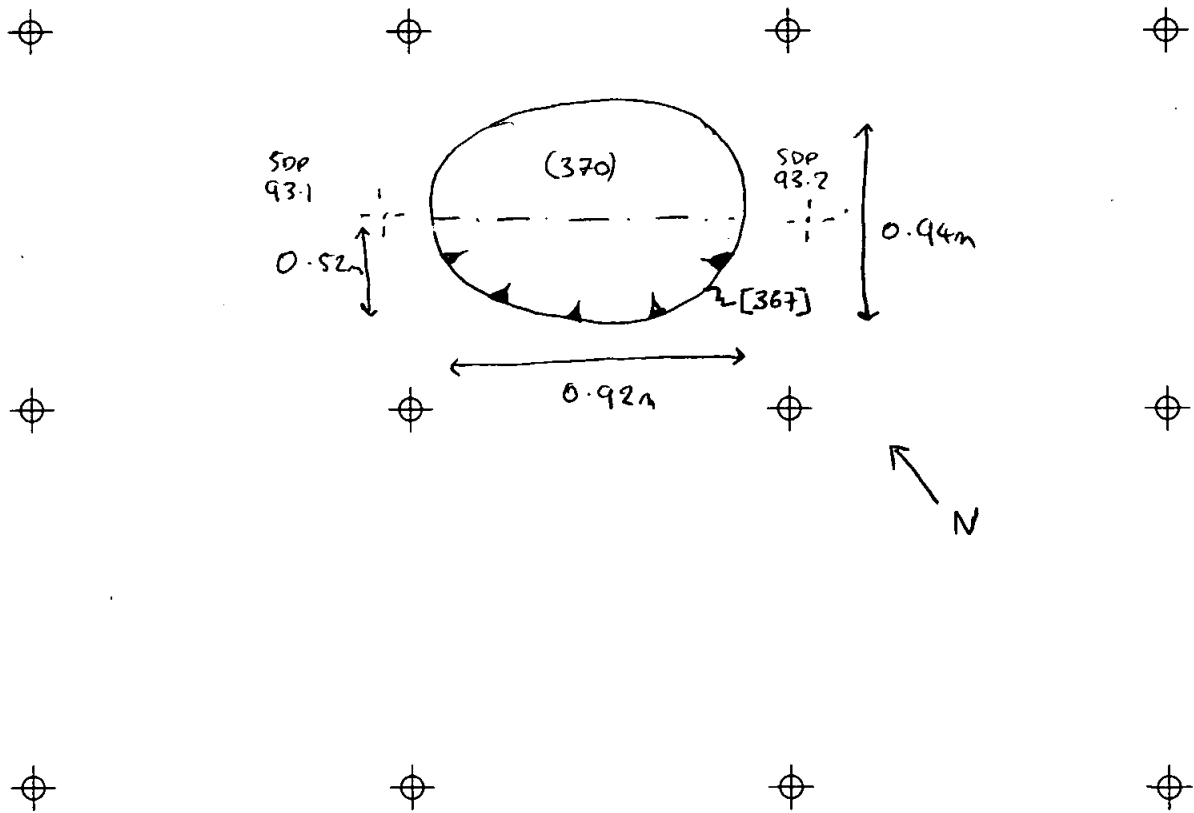
NW -|-

-|- SE



Key

\* = CHARCOAL FLECKS





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
**(368)**

SITE **BERRIS**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**

Trench

Context Type: **(Deposit)** Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **C**

Overlain by: **(369)**

- DEPOSIT:**
1. compaction
  2. colour
  3. composition
  4. inclusion
  5. thickness
  6. extent
  7. comments
  8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.  
**GPS**

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

**93**

Same as:

Part of:

- CUT:**
1. shape in plan
  2. base/sides/top profile
  3. dimension and depth
  4. sketch
  5. truncation
  6. fill nos
  7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

- MASONRY:**
1. materials
  2. size of bricks etc
  3. finish of stones
  4. coursing/bond
  5. form
  6. faces
  7. bond
  8. dimensions as found
  9. other comments

Slide No. **462 + 463**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[367]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. **SOFT**

2. **LIGHT BROWNISH - GREY**

3. **SANDY - CLAY**

4. **FAIRLY FREQUENT CHARCOAL FLECKS**

8. **MATTICK / SPINEL / TROWLES**

5. **DEPTH = 0.16m**

**DRY, SUNNY / OVERCAST**

6. **WIDTH = 0.64m**

**CONDITIONS**

7. **—**

Interpretation/Discussion:

**BASAL FILL OF POSSIBLE PIT. NO FINDS. POSSIBLY NATURALLY FORMED.**

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **JB**

Samples

Date **31/8/18**

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
(369)

SITE BERRIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *FILL*

Trench

Context Type: *Deposit* / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div *C*

Overlain by: *(370)*

- DEPOSIT:**
1. compaction
  2. colour
  3. composition
  4. inclusion
  5. thickness
  6. extent
  7. comments
  8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

*GPS*

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

*93*

Same as:

Part of:

- CUT:**
1. shape in plan
  2. base/sides/top profile
  3. dimension and depth
  4. sketch
  5. truncation
  6. fill nos
  7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: *(368)*

Level

Butts:

Slide No. *462+463*

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: *[367]*

- MASONRY:**
1. materials
  2. size of bricks etc
  3. finish of stones
  4. coursing/bond
  5. form
  6. faces
  7. bond
  8. dimensions as found
  9. other comments

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. *FRIABLE*

2. *LIGHT BLUEISH-GREY*

3. *SILTY-SAND*

4. *FAIRLY FREQUENT CHARCOAL/MANGANOSE FLECKS*

8. *MATTAK/SHOVEL/TROWEL*

5. *DEPTH = 0.27m*

*DRY, SUNNY CONDITIONS*

6. *WIDTH = 0.75m*

7. *-*

Interpretation/Discussion:

*FILL OF POSSIBLE PIT. NO FINDS. POSSIBLY NATURALLY FORMED.*

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [  
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder *JB*

Samples

Date *31/8/18*

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
(370)

SITE BERRIS	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE Fill
Trench	Context Type: <u>Deposit</u> / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div C	Overlain by: (101)	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Filled by:	
Section No. 93	Same as:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies: (369)	
Level	Butts:	
Slide No. 462 + 463	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: [367]	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1. FRIBLE

2. MID GREYISH - BROWN

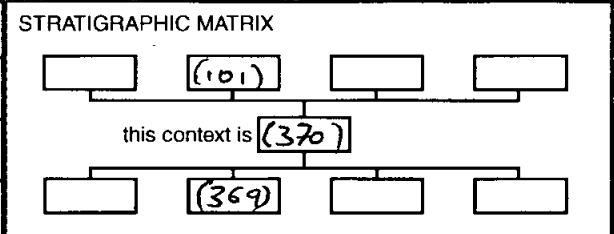
3. SILTY - SAND

4. OCCASIONAL CHARCOAL FLECKS

5. DEPTH = 0.24m

6. WIDTH = 0.92m

7. -



8. MATTOCK / SHOVEL / TROWEL

DRY, SUNNY CONDITIONS

Interpretation/Discussion:

UPPER FILL OF POSSIBLE PIT [367]. NO FINDS POSSIBLY

NATURALLY FORMED.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds	Recorder JB
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples	Date 3/8/18
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
**371**

SITE **BERR 18**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / **Cut** / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA C**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by: **372, 373**

Section No.

**94**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. **465-468**

Cuts: **102**

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

**OBLONG, ASYMMETRIC SLICE - STEEP, UNDERLYING**

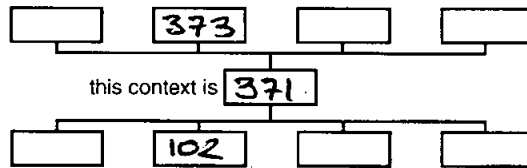
**GENTLY SLOPING, AN INDICATING BASE**

**IN EXCAVATED SLOT: 1.78m (E-W) x 1.4 (N-S)**

**x 0.82m DEEP, TWO FILLS, FOR SECTION**

**DETAILS SEE CONTEXT SHEET 372**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

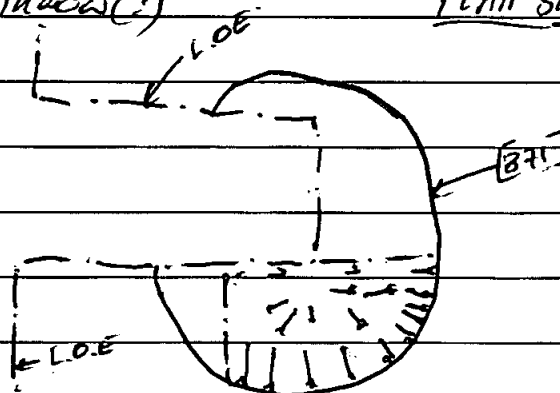


this context is **371**

Interpretation/Discussion:

**NATURAL FEATURE - LARGE TREE-THROW(?)**

**PLAN SKETCH**



Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Samples

Building Materials

Recorder **Ng**

Date **03/09/18**

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 372

SITE Beer 18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA C

Overlain by: TOPSOIL (100)

DEPOSIT:  
1. compaction  
2. colour  
3. composition  
4. inclusion  
5. thickness  
6. extent  
7. comments  
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

94

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:  
1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch  
5. truncation  
6. fill nos  
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (373)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:  
1. materials  
2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones  
4. coursing/bond  
5. form 6. faces  
7. bond  
8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Slide No. 465-468

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [371]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

TRIABLE BROWN SILTY SAND WITH MOD.

A MOUND OF MODERN FULL-SUMMER 8/90/1

POSSIBLE (SMALL ANGULAR TO SUB-ANGULAR)

EDGE IN BETWEEN (372) AND (373) QUITE

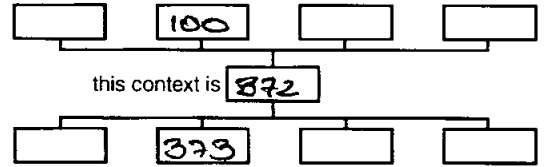
DIFFUSED. THERE'S NO SUBSOIL IN THIS PART OF AREA C. SO, (372)

WOULD BE A NATURAL FILL OF A MOUND OF EITHER A LARGE

TREE-THROW OR A GEOLOGICAL DEPRESSION.

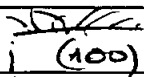
0.46m THICK

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

UPPER FILL OF TREE-THROW (OLD TOPSOIL)



SECTION SKETCH - WEST FACING

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

- Small Finds
- Samples
- Building Materials

Recorder U9  
Date 03/09/18  
Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

373

SITE BERR 18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA COverlain by: 372

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

94

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 465-468

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 371

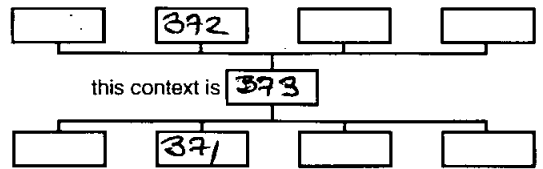
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

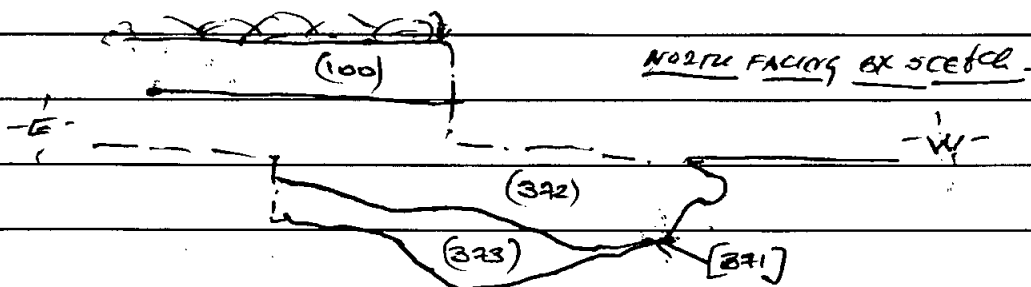
Description (See check lists):

FRAGILE SANDY SILT - NOT COMPACTED.REFLECTS ANY RECES OF LIGHT GREY ANDYELLOWISH & REDDISH. POSSIBLY NAT. GEOLOGYDISTURBED BY TREE ROOTS - ORA FILL OF A DIRT HOLE. YET, EVIDENT EDGE IN BETWEEN (373)AND (102) ARE SO DIFFERENT THAT THE LATTER IDEAS IS LESSPOSSIBLE

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

LOWER FILL OF A LARGE TREE TUNNELL.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder MG
 Samples
Date 09/09/18
 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

**[374]**SITE **BERRIS**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **SOLUTION HOLLOW**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **C**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

**9PS**Filled by: **(375) (376)**

CUT:

Section No.

Same as:

**95**

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts: **(102)****negs: 469 - 470**

Neg No.

Fill of:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Matrix location

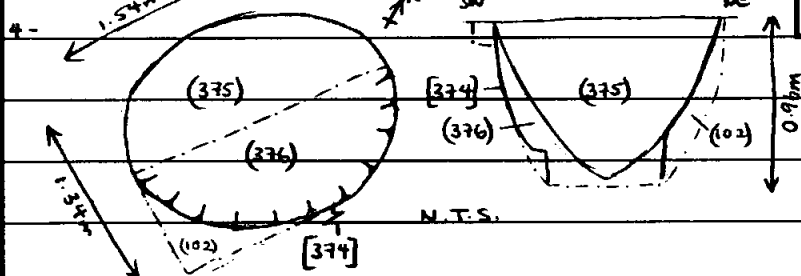
Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

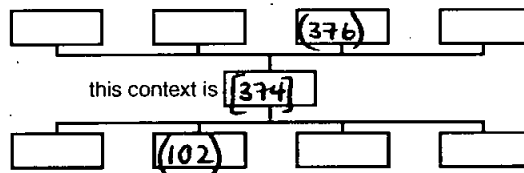
1- OVAL

2- NOT BOTTOMED / SIDES IRREGULAR + STEEP (DIFFUSE)

3- L 1.54m x W 1.34m x D 0.96m



STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context is **[374]**5-  
6- **(375) (376)**

7- NOT BOTTOMED. EDGES VERY DIFFUSE.

Interpretation/Discussion:

**NATURAL FEATURE POSSIBLY SOLUTION HOLLOW OR SINK HOLE.****SINGLE BIT OF CBM FROM UPPER FILL - PROBABLY DUE TO BIO TURBATION.**

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder **GP**

◇ Samples

Date **03-09-18**

△ Building Materials

Initials





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(375)

SITE *BERRIS*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *FILL OF SOLUTION HOLLOW*

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / <del>Cut</del> / <del>Structure</del>	Check Lists:
Site sub-div <i>C</i>	Overlain by: <i>(101)</i>	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. <i>GPS</i>	Cut by: Filled by:	
Section No. <i>95</i>	Same as: Part of:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Consists of: Overlies: <i>(102) (376)</i>	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. <i>DIG: 469-470</i>	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: <i>[374]</i>	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1- ~~SILT~~

2- ~~LIGHT GREY BROWN~~

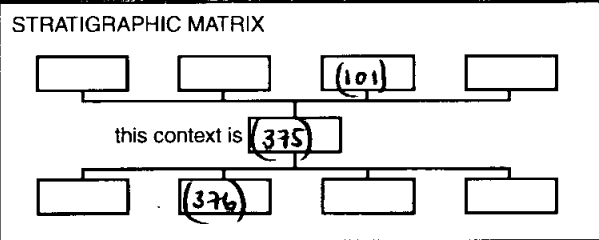
3- ~~SILT~~

4- ~~FLINT PEBBLES 15%, ROUNDED, POORLY SORTED RANGE~~  
*120mm TO 10mm*

5- ~~0.90m~~

6- ~~1.58m to 1.34m~~

7- / 8- ~~SMT DRY~~



Interpretation/Discussion:

*UPPER FILL OF SOLUTION HOLLOW [374] - NATURALLY DEPOSITED*

*SINGLE PIECE OF CBM - PROBABLY DUE TO BIOTURBATION.*

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
Metal [ ] CBM  Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds	Recorder <i>GD</i>
◇ Samples	Date <i>03-09-18</i>
⊞ Building Materials	Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(376)

SITE BERRY

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL OF SOLUTION HOLLOW

Trench

Context Type: Deposit /  Cut /  Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div C

Overlain by: (375)

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

95

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (102)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coupling/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

DIAG: 46A-47D

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [374]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

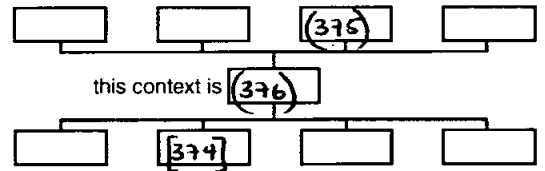
Description (See check lists):

1- VERY SFT2- VERY LIGHT BROWN GREY3- SILT4- FLINT 10%, ROUNDED, POORLY SORTED, RANGE 100mmTO 10mm5- 0.50m6- 0.74m x 0.60m AS EXCAVATED7- / 8- S M T DRY

Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF ~~SOIL~~ OF SOLUTION HOLLOW [374] - NATURALLY DEPOSITED.STERILE

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder GD SamplesDate 03-09-18 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
**377 & 378**

SITE **Beer 18**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type **Deposit / Cut** / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

**DEPOSIT:**

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

**5**

Cut by:

Filled by:

**CUT:**

Section No.

**96 = 103**

Same as:

Part of:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

**MASONRY:**

Slide No.

Cuts:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

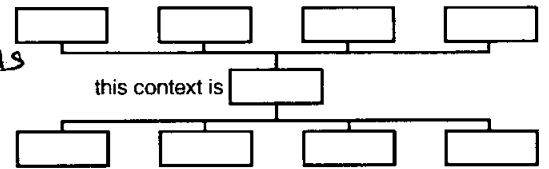
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

**[377] IS THE SAME AS CUT (406), ~~377~~ AS**  
**~~FILL (378) IS NOW FILL AND CUT~~**  
**[412], WHILST FILL (378) IS NOW**  
**DEPOSIT (407) AND (413). SEE THE RELEVANT SHEETS.**



Interpretation/Discussion

**DUPLICATE NUMBER!**

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Samples

Building Materials

Recorder **MG**

Date **10/09/12**

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

**379**SITE **BERR 18**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **PIT FILL**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Area B**Overlain by: **386**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

**97**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **387: 380: 382**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **484: 485**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **381 381**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1) Friable

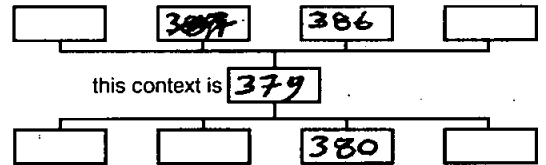
2) Dull grey brown

3) Silty sand

4) ~~Many~~ Many small - medium rounded stones / pebbles

5) Up to 0.24m deep

6) Fills top of P.A [381]



Interpretation/Discussion:

Uppermost fill within P.A [381]

Mixture of soils and repositioned natural material

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **MI** SamplesDate **6/9/18** Building Materials

Initials

379-384

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

386 = 386  
 Nat = 387



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
**380**

SITE **BERR 18**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **P.t fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Area B**

Overlain by: **379**

DEPOSIT:  
1. compaction  
2. colour  
3. composition  
4. inclusion  
5. thickness  
6. extent  
7. comments  
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

~~480~~

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

**97**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:  
1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch  
5. truncation  
6. fill nos  
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **387; 382; 383; 384**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:  
1. materials  
2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones  
4. coursing/bond  
5. form 6. faces  
7. bond  
8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Slide No. **484; 485**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **381**

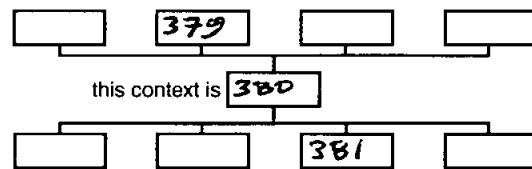
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1) Friable
- 2) Very dark grey
- 3) Silty sand
- 4) Many burnt stones, burnt sand inclusions
- 5) Up to 0.32m in depth
- 6) Fills base of **381**



Interpretation/Discussion:

Primary fill of P.t **381**

Evidence for burning in situ suggested by burnt/heated natural sand.  
No finds recovered.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **WY**

Samples

**29**

Date **4/9/18**

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
**381**

SITE **BERR 18**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **P.t**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Area B**

Overlain by: **382**

DEPOSIT:  
1. compaction  
2. colour  
3. composition  
4. inclusion  
5. thickness  
6. extent  
7. comments  
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by: **379; 380**

Section No. **97**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:  
1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch  
5. truncation  
6. fill nos  
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No. **484; 485**

Cuts: **382; 383; 384; 387**

MASONRY:  
1. materials  
2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones  
4. coursing/bond  
5. form 6. faces  
7. bond  
8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

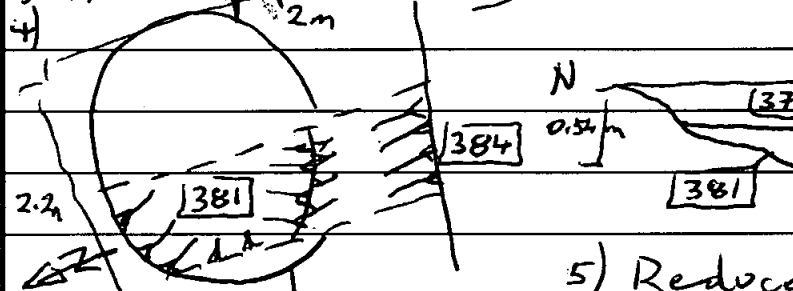
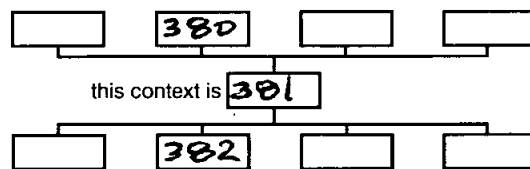
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Roughly oval in plan
- 2) Steep sides, concave base
- 3) Approx 2.2m x 2m by 0.54m deep.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



- 4) **5) Reduced in depth by later ploughing**
- b) Filled by **(379) + (380)**

Interpretation/Discussion:

Truncated base of a pit. Evidence for burning in situ in ~~para~~ base. Possible cooking fire; possibly tree ~~throw~~ bowl with evidence for field clearance.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **NY**

Samples

Date **6/9/18**

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
**382**SITE **BERR 18**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **DITCH FILL**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Area B**Overlain by: **386 : 379**DEPOSIT:  
1. compaction  
2. colour  
3. composition  
4. inclusion  
5. thickness  
6. extent  
7. comments  
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by: **381**

Filled by:

Section No. **97**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:  
1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch  
5. truncation  
6. fill nos  
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: ~~382~~ : **383 : 387**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:  
1. materials  
2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones  
4. coursing bond  
5. form / 6. faces  
7. bond  
8. dimensions as found  
9. other commentsSlide No. **484 : 485**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **384**

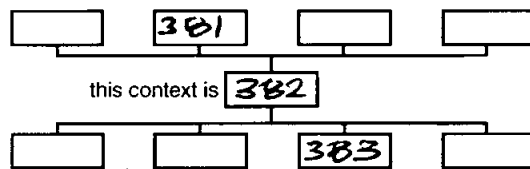
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1) Friable
- 2) Light grey brown
- 3) Sandy silt
- 4) ~~or~~ Many small-medium glacial pebbles
- 5) Up to 0.25m deep
- 6) Fills top of Ditch ~~383~~ **384**



+ MOD AMOUNT OF CHARCOAL & FLECKS IN RANDOM PATTERN AND IN THIN LENSES (UPPER PART OF 382)

Interpretation/Discussion:

Uppermost fill of Ditch **384**

Sitting deposit composed of washed in soils and eroded natural.

F Finds suggest RB. date.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

Recorder **WJ**

◇ Samples

Date **6/9/18**

⊠ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
**383**

SITE **BERR 18**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **DITCH FILL**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **ANA B**

Overlain by: **382 : 386 : 380**

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by: **381**

Filled by:

Section No. **97**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **387**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. **484 : 485**

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: **384**

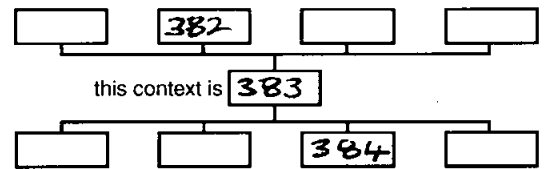
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1) Frangible
- 2) Dark reddish brown
- 3) Silty sand
- 4) Some small to medium pebbles
- 5) Dp to 0.5m deep
- 6) Seals base of **384**



Interpretation/Discussion:

Primary fill of Ditch **384**

Mixture of silts and eroded/slumped natural.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **PM**

Samples

Date **6/9/18.**

Building Materials

Initials





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
**384**

SITE **BERR 18**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **DITCH**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Area B**

Overlain by: ~~381~~ **379; 380; 386**

DEPOSIT:  
1. compaction  
2. colour  
3. composition  
4. inclusion  
5. thickness  
6. extent  
7. comments  
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by: **381**  
Filled by: **382; 383**

CUT:  
1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch  
5. truncation  
6. fill nos  
7. other comments

Section No.  
**97**

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates:

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:  
1. materials  
2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones  
4. coursing/bonds  
5. form 6. faces  
7. bond  
8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Slide No. **484; 485**

Cuts: **387**

Neg No. **579-580**

Fill of:

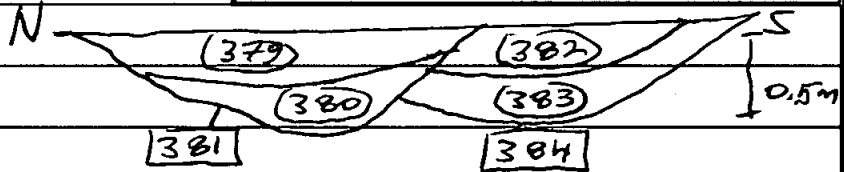
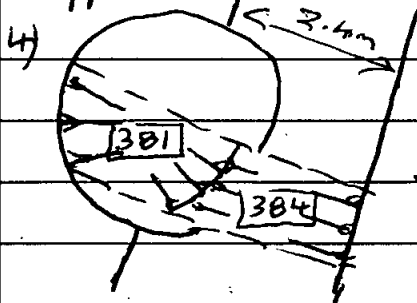
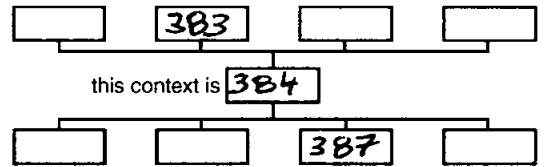
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Parallel sided linear
- 2) Shallow sides, concave base
- 3) Approx  $2.6m^2$  wide by 0.5m deep

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



5) North edge cut by pit **381**,

Interpretation/Discussion:

reduced in depth by later ploughing

6) Filled by **(382) & (383)**

Truncated base of a roughly E-W aligned ditch. Possible boundary or enclosure ditch.

Finds suggest Post Iron age backfilling

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **my**

Samples

Date **6/9/18.**

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
**385**

SITE **BERR 18**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **LAYER**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Area B**

Overlain by:

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
  2. colour
  3. composition
  4. inclusion
  5. thickness
  6. extent
  7. comments
  8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
  2. base/sides/top profile
  3. dimension and depth
  4. sketch
  5. truncation
  6. fill nos
  7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **386**

Level

Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
  2. size of bricks etc
  3. finish of stones
  4. coursing/bond
  5. form
  6. faces
  7. bond
  8. dimensions as found
  9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

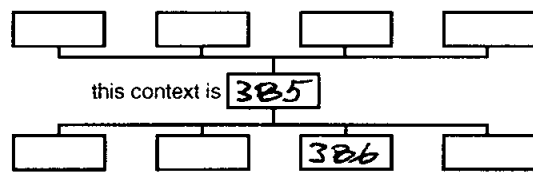
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Friable
- 2) light grey-brown
- 3) Fine silt
- 4) Many small rounded and sub angular pebbles
- 5) Depth :- Up to 0.25m deep.
- 6) Throughout area

### STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

*Present day topsoil / ploughsoil*

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder *WJ*

Samples

Date *6/9/18*

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
**386**

SITE **BERR 18**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **LAYER**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Area B**

Overlain by: **385**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **379: 382: 383: 387**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

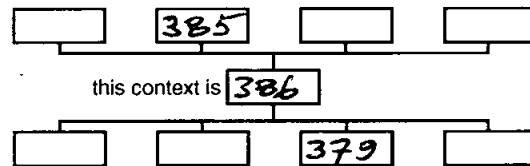
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1) Friable
- 2) Lt Pale reddish brown
- 3) Clayey silt
- 4) Many small pebbles, some sand
- 5) Between 0.25 and 0.45m in depth
- 6) Throughout area B.



Interpretation/Discussion:

**Subsoil, Probable earlier phase of ploughsoil.**

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **[Signature]**

Samples

Date **6/9/12**

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
**387**

SITE **BERR18**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **LAYER**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Area B**

Overlain by: **386**

DEPOSIT:  
1. compaction  
2. colour  
3. composition  
4. inclusion  
5. thickness  
6. extent  
7. comments  
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by: **381; 384**

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:  
1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch  
5. truncation  
6. fill nos  
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **430**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:  
1. materials  
2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones  
4. courting/bond  
5. form 6. faces  
7. bond  
8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

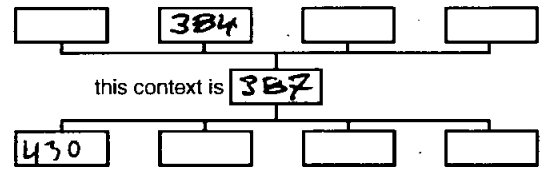
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1) Friable
- 2) Pale pinkish brown
- 3) S. Clayey sand
- 4) Many small - medium rounded / sub angular stones
- 5) Depth > 0.5m
- 6) Throughout Area B.



Interpretation/Discussion:

Natural deposit.  
Collocial till, possibly colluvium  
pre-historic colluvial deposit.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **WY**

Samples

Date **6/9/18.**

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

**[388]**SITE **BERQ18**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **SOLUTION HOLLOW**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **c**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

**GPS**Filled by: **(389) (390) (391)**

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

**98**

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts: **(102)****OGI: 436-479**

Neg No.

Fill of:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

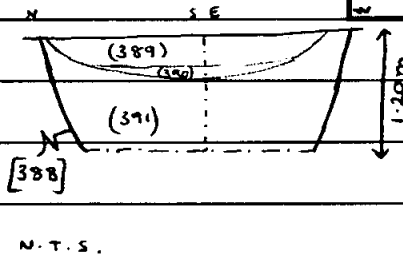
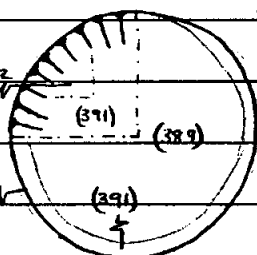
1- CIRCULAR

2- NOT BOTTOMED/ SIDE SHARP SLOPE

3- DIAMETER  $\approx$  3.86m x 1.20m AS EXCAVATED

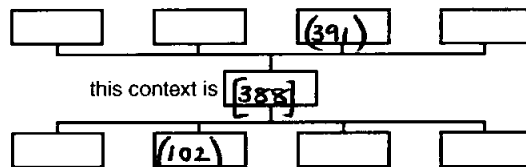
4-

STEP FOR ACCESS

**[388]**

N.T.S.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context is **[388]**

5- /

6- **(389) (390) (391)**

7- /

Interpretation/Discussion:

**SOLUTION HOLLOW DUG TO 1.20m - TOP 2 FILLS ((389)+(390)) CONTAINED POST MED.****TILES: FILL (391) IS HOMOGENOUS NATURAL FILL - MASHIE (391) AND POTENTIAL****LOWER FILLS SETTLED, LEAVING A HOLLOW THAT WAS FILLED POST MED?**

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **GD** SamplesDate **06-09-18** Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

**(389)**

SITE

**BERLIS**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

*FILL OF SOLUTION HOLLOW*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

**C**Overlain by: **(101)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

**9PS**

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

**98**

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(390) (391)**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

**DIG: 436-479**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[388]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

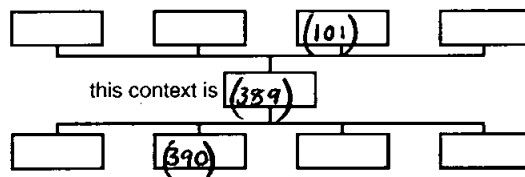
Description (See check lists):

**1- FIRM****2- MID BROWN GREY****3- SILT****4- OCC. CLAY COBBL., VARIETY OF STONE PEBBLES 20%.****ROUNDED, RANGE 90mm TO 18mm, YELLOW CLAY LENSES AT BOTTOM OF DEPOSIT.****5- 0.36m****6- 3.4m DIAMETER****7- / 8- S.M.T. BRK**

Interpretation/Discussion:

**UPPER FILL OF SOLUTION HOLLOW [388] CONTAINED POST MOD. TILE FRAGS.****COULD HAVE BEEN USED TO FILL IN A HOLLOW MET BY SETTING OF LOWER FILL.**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

 Small Finds
Recorder **90**
 Samples
Date **06-09-18**
 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

**(390)**SITE **602018**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FILL OF SOLUTION HOLLOW**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **C**Overlain by: **(389)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

**GPS**

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

**98**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(391)**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

**DIG: 436-439**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[388]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1- VERY FIRM

2- DARK BROWN GREY

3- SILTY CLAY

4- STONE PEBBLES 20' ROUNDED 30mm, LENS OF

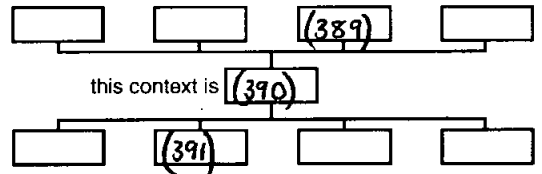
IRON PANING AT BASE OF DEPOSIT

5- 0.10m

6- 2.32m DIAMETER

7- / 8- S M T DRY

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF SOLUTION HOLLOW **[388]** - COULD HAVE BEEN FORMED BY TOPSOIL FALLING INTO

HOLLOW FROM SIDES

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **GD** SamplesDate **06-09-18** Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(391)

SITE 850018

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Full of solution hollow

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div cOverlain by: (101) (390) (389)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

98

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/side/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. function
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: ?

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

DIG: 436-479

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [388]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

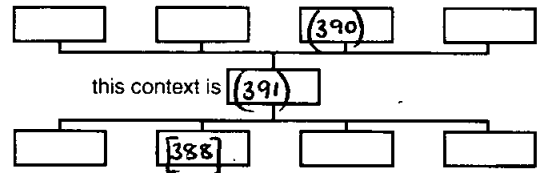
Description (See check lists):

1 - SOFT2 - MID YELLOW BROWN3 - CLAYEY SILT4 - OCC FLINT 5% ANGULAR TO ROUNDED RANGE90mm TO 10mm5 - 0.80m AS EXCAVATED6 - DIAMETER 3.8cm7 - INCREASINGLY WET + SILTY WITH DEPTH 8 - S M T DRY

Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF SOLUTION HOLLOW [388] - VERY HOMOGENOUS - APPARENTLY - NATURAL FILLDATE UNKNOWNFEW FRAGS OF POTENTIALLY WORKED FLINT

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder GD SamplesDate 06-09-18 Building Materials

Initials





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[392]

SITE BERRIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 2

TYPE CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit (Cut) / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div C

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: [395]

Filled by: (393) (394)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

99 + 106

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 480-483

Cuts: 102 - Natural

Neg No. + 510-513

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. SUB-CIRCULAR

2. UNEVEN/IRREGULAR BASE + SIDES, MODERATE-  
STEEP SLOPING SIDES

3. WIDTH = &gt; 1.84m (approx) MAX. DEPTH = 0.90m. AT 1.1m SIZE IS 2.5m L x 1.1m W - FILL

4. SEE ADDITIONAL SHEET

BY 2.20m - OVAL

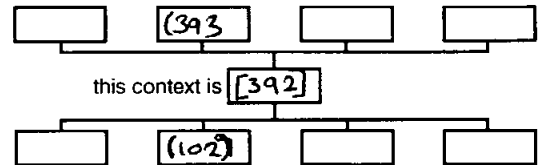
5. [395]

STOPPED MACHINE AT 1.5m - NO FINDS

6. (393) (394)

7. - NOT BOTTOMED

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF PROBABLE NATURAL FEATURE (IRREGULAR BASE + SIDES SUGGESTS FEATURE  
MAY BE NATURAL). CUT BY POSSIBLE PIT [395], WHICH IS ONLY USABLE IN SECTION.

12/9/18 - Extended slot. See Additional sheet 2.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

Recorder JB

◇ Samples

Date 06/9/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

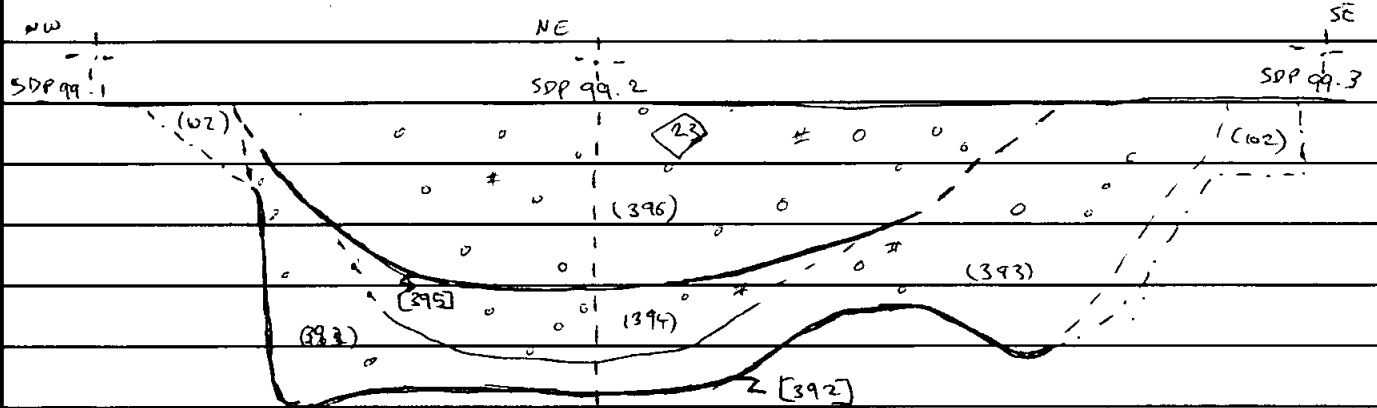
Context No.

[392]

SITE CODE BERRIS

SITE NAME A355 BEACONSFIELD, RELIEF ROAD

SHEET NO. 1 OF 2

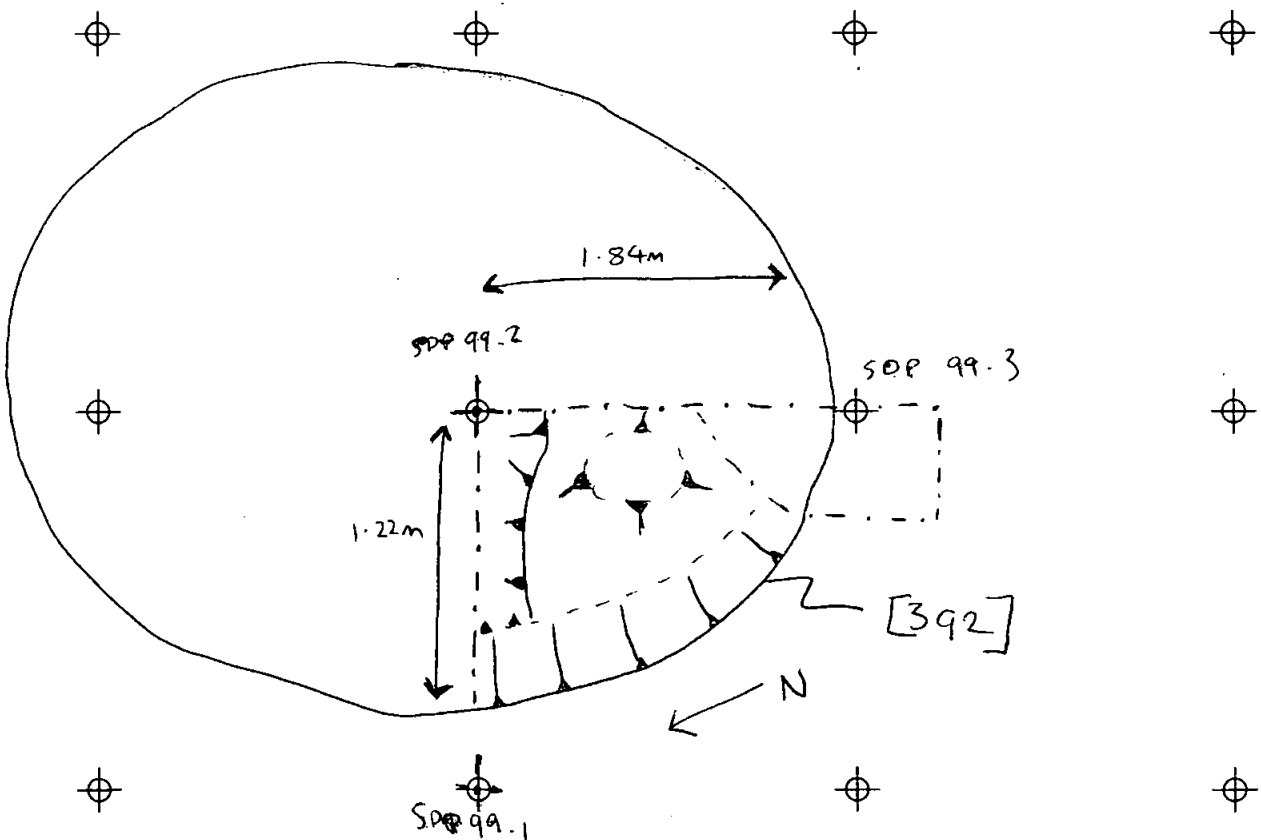


### key

o = stone

# = charcoal

◇ = sample no.





# CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.  
[392]

SITE CODE BERR18

SITE NAME A355 BEACONSFIELD, RELIEF ROAD

SHEET NO. 2 of 2

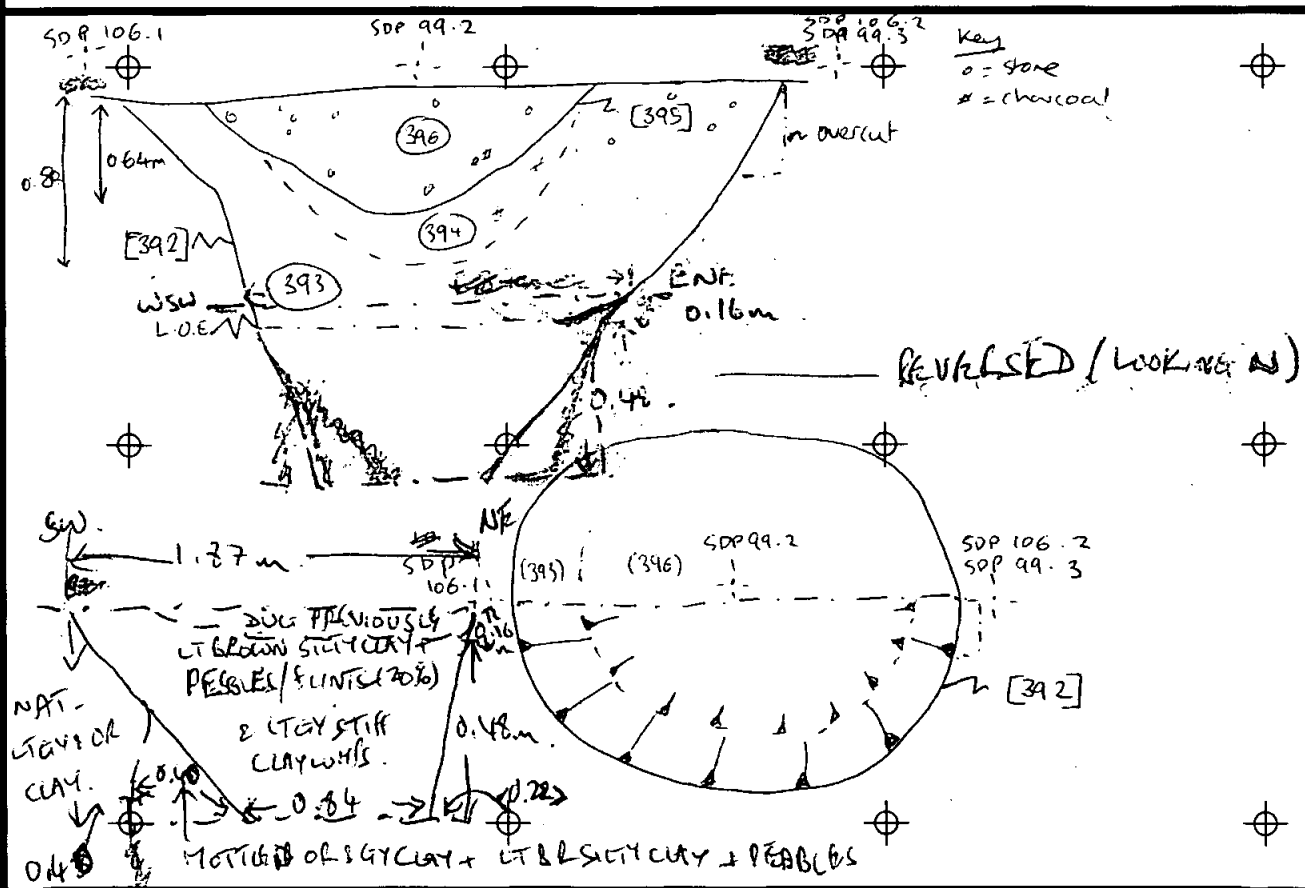
12/09/2018

The initial slot in the feature was extended, resulting in 50% excavation. [392] had a moderate slope from the top of cut for about 0.80-0.90m, and then the sides became very steep, almost vertical. The base reached the limit of excavation at 1.2m. Feature possibly a sink hole/solution hole? Fill (394) is likely redeposited natural. After extending the section, [395]/(396), which was recorded as a possible pit, seems more likely to be the upper fill of [392]. A few more fragments of ~~pottery~~ pottery possibly IA was found in the extended area in (396). New photos were taken and a new section drawing created, s.106. Photo nos = 510-513. Width of [392] approx. 3.10m.

[395]/(396) WIDTH = 2.16m DEPTH = 0.64m

(394) WIDTH = 1.78m DEPTH = 0.80m

[392] / (393) WIDTH = 3.14m DEPTH = 1.10m





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

Fill

SITE BERRIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE (393)

Trench

Context Type Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div C

Overlain by: (394)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. 99+106

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (62) - NATURAL

Level

Butts:

Slide No. 480-483

Cuts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. 510-513

Fill of: [392]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. SOFT

2. MID YELLOWISH-BROWN

3. CLAYEY SILT

4. FAIRLY FREQUENT CHARCOAL, FAIRLY FREQUENT SMALL-MEDIUM STONES, ROUND + ANGULAR. POORLY SORTED.

5. DEPTH = &gt; 0.50m

6. WIDTH = &gt; 1.78m

Interpretation/Discussion:

BASAL FILL OF NATURAL FEATURE [392], SIMILAR IN COLOUR TO NATURAL, BUT MORE SILTY (NATURAL IS VERY CLAYEY). WAS UNSURE ABOUT EDGE, SO BOXED OUT SOUTH END OF FEATURE. SIMILAR, TOO, TO (396) IN COLOUR, BUT SLIGHTLY LIGHTER + MORE YELLOW. FAIRLY FREQUENT CHARCOAL FLECKS, BUT NO FINDS. PERHAPS FORMED NATURALLY.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder JB

 Samples

Date 06/9/18

 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
(394)

SITE BERRIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div C

Overlain by: (396)

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
  2. colour
  3. composition
  4. inclusion
  5. thickness
  6. extent
  7. comments
  8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. GRS

Cut by: [395]

Filled by:

Section No. 99 + 106

Same as:

Part of:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
  2. base/sides/top profile
  3. dimension and depth
  4. sketch
  5. truncation
  6. fill nos
  7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (393)

Level

Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
  2. size of bricks etc
  3. finish of stones
  4. coursing/bond
  5. form
  6. faces
  7. bond
  8. dimensions as found
  9. other comments

Slide No. 480-483 + 510-513

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [392]

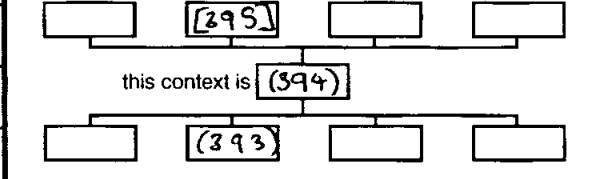
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. friable
2. mottled - light white/grey with orangey patches



3. sandy silt
4. occ. iron-panning
5. depth = 0.22m
6. width = > 0.70m

7. -
8. matrix

Interpretation/Discussion:

fill of natural feature [392]. probably accumulated naturally.  
no finds.

12/9/18 - Extended slot. See additional sheet 2 for [392]

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []  
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds  
 Samples  
 Building Materials

Recorder JB  
Date 06/9/18  
Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

**[395]**SITE **BERRIS**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **cut**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit **(Cut)** Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **C**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. **GPS**

Cut by:

Filled by: **(396)**

Section No.

**99 + 106**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No. **480-483  
+ 510-513**Cuts: **(394)**

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. UNCLEAR

2. CONCAVE BASE + MODERATE SIDES. VISIBLE ONLY

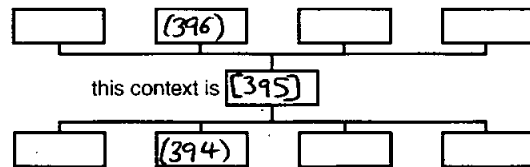
IN SECTION.

3. DEPTH = 0.84m WIDTH = EXTENT UNCERTAIN. &gt; 1.46m 7. -

4. SEE ADDITIONAL SHEET [392]

5. -

6. (396)



Interpretation/Discussion:

POSSIBLE CUT OF PIT VISIBLE ONLY IN SECTION ONE FILL.

12/9/18 - Extended slot. See Additional sheet 2 for [392]

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **JB** SamplesDate **06/9/18** Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(396)

SITE BERRIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div C

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

99 + 106

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (394)

Level

Butts:

Slide No. 480-483

Cuts:

Neg No. + 50-513

Fill of: [395]

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. FRABLE

2. MID GREYISH-BROWN

3. SANDY SILT

4. FREQUENT CHARCOAL, FREQUENT SMALL-MEDIUM STONES, ROUND + ANGULAR, POORLY SORTED

5. DEPTH = 0.64m (EXTENT UNCERTAIN)

6. WIDTH = &gt; 1.46m (EXTENT UNCERTAIN)

7. -

8. MATTOCK / SHOVEL / SPADE

DRY SUNNY / OVERCAST

Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE FILL OF POSSIBLE PIT [395]. SIMILAR TO (393), BUT MORE SILTY AND CONTAINS MORE CHARCOAL + STONES. ALSO CONTAINED SOME (A?) POT. LIKELY A DELIBERATE BACKFILL.

12/9/18 - Extended slot. See Additional sheet 2 for [392]

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

Recorder JB

◇ Samples

23

Date 06/9/18

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
**397**

SITE **BERRIB**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **F:11**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Area B**

Overlain by: ~~486~~ **386**

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
  2. colour
  3. composition
  4. inclusion
  5. thickness
  6. extent
  7. comments
  8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

**100**

Same as:

Part of:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
  2. base/sides/top profile
  3. dimension and depth
  4. sketch
  5. truncation
  6. fill nos
  7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: ~~487~~ **387; 399**

Level

Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
  2. size of bricks etc
  3. finish of stones
  4. coursing/bond
  5. form
  6. faces
  7. bond
  8. dimensions as found
  9. other comments

Slide No. **486-487**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **398**

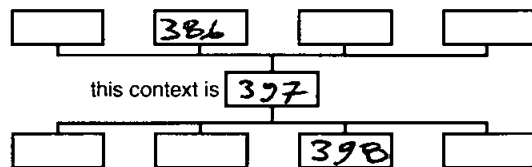
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1) Friable
- 2) Light grey-brown
- 3) Sandy silt.
- 4) Many small pebbles.
- 5) Up to 0.2m in depth
- 6) Fills **[398]**



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of Feature **[398]**

Mixture of redeposited soils and disturbed natural.

Probably caused by tree root disturbance.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **MY**

Samples

Date **8/9/18**

Building Materials

Initials





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
**398**

SITE **BEIR 18**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Tree root disturbance*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Area B**

Overlain by: **1 386**

DEPOSIT:  
1. compaction  
2. colour  
3. composition  
4. inclusion  
5. thickness  
6. extent  
7. comments  
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by: **397**

Section No.

**100**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:  
1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch  
5. truncation  
6. fill nos  
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:  
1. materials  
2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones  
4. coursing/bond  
5. form 6. faces  
7. bond  
8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Slide No. **486:487**

Cuts: **387; 399:401**

Neg No.

Fill of:

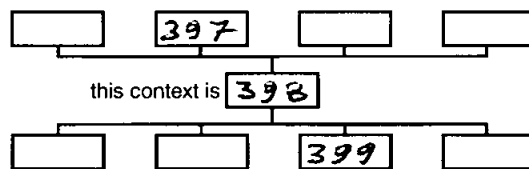
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Roughly oval in plan
- 2) Shallow sides, flat base
- 3) Approx 1.6m x 1.1m by 0.2m deep
- 4)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



- 5) Reduced in depth by later ploughing
- 6) Filled by **(397)**

Interpretation/Discussion:

Shallow saucer like depression in surface of natural **(387)** and upper fill **(399)** of ditch.

~~Caused~~ Probably caused by tree root disturbance after ditch was abandoned and silted sp.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **MS**

Samples

Date **6/9/18**

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
**399**

SITE **BERRIB**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **DITCH FILL**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Area B**

Overlain by: **386: 397**

DEPOSIT:  
1. compaction  
2. colour  
3. composition  
4. inclusion  
5. thickness  
6. extent  
7. comments  
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by: **398**

Filled by:

Section No. **100**

Same as: **392**

Part of:

CUT:  
1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch  
5. truncation  
6. fill nos  
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **387: 400**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:  
1. materials  
2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones  
4. coursing/bond  
5. form 6. faces  
7. bond  
8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Slide No. **486-491**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **401**

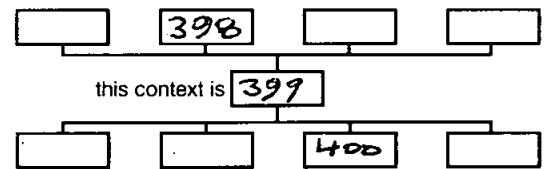
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1) Friable/semi compacted
- 2) Light grey brown
- 3) Sandy silt
- 4) Many small-medium pebbles
- 5) Up to 0.25m in depth
- 6) Fills top of Ditch **401**



Interpretation/Discussion:

Uppermost fill of Ditch **401**  
Silted deposit formed by washed in  
soils and eroded material.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **MM**

Samples

Date **6/9/18**

Building Materials

Initials

A355 BEACONSFIELD  
EASTERN RELIEF ROAD  
BERRI8

Box 2 FILE 2

B PRIMARY CONTEXT DATA 400 478

PDF/A SCAN

FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter OASouth

No. of copies: 2

Headings

Site information

Line 1: [OA South] County[Buckinghamshire] Parish:[Beaconsfield]

Site[A355 Eastern Bypass ] Site code[BERR18]

Line 2: Excavators name[T Allen]

Line 3:

Classification of material

Tick if present

Index to archive	
Introduction	
A:Final Report	
A:Publication Report	
B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records . 400-478	✓
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X--rays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
**400**

SITE **BERR 18**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **DITCH FILL**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Area B**

Overlain by: **399**

DEPOSIT:  
1. compaction  
2. colour  
3. composition  
4. inclusion  
5. thickness  
6. extent  
7. comments  
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.  
**100**

Same as: **383**

Part of:

CUT:  
1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch  
5. truncation  
6. fill nos  
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **387**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:  
1. materials  
2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones  
4. coursing/bond  
5. form 6. faces  
7. bond  
8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Slide No. **486-491**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **401**

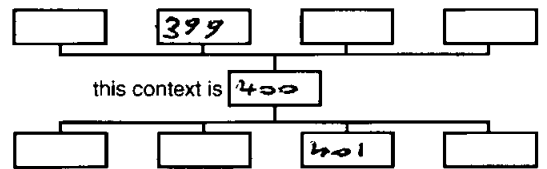
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1) Friable
- 2) Dark reddish brown
- 3) Sandy silt.
- 4) Some small pebbles
- 5) Up to 0.3m in depth
- 6) Seals base of Ditch **401**



Interpretation/Discussion:

Primary fill of Ditch **401**

Composed of silt and eroded material.  
Formed when ditch was first opened.  
No dating evidence recovered.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **MY**

Samples

Date **2/9/18**

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
401

SITE BERRIB

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area B

Overlain by: ~~486~~ ~~400~~ 386:397

DEPOSIT:  
1. compaction  
2. colour  
3. composition  
4. inclusion  
5. thickness  
6. extent  
7. comments  
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by: ~~498~~ 398

Filled by: ~~499~~ 400:399

Section No.

100

Same as: ~~487~~ 384

Part of:

CUT:  
1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch  
5. truncation  
6. fill nos  
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:  
1. materials  
2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones  
4. coursing/bond  
5. form 6. faces  
7. bond  
8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Slide No. 486-491

Cuts: 387

Neg No.

Fill of:

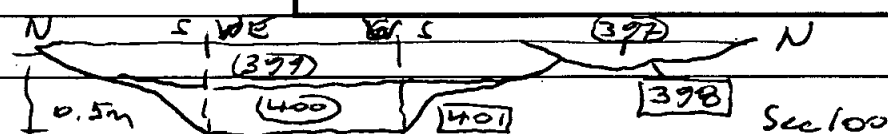
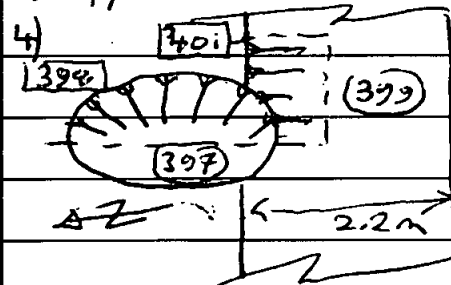
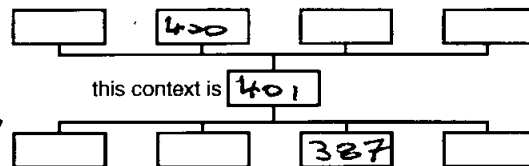
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Parallel sided linear
- 2) Shallow sided, base not exposed
- 3) Approx 2.2m wide by 0.5m deep

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



- 5) Nudge cut by 398
- 6) Filled by 399 + 400

Interpretation/Discussion:

Truncated base of a roughly E-W boundary ditch  
Continuation of Ditch 384

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

Recorder NY

◇ Samples

Date 6/9/18

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

402

SITE BKRR 18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area BOverlain by: 386

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. 101Same as: ~~40~~

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 387

Level

S18-S20

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 493, 497

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 403

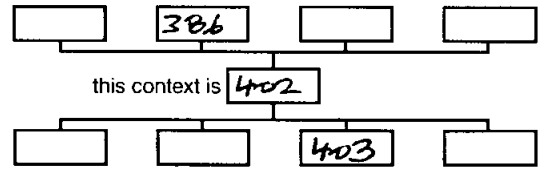
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1) Friable
- 2) Light grey brown
- 3) clayey silt
- 4) Small-medium pebbles and some sand
- 5) Up to <sup>0.38m</sup> 0.2m in depth
- 6) Fills 403 completely



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of Ditch Terminated 403  
 Mixture of redeposited soils and disturbed natural.  
 Possibly hillwash/colluvion? Deliberate backfill? No dating evidence recovered.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder WA SamplesDate 7/9/18 Building Materials

Initials

402-405. S. 101:102.



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **403**

SITE **BERR 18**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: **1**

TYPE **DITCH  
UNKNOWN**

Trench Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Area B** Overlain by: **386**

DEPOSIT:  
1. compaction  
2. colour  
3. composition  
4. inclusion  
5. thickness  
6. extent  
7. comments  
8. method & conditions

Structure No. Abutted by:

Plan No. Cut by:  
Filled by: **402**

CUT:  
1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch  
5. truncation  
6. fill nos  
7. other comments

Section No. **101** Same as:  
Part of:

Co-Ordinates Consists of:  
Overlies:

Level Butts:

MASONRY:  
1. materials  
2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones  
4. coursing/bond  
5. form 6. faces  
7. bond  
8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Slide No. **493; 494** Cuts: **387**

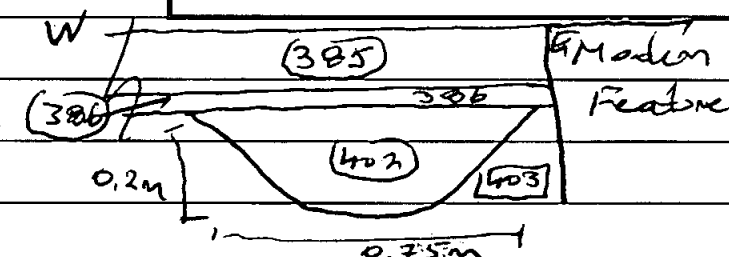
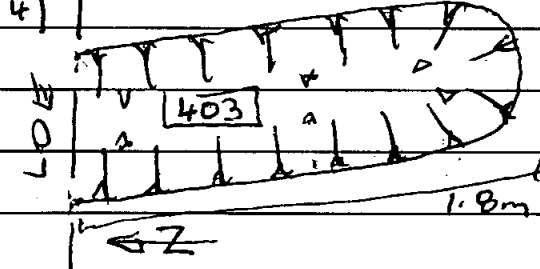
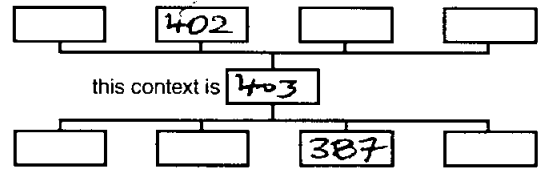
Neg No. Fill of:

Matrix location Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Linear with rounded end
- 2) Steep sides, concave base
- 3) Approx 0.75m wide by 0.2m deep
- 4) |

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion: 5) Reduced in depth by later ploughing  
6) Filled by (402)

Terminates of a roughly NNW-SSE aligned ditch. Terminates just before evaluation trench. Possible field boundary ditch. Appears to follow line of contour across slope.  
Date unknown.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

Recorder **MJ**

◇ Samples

Date **7/9/10**

□ Building Materials

Initials





# CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

[403]

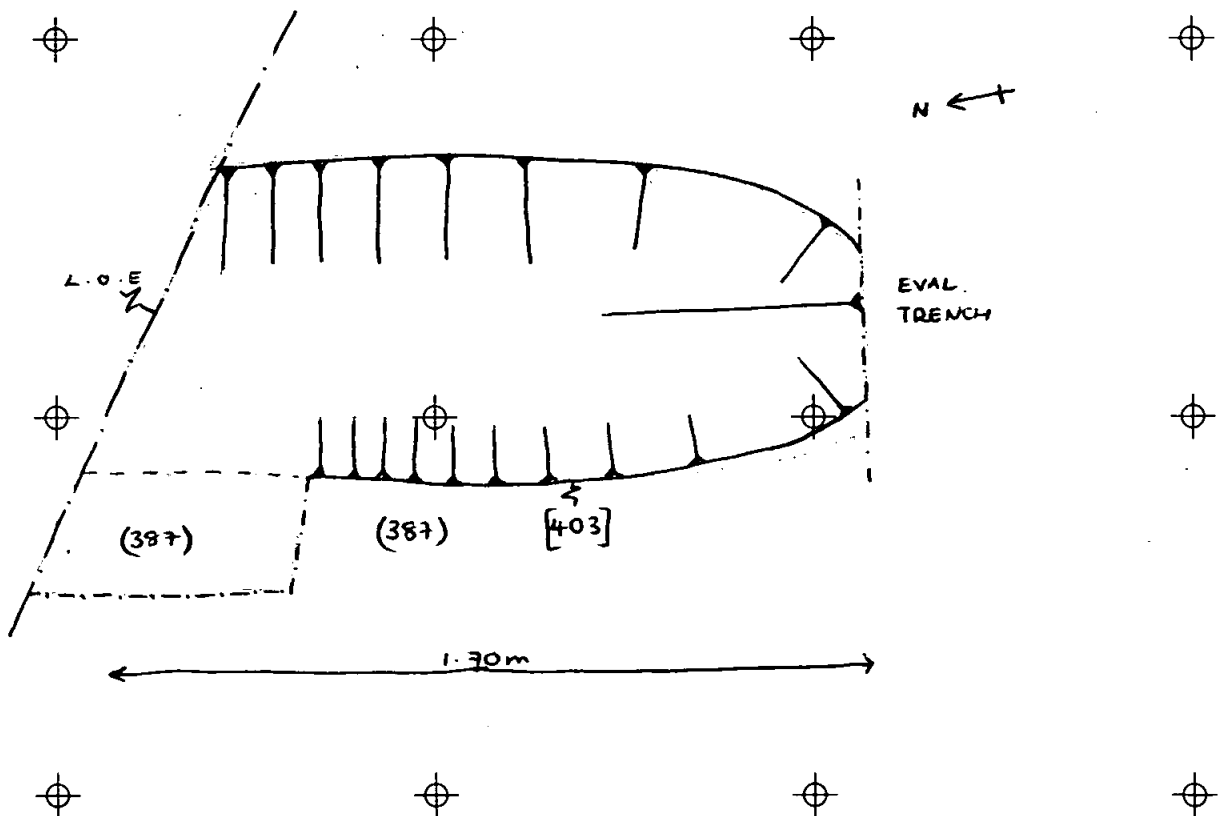
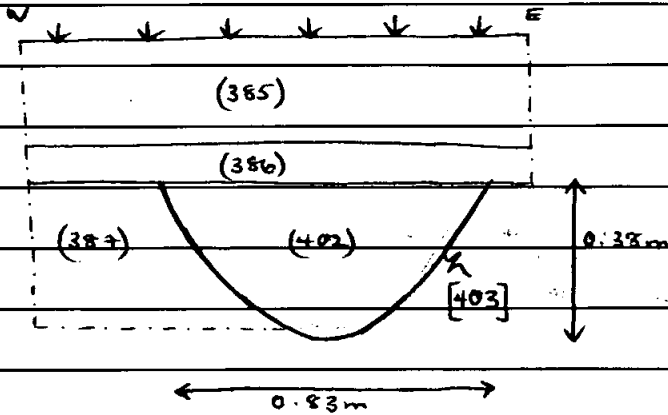
SITE CODE BERRIS

SITE NAME A355 BEACONSFIELD

SHEET NO. 1

DIG: S18-S20 + RE-EXCAVATED AFTER RAIN \*

NORTHERN ODE DITCH. L 1.70m x W 0.83m x D 0.38m





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

404

SITE **BERZ 18**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **DITCH  
FILL**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Area B**Overlain by: **386**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

**102**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **387**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **495, 496**

Cuts:

Neg No.

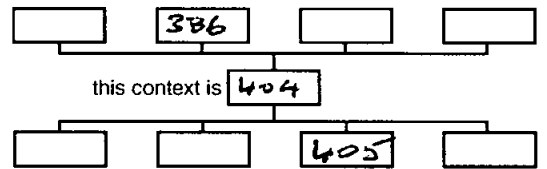
Fill of: **405**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



1) Friable

2) Light reddish grey

3) Clayey silt

4) Occasional small-medium pebbles, some sand &lt; 5%

5) Up to 0.08m in depth

6) Fills **405** completely

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of Ditch **405**.

Single phase of fill within ditch  
 Homogenous mix of soils and eroded  
 natural.

Probable sitting deposit.

No dating evidence uncovered.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder **WJ**
 Samples
Date **7/6/08**
 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **404/5**

SITE **BERR 18**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE **DITCH**

Trench Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Area B** Overlain by: **386**

DEPOSIT:  
1. compaction  
2. colour  
3. composition  
4. inclusion  
5. thickness  
6. extent  
7. comments  
8. method & conditions

Structure No. Abutted by:

Plan No. Cut by:  
Filled by: **404**

Section No. **102** Same as:  
Part of:

CUT:  
1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch  
5. truncation  
6. fill nos  
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates Consists of:  
Overlies:

Level **S21-S22** Butts:

MASONRY:  
1. materials  
2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones  
4. coursing/bond  
5. form  
6. faces  
7. bond  
8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Slide No. **495-496** Cuts: **387**

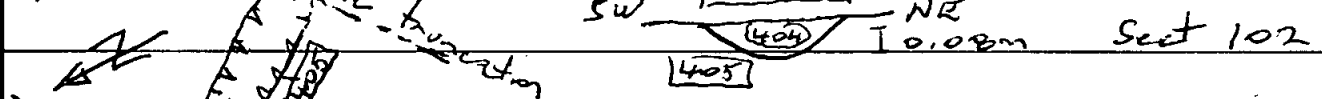
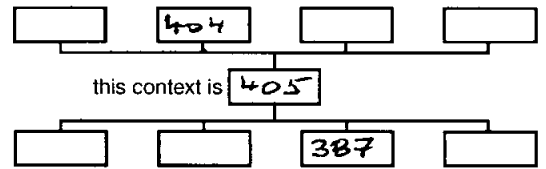
Neg No. Fill of:

Matrix location Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Parallel sided linear
- 2) Shallow sides, flat base
- 3) Approx 0.38m wide by 0.08m deep
- 4)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



5) NW end cut by earlier evaluation trench, SE end by ~~mechanical~~ **mechanical**

Interpretation/Discussion: **mechanical** out of the colluvium b) Filled by **404**.

Short length of SE-NW aligned ditch. Depth heavily reduced by later ploughing. Cut by evaluation trench, visible on other side running into bulk. Possible field boundary ditch. Date unknown.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds	Recorder
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples	Date
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

[405]

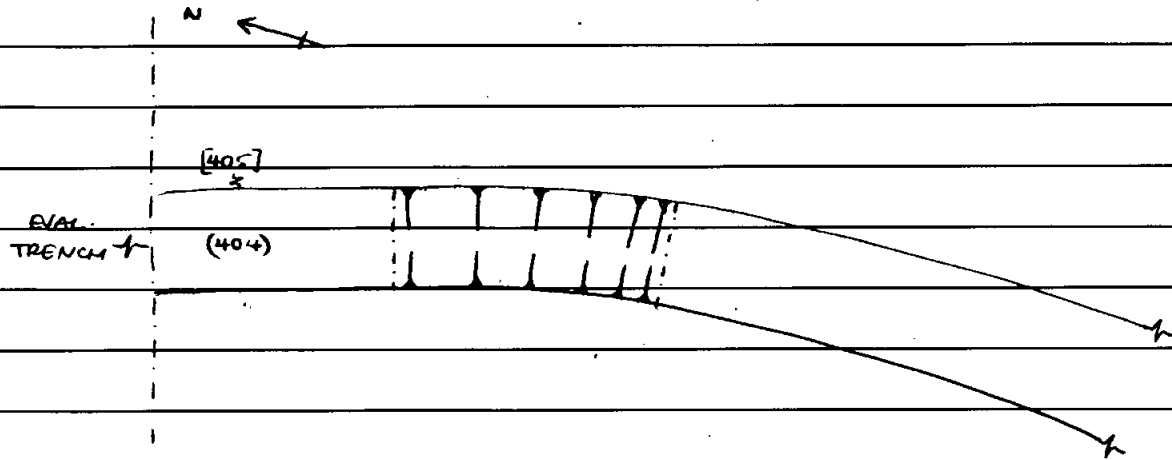
SITE CODE BERRIS

SITE NAME A355 BEACONSFIELD

SHEET NO. 1

DIG: 521-522 \* RE-CLEANED AFTER RAIN \*

DITCH CAN BE SEEN CONTINUING DOWN THE SLOPE UNDER MACHINED CONCRETE,  
TURNING SOUTH. SOUTHERN END OF SLOT DEEPER - 0.13m.





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
**406**

SITE **BERRIS**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: **1**

TYPE

Trench Context Type: Deposit / **(Cut)** Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA C**

Overlain by:

- DEPOSIT:
- 1. compaction
  - 2. colour
  - 3. composition
  - 4. inclusion
  - 5. thickness
  - 6. extent
  - 7. comments
  - 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

**5**

Cut by:

Filled by: **407, 408, 409, 410, 411**

Section No.

**103**

Same as:

Part of:

- CUT:
- 1. shape in plan
  - 2. base/sides/top profile
  - 3. dimension and depth
  - 4. sketch
  - 5. truncation
  - 6. fill nos
  - 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

- MASONRY:
- 1. materials
  - 2. size of bricks etc
  - 3. finish of stones
  - 4. coursing/bond
  - 5. form
  - 6. faces
  - 7. bond
  - 8. dimensions as found
  - 9. other comments

Slide No. ~~406~~

Cuts: **413, 102**

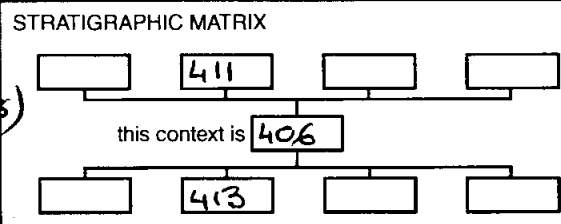
Neg No. **428-435**  
**407-503**

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):  
**OBLONG BUT DISTURBED BY TREE-THROWS AND**  
**SOME MODERN INTOLLISIONS (BICYCLE WHEEL RUTS)**  
**SO THE EXACT PLAN IS DIFFICULT TO TRACE.**  
**A VERTICAL AND VERY STEEP SIDE, BASE NOT**

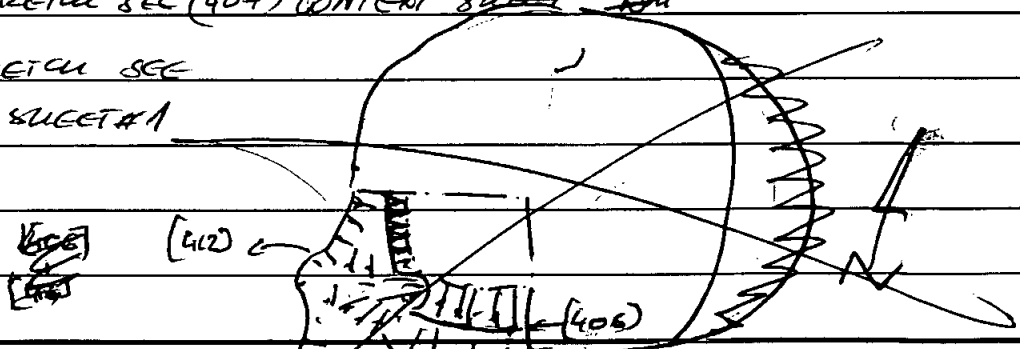


**REACHED - 1.7m EXCAVATED BY HAND, FURTHER EXCAVATION WILL FOLLOW**  
**BY MACHINE EXCAVATOR [406] PROBABLY CUTS TREE-THROW [412]**  
**FIVE FILLS DISTURBED + 1.7m DEEP x (1.78m x 1.8m WIDE AND**  
**LONG IN THE EXCAVATED INTERVENTION), ALMOST 4m LONG**

Interpretation/Discussion:  
**SOLUTION/SINK HOLE - GEOLOGICAL FEATURE**

\* FOR SECTION SKETCH SEE (407) CONTEXT SHEET

\* FOR PLAN SKETCH SEE  
 ADDITIONAL SHEET #1



Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
 Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

□ Building Materials

Recorder **[Signature]**  
 Date **10/03/18**  
 Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

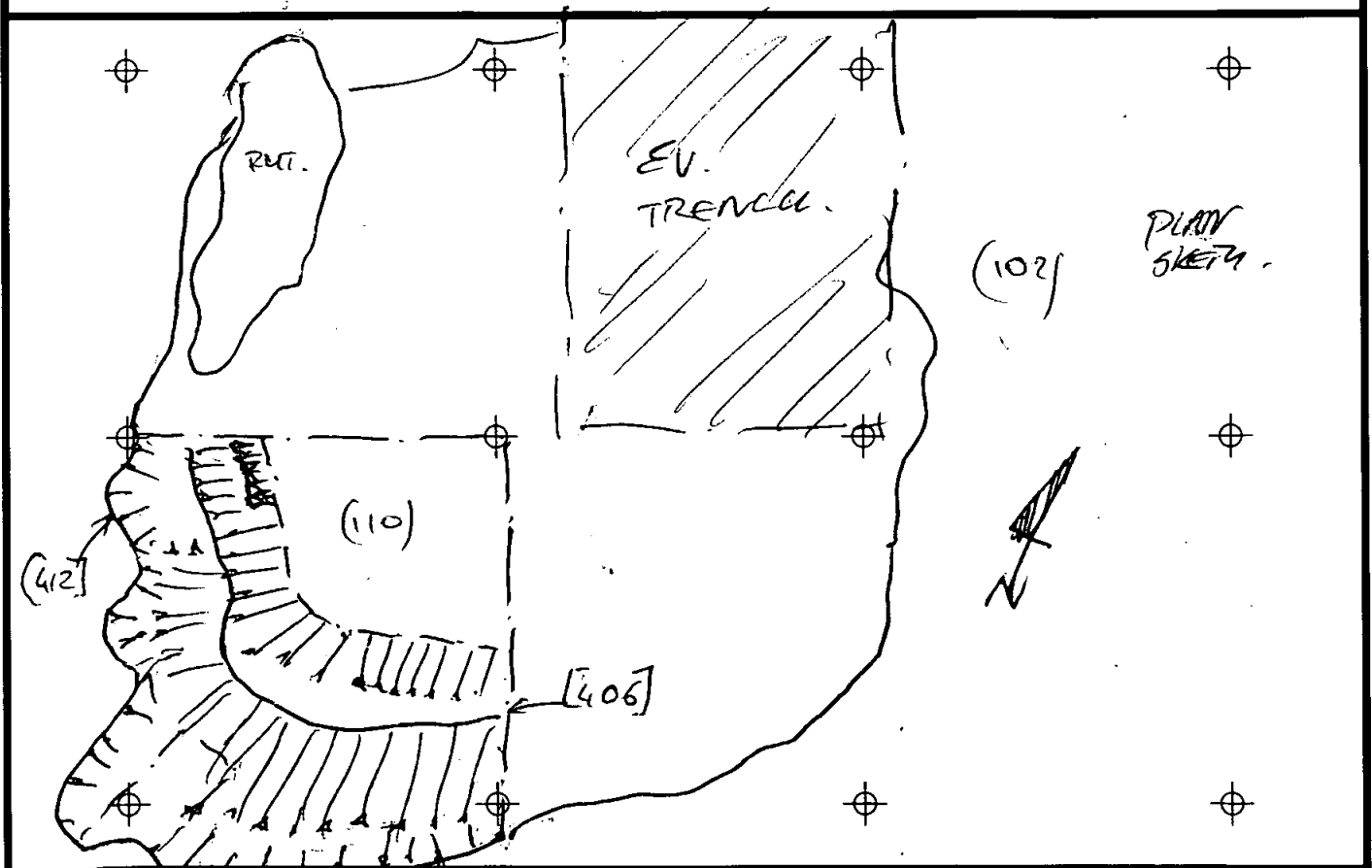
406

SITE CODE ~~ERR18~~

SITE NAME A355 BEACONSFIELD

SHEET NO. 1

THERE ARE QUITE A FEW SINK-HOLES AND SOLITARY HOLES IN THIS PART OF AREA C. A COUPLE WERE SAMPLED. THERE WAS AN IDEA THAT THE ONE MAY CONTAIN ~~AD~~ AN INTENTIONALLY PLACED DEPOSIT OF WORKED FLINT (~~OR~~ NEOLITHIC), BUT IT DOESN'T SEEM TO BE THE CASE. A COUPLE OF PROB. WORKED PIECES OF FLINT WERE FOUND IN ONE OF THE [406]'S FILL, BUT THEY WERE IN RANDOM PATTERN, ERGO MOST LIKELY GOT WASHED INTO THE SINK-HOLE MOUND. THOUGH, ANOTHER QUADRANT OF [406] WILL BE EXCAVATED AND ~~IT MAY~~ SOME MORE DATA MAY BE THEN AVAILABLE





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

407

SITE BERR 18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA C

Overlain by: Subsoil (?) (01)

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

103

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (408), ~~(409)~~

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. 493-485

Cuts:

Neg No. 497-503

Fill of: [406]

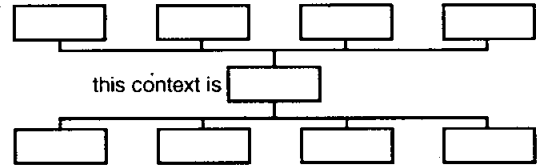
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

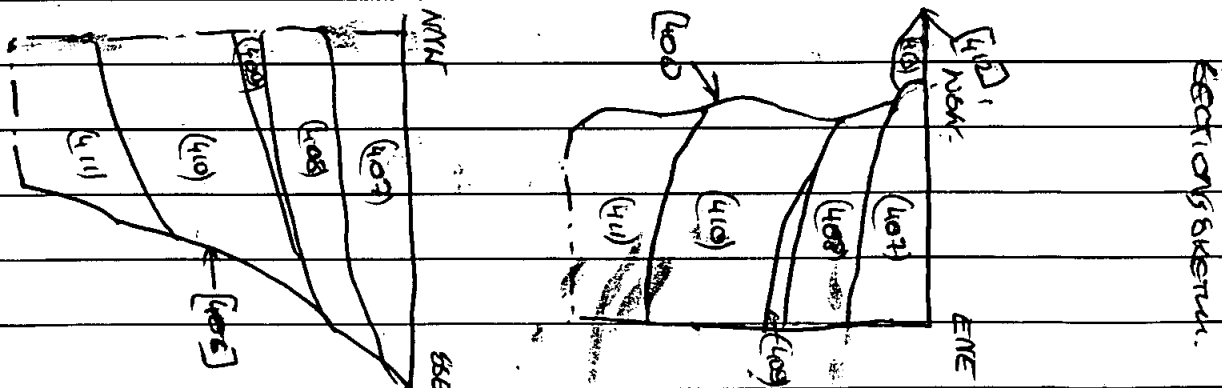
VERY COMPACT, HARD, DARK GREEN BROWN SANDY SILT WITH FREQUENT, MOSTLY SMALL EGGS (VARIOUS SHAPE) FLINT AND QUARTZITE PEBBLES, 0.32m THICK, VERY OCCASIONAL, SMALL PIECES OF CBM (POT-MER?) ON QUADRANT EXCAVATED BY HAND-TOOLS, IN POOR WEATHER CONDITIONS. ANOTHER QUADRANT MAY BE EXCAVATED LATER

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

OLD TOPSOIL - FILL OF DEPRESSION OF SINK HOLE



Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⬜ Building Materials

Recorder MEG

Date 10/09/15

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

408

SITE BERRIF

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREACOverlain by: (407)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

103

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (409), (410)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 473-475

Cuts:

Neg No. 497-503Fill of: [406]

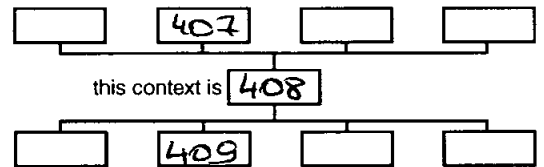
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

FIRM, QUOTE COMPACT DARK BROWNSANDY SLT WITH MOD. AMOUNT OFFLINT AND QUANTITE PERLITES (SIL-MEDGLSD), D. 38um THICK; FOR QUANTSEE CONTEXT SHEET (407). ONE QUADRANT EXCAVATED BY HAND-TOOLIN GOOD NEATLER CONDITIONS.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF BINK HOLE

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds Samples Building MaterialsRecorder MGDate 10/09/08

Initials





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

409

SITE BERR 18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AR2ACOverlain by: (408)DEPOSIT:  
1. compaction  
2. colour  
3. composition  
4. inclusion  
5. thickness  
6. extent  
7. comments  
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

103

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:  
1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch  
5. truncation  
6. fill nos  
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (410)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:  
1. materials  
2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones  
4. coursing/bond  
5. form 6. faces  
7. bond  
8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [406]

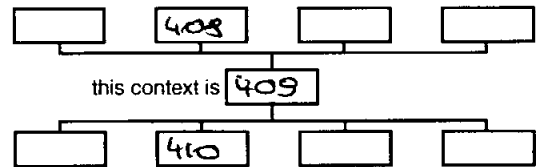
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

FILL, NOT HOMOGENOUS - BANDS (LENSES) OF  
LIGHT GREY AND DARK BROWN SILT/SANDY SILT  
WITH MOSTLY ROUND ED BALLS/MED. SIZES  
FLINT AND QUARTITE PEBBLES, 0.11 IN THICK

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



CENTRAL PART OF [406] - PROB. A SINGLE EVENT - FLOODING OF ~~THE~~

'SINK HOLE' (406) FOR A SECTION WHICH SEE CONTEXT  
DIRECT (409)

\* ALSO, OCCASIONAL PIECES OF CHARCOAL IN RANDOM PATTERN

Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF SINK HOLE.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder ME

Samples

Date 10/05/18

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

410

SITE PERR 18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREAC

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

103

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 473-475

Cuts:

Neg No. 495-503

Fill of:

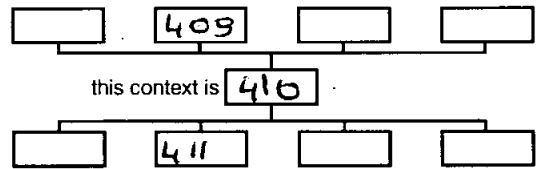
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

ERIALBLE, BROWN BUSHTY SANDY SILT  
WITH OCCASIONAL SUB-MED SIZED FLINT  
AND QUARTZ PEBBLES, A COUPLE OF  
WORKED FLINT - PROBABLY THE SAME

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



LAYER WITH A FEW NEOLITHIC/BRONZE AGE FLINT PIECES OF WORKED FLINT  
FOUND DURING THE EVALUATION STAGE. MORE FREQUENT PIECES  
OF NATURAL/NOT WORKED FLINT, 0.62m THICK FOR SE ONE  
QUADRANT EXCAVATED WITH HAND-TOOLS, IN GOOD CONDITIONS.

Interpretation/Discussion:

ANOTHER QUADRANT MAY BE EXCAVATED LATER

TOP SECTION SHOULD SEE CONTEXT SHEET (407)

ALSO, NOT A HOMOGENEOUS DEPOSIT - PATCHES OF LIGHT GREY  
~~SILT~~ SANDY SILT (REMAIN OF ANCIENT BIOTURBATION)

\*\* ALSO, THE PIECES OF WORKED FLINT WERE IN VARIOUS PARTS OF  
THE DEPOSIT = NOT AN INTENTIONAL PLACING  
\*\* FILL OF SINK HOLE

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
 Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

Small Finds

Samples

Building Materials

Recorder AllyDate 10/09/12

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

411

SITE BERR 18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA COverlain by: (410)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: ?

Level 473-475

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 497-503

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [406]

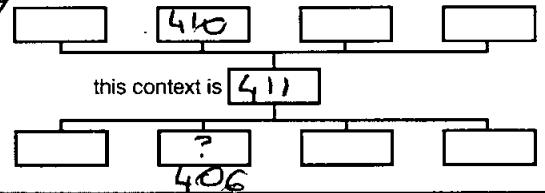
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

UNIDENTIFIABLE, LIGHT BROWN OLIGITIC SANDY SILT, HOMOGENEOUS, STERILE EXCEPT FOR VERY OCCASIONAL, MOSTLY SMALL SIZED PIECES OF FLINT AND QUANTITIES

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



0.83m THICKNESS EXCAVATED = NOT FULLY, IN A QUADRANT

ANOTHER QUADRANT MAY BE EXCAVATED LATER AND THE DEPOSIT MAY BE EXCAVATED DEEPER BY A MACULLE

Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF SINK HOLE

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []  
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder Ng

Samples

Date 10/08/18

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

412

SITE BERR 18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit (Cut) Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA C

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by: (406)Filled by: (413)

Section No.

103

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts: ~~102~~

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. 473-475Cuts: (102)Neg No. 497-503

Fill of:

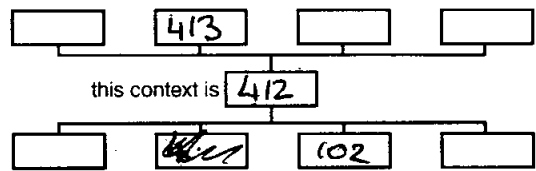
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

~~TRUNK OF A TREE~~  
 TRUNK OF A TREE - VERY UNEVEN/UNDULATING SURFACE  
 WITH A STEEP-MOD STEEP SIDE, ~~PARALLEL~~ IMPERCEPTIBLE BREAKS OF SLOPES  
 ON THE SW PART OF SINK HOLE [406]. IT SEEMS TO BE CUT BY  
 (406) BUT IT MAY BE THE CASE THAT [412] PRE-DATES FILL (402)  
 WHILST POST-DATED (408-411); 0.3m DEEP x 2.2m LONG ON

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

TREE-THROW INTERVENTION

\* FOR ~~SKETCHES~~ SEE CONTEXT SHEETS (406) AND (402)

NATURALLY THERE SEEM TO BE TREE TRUNKS ACROSS ALL AROUND  
 THE EDGE OF [406].

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []  
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds Samples Building MaterialsRecorder MGDate 10/09/18

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

413

SITE BERR 18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div ALXCOverlain by: (101) ? (407)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by: [406] ?

Filled by:

Section No.

103

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 473-475

Cuts:

Neg No. 497-503Fill of: [412]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain [406]

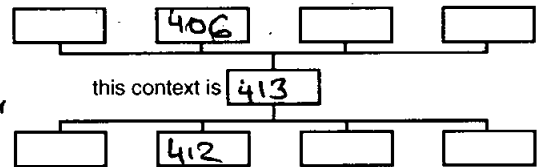
Description (See check lists):

Thin, dark brown silty siltwith moderate amount of mortar su.dyed pieces of flint and quartzite.occasional small pieces of charcoal.0.3m thick. seems to be pre-dating fill (407) thoughthe idea of (413) being cut by [406] is not necessarilycertain - as (413) may pre-date (407) but quite likely itpost-dates (408)-(411). For excavations see context sheet

Interpretation/Discussion:

(409)- fill of tree-trunk.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder UG SamplesDate 10/03/18 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[414]

SITE BERRIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE GEOLOGICAL FEATURE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div C

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by: (415) (416)

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

104

Part of:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

DIGI: 507-509

Cuts: (102)

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

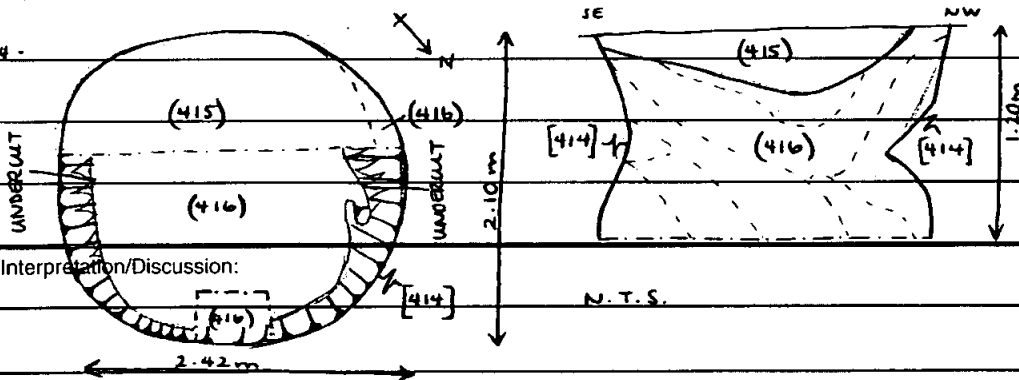
Description (See check lists):

1 - OVAL

2 - NOT BOTTOMED / SIDES IRREGULAR - SHARP TO VERTICAL + UNDERCUTTING.

3 - L 2.42m W 2.10m D 1.20m AS EXCAVATED

4 -



5 -

6 - (415) (416)

7 - FALL DEPTH UNKNOWN.

Interpretation/Discussion:

N.T.S.

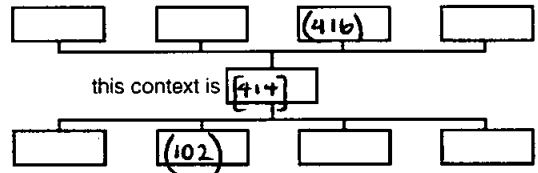
CUT OF LARGE FEATURE WITH A GREY TOP FILL (415) AND A MIXED NATURAL FILL (416).

THE EDGES ARE VERY IRREGULAR AND UNDERCUT IN PLACES - THIS COULD BE A SINKHOLE

AND A LARGE TREE THROW? AT 1.20m THERE ARE STILL VOIDS LEFT BY ROTURBATION.

UNSURE WHAT THIS FEATURE IS. DATE UNKNOWN.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder GD

Samples

Date 12-09-18

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(415)

SITE BERRIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL OF GEO. FEATURES

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div COverlain by: (101)DEPOSIT:  
1. compaction  
2. colour  
3. composition  
4. inclusion  
5. thickness  
6. extent  
7. comments  
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

104

Part of:

CUT:  
1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch  
5. truncation  
6. fill pos  
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (416)

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

DIG: 507-509

Neg No.

Fill of: [414]MASONRY:  
1. materials  
2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones  
4. coursing/bond  
5. form  
6. faces  
7. bond  
8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

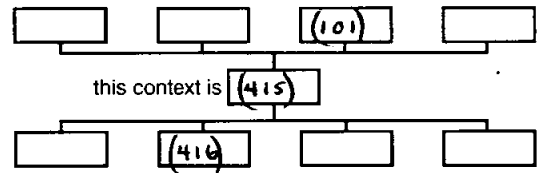
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 - SIFT2 - LIGHT GREY BROWN3 - SANDY SILT4 - FLINT BEBBLES 10-16 ROUNDED WELL SORTED 40-50mm,occ. charcoal5 - 0-46mm6 - 1-2.26mm W 2.10mm7 - / 8 - SMT DAMP

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF LARGE GEOLOGICAL FEATURE [414]. COULD HAVE BEEN DEPOSITED TO LEVEL GROUND AFTERLOWER FILLS SETTLED AND LEFT A HOLLOW. OCCASIONAL CHARCOAL THROUGHOUT DEPOSIT ASA RESULT OF BIOTURBATION.DATE UNKNOWNFinds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather  Small FindsRecorder GD SamplesDate 12-09-18 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
**(416)**

SITE **BERRIS**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: **1**

TYPE **FILL OF GED. FEATURE**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **C**

Overlain by: **(415) (101)**

DEPOSIT:  
1. compaction  
2. colour  
3. composition  
4. inclusion  
5. thickness  
6. extent  
7. comments  
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

**GPS**

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

**104**

Part of:

CUT:  
1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch  
5. truncation  
6. fill nos  
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **?**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:  
1. materials  
2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones  
4. coursing/bond  
5. form 6. faces  
7. bond  
8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

**DIG: 503-509**

Neg No.

Fill of: **[414]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

**1- SOFT**

**LENSES OF LIGHT GREY FINE SAND, MID BROWN ORANGE**

**SANDY SILT, MID ORANGE BROWN SILTY CLAY, MOTTLED**

**LIGHT GREY AND ORANGE CLAY, MOTTLED LIGHT GREY**

**ORANGE AND BROWN SILTY CLAY, MOTTLED & LIGHT GREY AND ORANGE SANDY CLAY, MOTTLED LIGHT**

**GREY AND ORANGE SILTY CLAY (SEE ADD SHEET)**

**4- FLINTS 10% ROUNDED W/BL SORTED 40mm S- 1.20m h- 2.42m x 2.10m**

**3- FULL DEPTH UNDERWAY 8- SMT. DAMP**

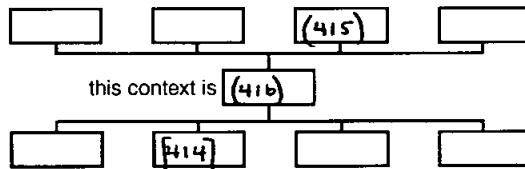
Interpretation/Discussion:

**FILL OF LARGE GEOLOGICAL FEATURE - FILL COMPRISED OF MIXED LENSES OF DIRTY NATURAL**

**OCASIONAL CHARCOAL THROUGHOUT AS A RESULT OF BIOTURBATION. DATE UNKNOWN.**

**I DO NOT HAVE A FULL UNDERSTANDING OF THIS FEATURE.**

### STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **GD**

Samples

Date **12-09-18**

Building Materials

Initials





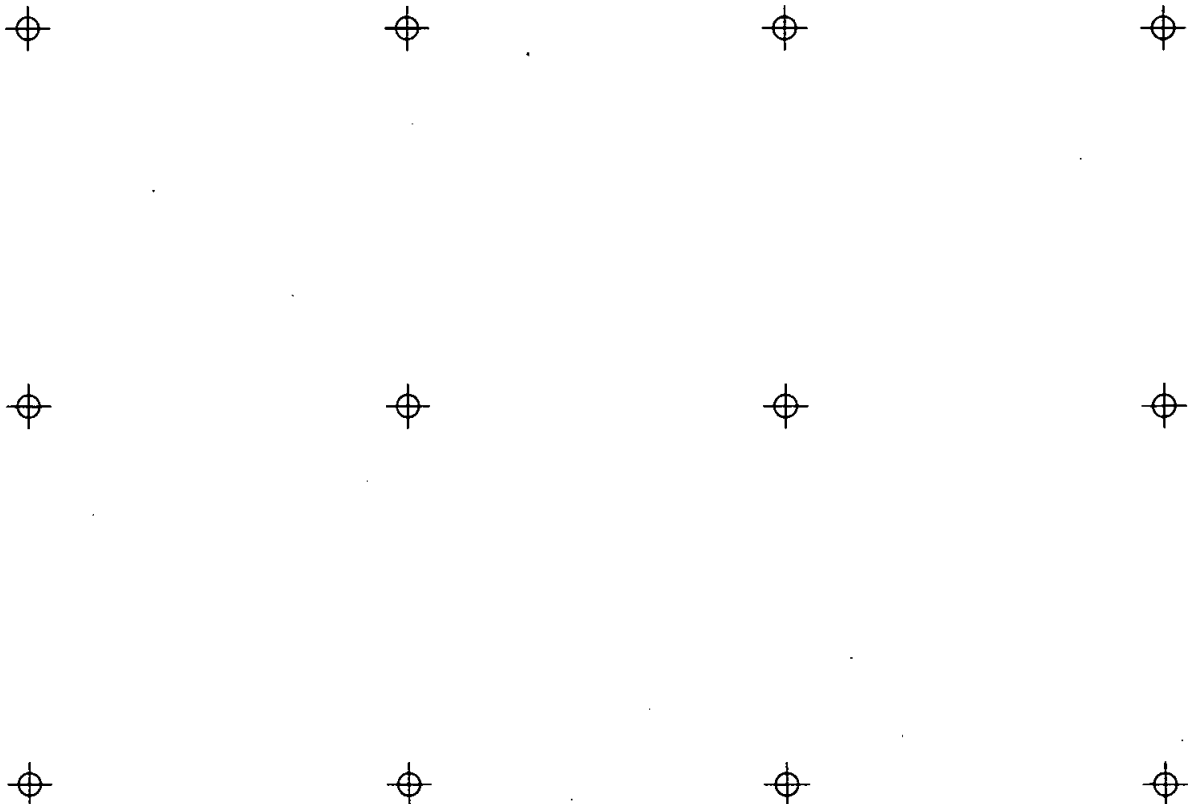
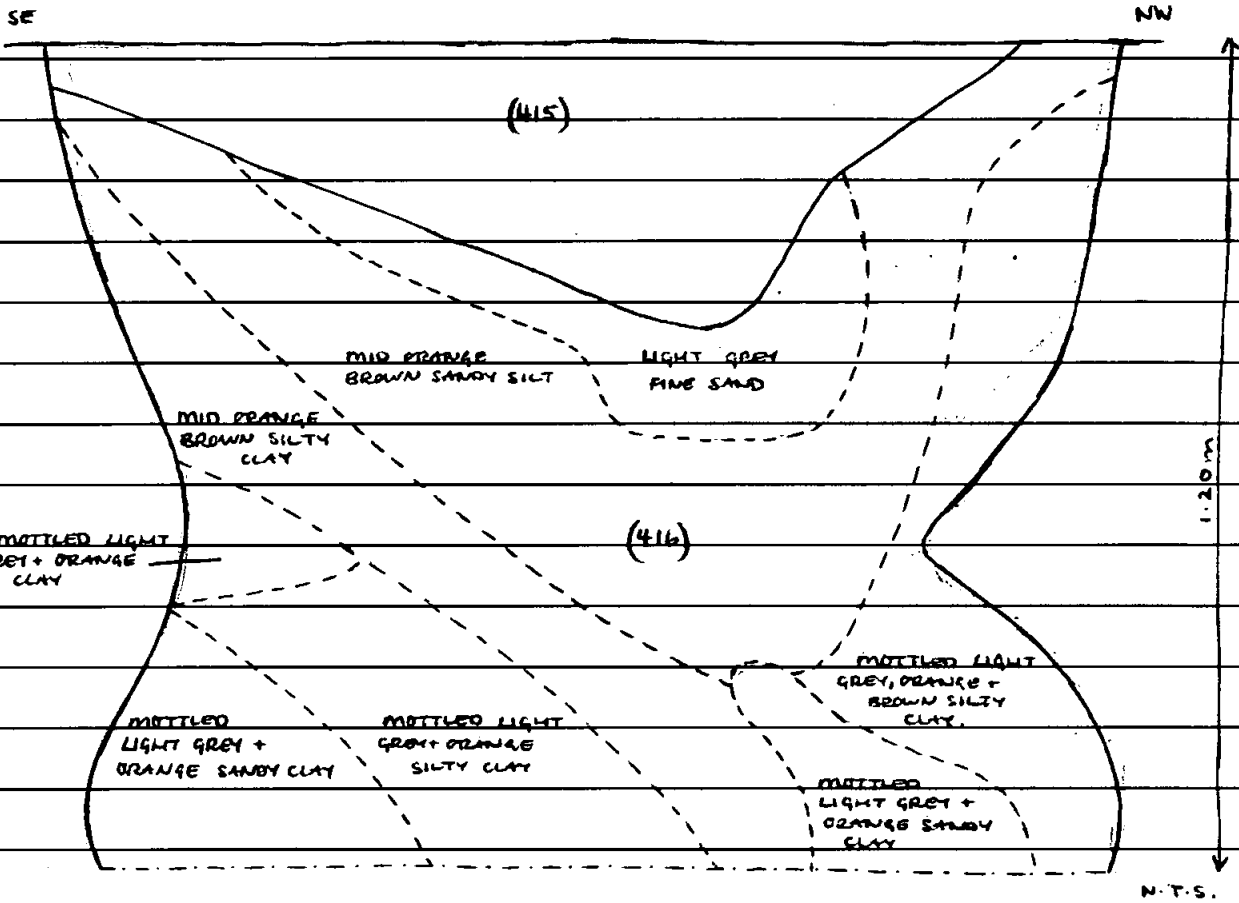
# CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.  
(416)

SITE CODE **6ERRIS**

SITE NAME **A355 BEACONSFIELD**

SHEET NO. 1





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

417

SITE **BERR 18**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA C**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by: 418, 419, 420

Section No.

105

Same as: 229

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

514-517

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

569-570

Cuts: 102

Neg No.

Fill of:

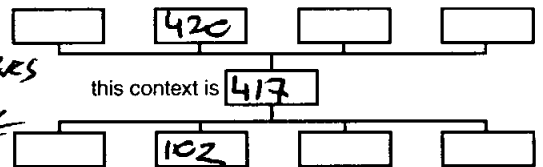
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

OBLONG, CONVEX SIDES - MOD. STEEP AND THEN BEYOND STEEP WITH VERY GRADUAL BREAKS OF SLOPES, BASE NOT REACHED 7.8m WIDE + 1.48m DEEP. BASICALLY, A CONTINUATION OF

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

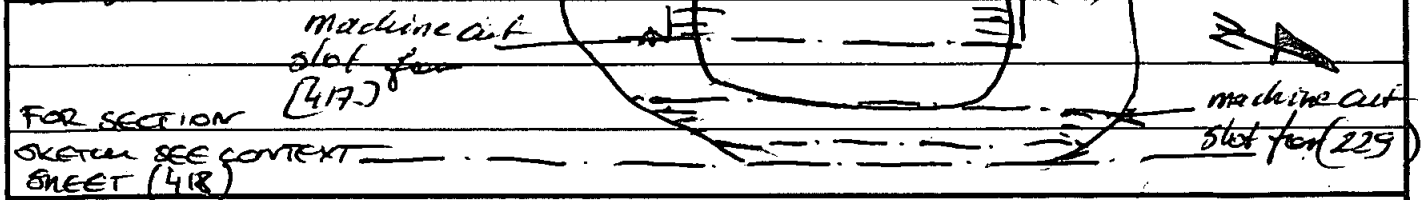


CUT (229) HOWEVER, BECAUSE THE UPPERMOST FILL OF THE CUT WAS REMOVED BY A MACHINE, A NEW CUT NUMBER WAS GIVEN. IN THE HIGHER PART 417/229 IS CENTURY AND MOD. STEEP SIDE, WHILE FURTHER DOWN IT STARTS SLOPING VERY STEEPLY. ONE WOULD THINK OF 417/229 AS A QUARRY PIT

Interpretation/Discussion:

FOR EITHER GRAVE/CAVITY OR PIT, BUT HERE IT MAY BE A LARGE SINK/SOLUTION HOLE. THEREFORE,

[229] IS NOT EXACTLY WHAT WE THOUGHT IT WAS.



Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Samples

Building Materials

Recorder *MLG*

Date 13/09/18

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

417

SITE CODE

SITE NAME AB55 BEACONFIELD

SHEET NO. 1

Ber218

- ~~NO~~ FURTHER EXPLORATION WITH AN MACHINE EXCAVATOR. 2.0M DEPTH REACHED. ANOTHER FILL DISTINGUISHED. ONLY PHOTOS TAKEN - SECTION NOT CLEANED UP. ANY SECTION INFO. ADDED TO SECTION DRAWING.





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
**418**

SITE **BERR 18**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type **Deposit** / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREX C**

Overlain by: **430**

DEPOSIT:  
1. compaction  
2. colour  
3. composition  
4. inclusion  
5. thickness  
6. extent  
7. comments  
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch  
5. truncation  
6. fill nos.  
7. other comments

Section No.

**105**

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(419)**

MASONRY:

1. materials  
2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones  
4. coursing/bond  
5. form 6. faces  
7. bond  
8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Level

Butts:

Slide No. **514-517**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of **(417)**

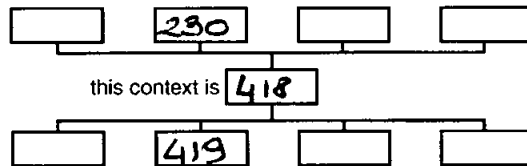
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

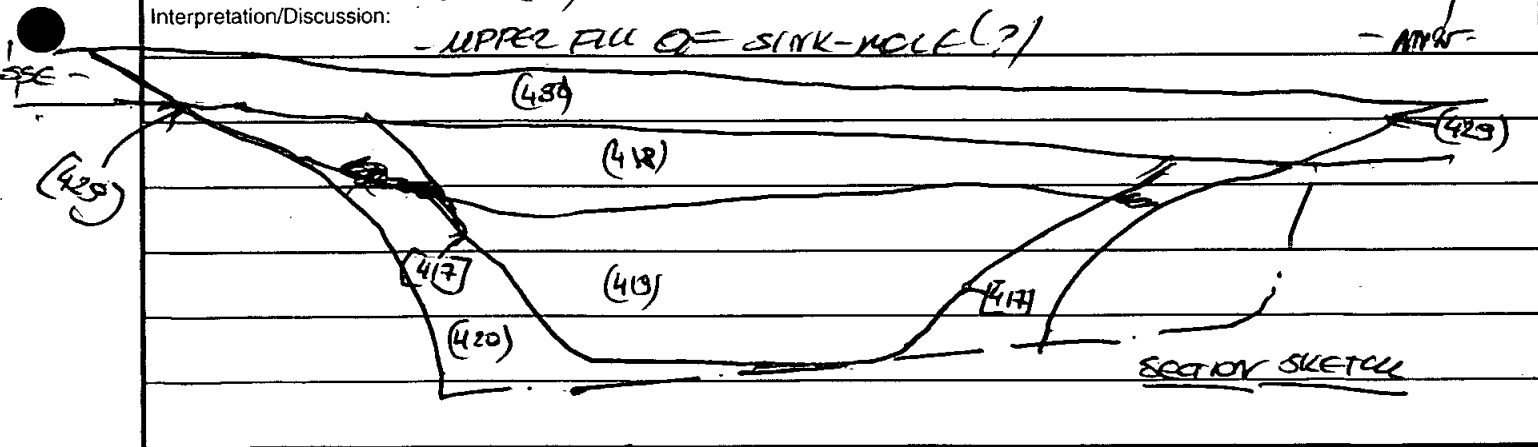
Description (See check lists):

**FRIABLE, VERY DARK BROWN Gamy silt with frequent particles of charcoal, frequent mostly rounded and subrounded pieces of flint and quartzite, occasional small sharp pot sherds, ~~at all~~ 3mm thick, 6.75mm wide, edge between (418) and (419) quite sharp, whilst the edge in between (418) and ~~(430)~~ (230) is quite gradual diffused. It is possible that (418) is in fact continuation of (429)**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion: **- UPPER FILL OF SINK-HOLE (?)**



Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

- Small Finds
- Samples **24**
- Building Materials

Recorder **Ny**  
Date **13/09/12**  
Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

419

SITE **BERR 18**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit** / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA C**Overlain by: **418**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

**105**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **420**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **514-517**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **417**

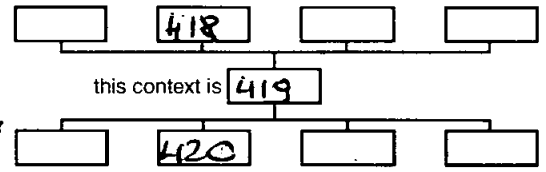
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

**ERRATIC, DARK BROWN SANDY SILT WITH MOSTLY FREQUENT ROUNDED SILL - MED. SIZED QUARTZ AND FLINT PEBBLES. 5.5cm WIDE x 1.05cm THICK; EXCAVATED WITH MACHINE DIGGER IN 2.9m WIDE SLOT, EDGE IN BETWEEN (418) AND (419) IS CLEAR, BUT EDGE IN BETWEEN (419) AND (420) IS QUITE CRACKED AND DIFFICULT FOR SKETCH SEE CONTEXT SHEET (418)**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

**UPPER FILL OF SMALL HOLE (?)**

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds

 Samples

 Building Materials
Recorder **MG**Date **13/09/18**

Initials

25



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

420

SITE <b>BELL 18</b>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE
Trench	Context Type: <u>Deposit</u> / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div <b>A26/C</b>	Overlain by: <b>419</b>	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No.	Cut by:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Filled by:	
Section No. <b>105</b>	Same as:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	
Slide No.	Cuts:	
Neg No. <b>514-517</b>	Fill of: <b>417</b>	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists): <b>BRICKABLE BROWN AND LIGHT BROWN SANDY SILT WITH MOD. AMOUNT OF MODERATE ROUNDED FLINT AND QUARTZ PEBBLES, NO OTHER INCLUSIONS, 7.8m WIDE X 1.48m THICK</b>		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX
		<pre> graph TD     419[419] --- 420[this context is 420]     420 --- 417[417]     417 --- 418[418]     </pre>
<b>NOT FULLY EXCAVATED YET; EDGE IN BETWEEN (420) AND (419) IS VERY DIFFICULT AND IN FACT SLOTTED; EXCAVATED WITH 8 MANHOLE DISCS IN 2.3m WIDE SLOT; FOR A SECTION SKETCH SEE CONTEXT SHEET (418)</b>		
Interpretation/Discussion: <b>- MAIN FILL OF 81M HOLE (?)</b>		
Finds (tick): None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds		Recorder <b>NG</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples		Date <b>13/09/18</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

**[421]**SITE **82218**ADDITIONAL SHEETS: **1**TYPE **TREE THROW**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **B**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

**GPS**Filled by: **(422)**

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

**SKETCH ON ADD SHEET**

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. **DIG: 523-524**Cuts: **(387) NAT.**

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

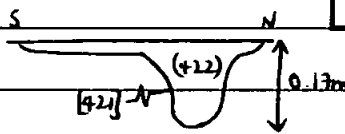
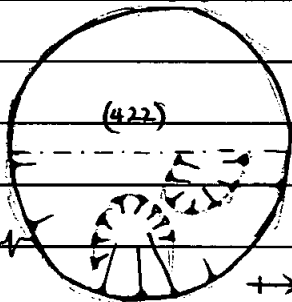
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

**1 - ROUGHLY CIRCULAR****2 - BASE IRREGULAR / SIDES MODERATE TO SHALLOW****3 - 0.35m DIAMETER x 0.13m DEPTH**

4 -



N.T.S.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context is **(421)**

Interpretation/Discussion:

**SHALLOW TREE THROW. DATE UNKNOWN.**

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder **GD**
 Samples
Date **13-09-18**
 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

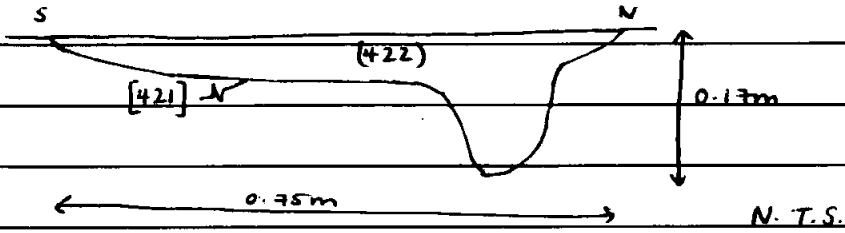
Context No.

[421]

SITE CODE BEXD18

SITE NAME A355 BEACONSFIELD

SHEET NO. 1







# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (422)  
~~422a~~SITE BERR 18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Tree Root Bowl

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area BOverlain by: 386DEPOSIT:  
1. compaction  
2. colour  
3. composition  
4. inclusion  
5. thickness  
6. extent  
7. comments  
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

SKETCH

Part of:

CUT:  
1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch  
5. truncation  
6. fill nos  
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 386/7

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:  
1. materials  
2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones  
4. coursing/bond  
5. form 6. faces  
7. bond  
8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

DGI: 523-524

Neg No.

Fill of: [422]

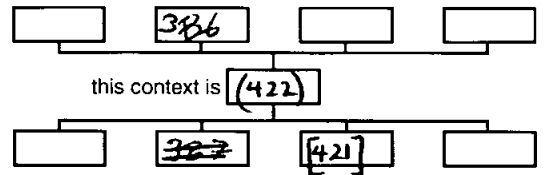
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Friable
- 2) Light reddish grey
- 3) Sandy silt
- 4) Many small to medium pebbles
- 5) Up to 0.18m deep
- 6) Roughly circular area 0.8m  $\phi$
- 7) Disturbed by later animal burrows.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Lens of loose material in surface of natural (387). Caused by root action penetrating natural and allowing soil to work its way down when roots rotted off. Material further disturbed by burrowing animals making use of the softer material.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder MS SamplesDate 7/9/18. Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

**[423]**SITE **BERRIS**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **SHALLOW PIT**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit / Cut / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **B**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

**GPS**

Cut by:

Filled by: **(424)**

Section No.

**107**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

**DIG: 525-527**

Cuts:

**(387) NAT.**

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

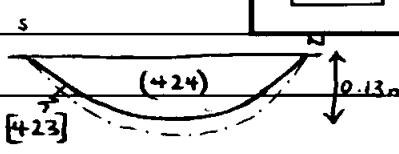
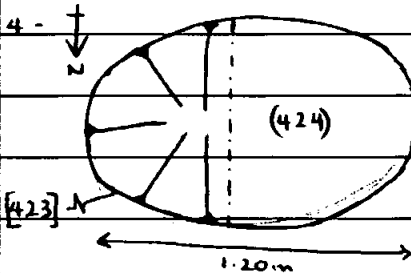
Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 - OVAL

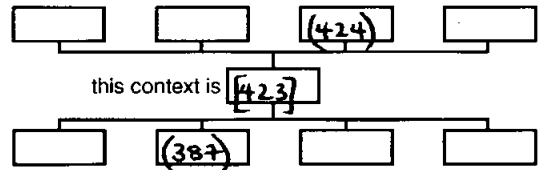
2 - BASE CONCAVE / SIDES SHALLOW

3 - L 1.20m x W 0.70m x D 0.13m



N.T.S.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF SHALLOW FEATURE PROBABLY THOUGHT TO BE A TREE THROW (SEE INTERPRETATION ON

**(424)** BUT REGULAR SHAPE OF CUT AND DARK COLOUR OF FILL SUGGEST THAT IT COULD BE

A SHALLOW PIT INSTEAD?

DATE UNKNOWN.

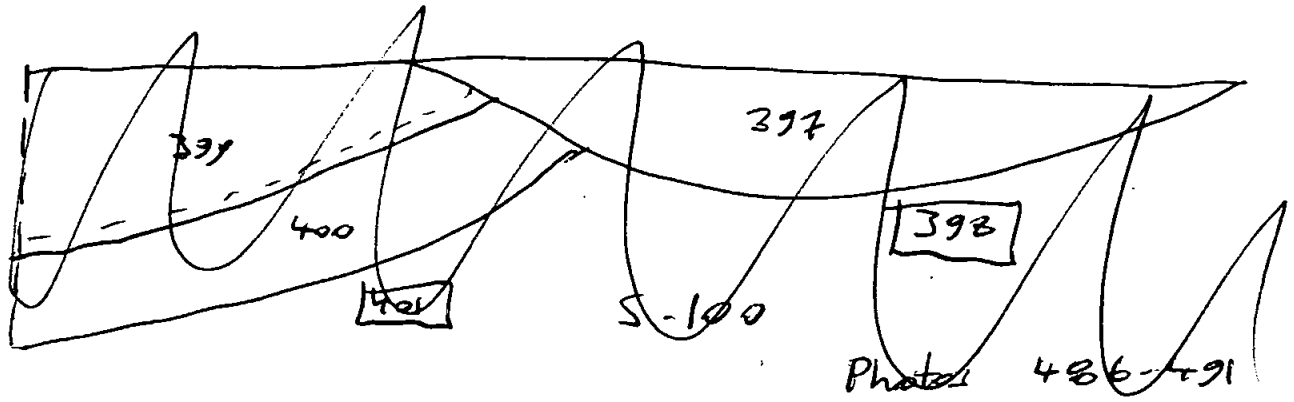
7 - EXCAVATED THEN LEFT A WEEK BEFORE RECORDING. RAIN HAS DEFINED EDGES.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **90** SamplesDate **13-09-18.** Building Materials

Initials

170



24

27



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
(424)

SITE **BERR 17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Tree Root Disturbance**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists: **SHALLOW PIT?**

Site sub-div **Area B.**

Overlain by: **381 386**

DEPOSIT:  
1. compaction  
2. colour  
3. composition  
4. inclusion  
5. thickness  
6. extent  
7. comments  
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

**GPS**

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

**107**

Part of:

CUT:  
1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch  
5. truncation  
6. fill nos  
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **387**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY  
1. materials  
2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones  
4. coursing/bond  
5. form 6. faces  
7. bond  
8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Slide No.

**Orig: S25- S27**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[423]**

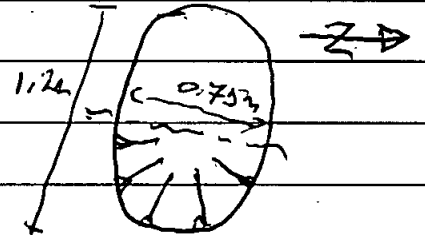
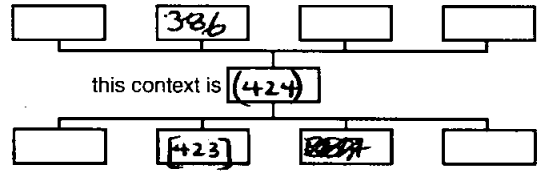
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Friable
- 2) Pale grey brown
- 3) Sandy silt
- 4) Many small-medium pebbles
- 5) Up to 0.2m in depth
- 6) Roughly oval area  $\approx 1.2m \times 0.75m$  in size, steep sides, concave base.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Area of loose material caused by tree root action, disturbing conifer of natural. Later mixing with soils as the tree roots rotted out.

Possible evidence of field clearance?  
No dating or evidence recovered.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **MS**

Samples

Date **7/9/18.**

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[425]

SITE *BERRIS*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *TREE THROW*

Trench

Context Type: *Deposit / Cut / Structure*

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

*B*

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

*GPS*

Cut by:

Filled by: *(426) (427)*

Section No.

*108*

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

*530-531*Cuts: *(387)*

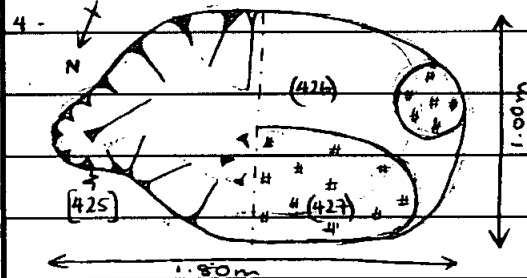
Neg No.

Fill of:

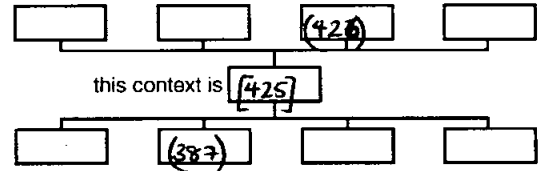
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

*1- IRREGULAR OVAL**2- IRREGULAR SHALLOW CONCAVE / SIDES CURVED**3- L 1.80m x W 1.00m x D 0.19m*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

*CUT OF TREE THROW - BASE AND SIDES HIGHLY IRREGULAR - FIVE UNDERCUT EACH OTHER AND**HAD SMALL VOIDS LEFT BY ROOTS. MANY SIMILAR FEATURES IN SURROUNDING AREA.**DATE UNKNOWN.*

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder *GD* SamplesDate *13-09-18* Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(426)

SITE **BERRIS**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FILL OF TREE THROW**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

**B**Overlain by: (427) ~~428~~ (386)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

**GPS**

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/side/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

**108**

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (427) (387)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

**Digi: 530 - 531**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [425]

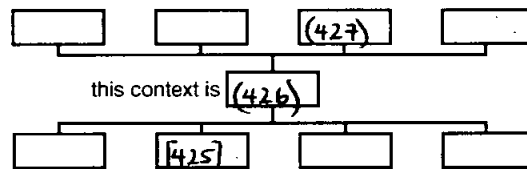
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 - **ERILABLE**2 - **LIGHT GREY BROWN**3 - **SANDY SILT**4 - **FLINT GRAVE 30% SUBANGULAR TO ROUNDED POORLY****SORTED 20mm TO 120mm**5 - **0-13m**6 - **1.80m x 0.50m**7 - **/** 8 - **TROWEL DEY**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

**FILL OF TREE THROW [425] - IN PLACES PUSHED OVER (427) BY TREE ROOTS. NATURALLY FORMED****DATE UNKNOWN.**

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []  
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small FindsRecorder **90** SamplesDate **13-09-15** Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(427)

SITE *BERRIS*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *FILL OF TREE THROW*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

*B*Overlain by: *(426) (386)*

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

*GPS*

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

*108*

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: *(426) (387)*

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

*Digi: 530 - 531*

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: *[425]*

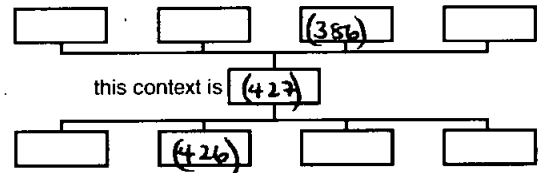
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

*1 - SRET**2 - DARK BROWN GREY**3 - SANDY SILT**4 - FLINT GRAVEL 10% SUB ANGULAR TO ROUNDED, PROPLY**SORTED, RANGE 10mm TO 100mm, CHARCOAL 5%**5 - 0.19m**6 - ± 1.00m x WD 60cm**7 - / 8 - TOPPED DRY*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

*FILL OF TREE THROW [425] - IN PLACES OVERLAIN BY (426) DUE TO THE ACTION OF ROOTS.**CHARCOAL PRESENT AS A RESULT OF BIODURBATION.*

DATE UNKNOWN.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []  
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small FindsRecorder *GD* SamplesDate *13-09-18* Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **428**

SITE **BERRIS**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Cut**

Trench Context Type: **Deposit / Cut / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Area B**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:  
1. compaction  
2. colour  
3. composition  
4. inclusion  
5. thickness  
6. extent  
7. comments  
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. **GPS**

Cut by:

Filled by: **\* 429**

Section No. **109**

Same as:

CUT:  
1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch  
5. truncation  
6. fill nos  
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:  
1. materials  
2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones  
4. coursing/bond  
5. form 6. faces  
7. bond  
8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Slide No. **532-3**

Cuts: **387**

Neg No.

Fill of:

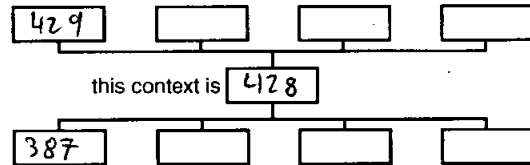
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1) linear NW-SE
- 2) ~~not back to~~ level base, steep sloping sides
- 3) 0.76m (D) x 1.64m (W) x 0.75m (L) <sup>extends beyond site</sup>

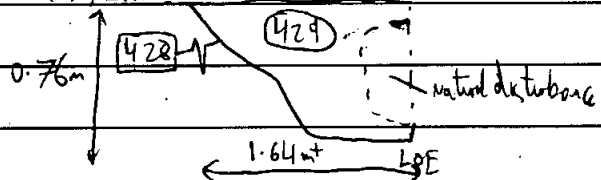


5) truncated by possible natural disturbance

(4)s ENE

WSW

6) (429)



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of ditch, possibly mid to late Iron age by the pottery present, truncated by natural disturbance.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **AM**

Samples

Date **14/09/18**

Building Materials

Initials





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

429

SITE **BERR18**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Area B**Overlain by: **386**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

**GPS**

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

**109**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **532-3**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **428**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1) loose

2) Dark brown

3) clay 40% silt 60%

4) numerous stone inclusions of various sizes,  $\approx 10\%$ 

5) 0.76m (D) x (6) 1.64m+ (W) x 0.75m+ (L) extend beyond slot

8) hand tools, dry

386

this context is 429

428

Interpretation/Discussion:

fill of ditch, probably mid to late Iron Age, truncated by natural disturbance

 Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather 
 Small FindsRecorder **AM** SamplesDate **14/09/18** Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
430

SITE **BERR 18**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Layer**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit ~~Layer~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Area B**

Overlain by: **385, 386, 387**

DEPOSIT:  
1. compaction  
2. colour  
3. composition  
4. inclusion  
5. thickness  
6. extent  
7. comments  
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:  
1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch  
5. truncation  
6. fill nos  
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:  
1. materials  
2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones  
4. coursing/bond  
5. form 6. faces  
7. bond  
8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

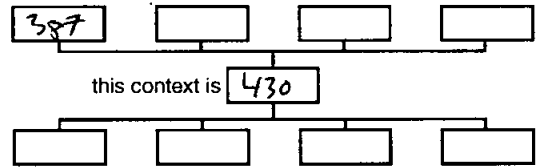
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1) ~~1) FIRM~~
- 2) ~~BRONZED~~ **BRONZED**, patches of pale grey
- 3) ~~3) SANDY~~
- 4) Small to medium, rounded and subangular stones in gravelly patches,
- 5) ~~2.9m at South end of Area B, 2.9m at North end~~
- 6) throughout Area B



**SANDY SAND AND SAND WITH GRAVEL,  
LENSES OF SANDY CLAY MATERIAL**

Interpretation/Discussion:

**- NO OTHER PART OF AREA B BUT SAND  
SOUTHERN PART SAND AND GRAVEL.**

Natural deposit

Glacial till below colluvial layer

Prehistoric

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder **An**

◇ Samples

Date **14/09/18**

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[431]

SITE **BERRIS**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **SINK HOLE**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **6**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

**995**Filled by: **(432) (433) (434)**

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

**110**

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

**DIG: 534-538**

Cuts:

**49 (387) (430)**

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

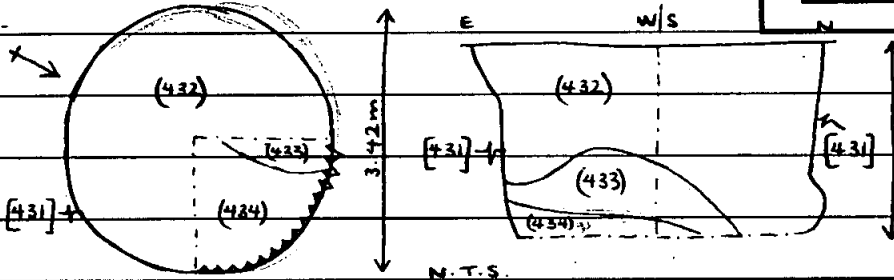
Neg No.

Fill of:

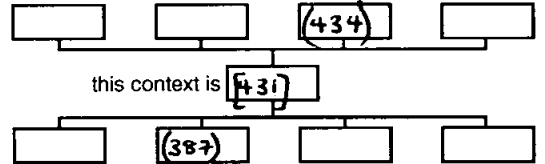
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

**1 - CIRCULAR****2 - NOT BOTTOMED / SIDES VERTICAL + UNDERCUT IN PLACES****3 - ~~3.42m~~ DIAMETER 1.04m DEPTH****4 -**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context is **(431)****5 -****6 - (432) (433) (434)****7 - CEASED EXCAVATION AT 1.04m AS SIDES SANDY + STARTING TO COLLAPSE.**

Interpretation/Discussion:

**CUT OF LARGE CIRCULAR NATURAL FEATURE - MOST LIKELY A SINKHOLE.****SOME WORKED BRICK FOUND ON SURFACE.****FULL DEPTH UNKNOWN.****DARK COLOUR OF FILL COULD SUGGEST MORE RECENT COLLAPSE?**

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **GD** SamplesDate **17-09-18** Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(432)

SITE **BERRIS**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FILL OF SINKHOLE**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit /  Cut /  Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **8**Overlain by: **(386)**DEPOSIT:  
1. compaction  
2. colour  
3. composition  
4. inclusion  
5. thickness  
6. extent  
7. comments  
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

**GPS**

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

**110**

Part of:

CUT:  
1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch  
5. truncation  
6. pit nos  
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(433)**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:  
1. materials  
2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones  
4. coursing/bond  
5. form 6. faces  
7. bond  
8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

**diag: 534-538**

Neg No.

Fill of: **[431]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

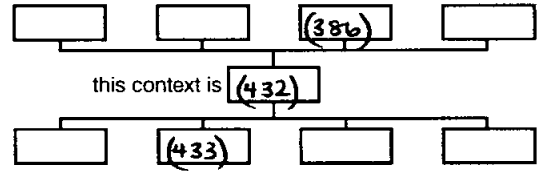
Description (See check lists):

**1- SOET****2- MID GREY BROWN****3- SILTY SAND****4- FLINT 30% SUBANGULAR TO BOUNDED, POORLY SORTED****RANGE 120mm TO 50mm****5- 1.04m****6- 3.42m DIAMETER****7- NOT BOTTOMED 8- SMT DRY**

Interpretation/Discussion:

**TOP FILL OF SINKHOLE [431] - NATURALLY FORMED****WORKED FLINT FOUND IN SURFACE**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder **40**
 Samples
Date **17-09-18**
 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(433)

SITE *BERRIS*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *FILL OF SINKHOLE*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

*B*

Overlain by: (432)

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

*GPS*

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Section No.

*110*

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (434)

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

*DIGI: 534-538*

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: (431)

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

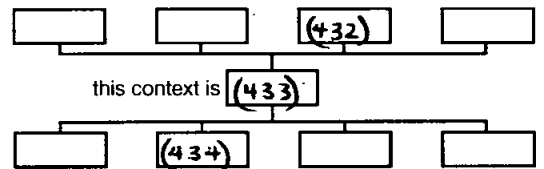
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1 - *SILT*
- 2 - *LIGHT BROWN GREY*
- 3 - *SILTY SAND*
- 4 - *FLINT 40% SUB ANGULAR TO ROUNDED 30mm*
- 5 - *0.40m*
- 6 - *1.10m x 0.44m AS EXCAVATED*
- 7 - *FULL EXTENT UNKNOWN*
- 8 - *SILT BRN*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

*NATURAL FILL OF SINKHOLE (431)*

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

Small Finds

Samples

Building Materials

Recorder *GD*

Date *17-09-18*

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(434)

SITE **BERRIS**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FILL OF SINKHOLE**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **B**

Overlain by: **(433)**

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

**GPS**

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

**110**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill pos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: ?

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

**DIG: S34-S35**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[431]**

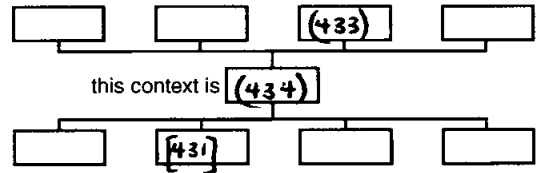
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1 - 10055
- 2 - LIGHT ORANGE GREY
- 3 - GRAVEL
- 4 - FLINT GRAVEL <sup>98%</sup> ~~MIX~~ **ROUNDED WELL SORTED 10mm**
- 5 - 0.18m AS EXCAVATED
- 6 - 1.04m x 0.20m AS EXCAVATED
- 7 - FULL EXTENT + THICKNESS UNKNOWN
- 8 - SMT GRV

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

**NATURAL GRAVE FILL OF SINKHOLE [431]**

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Samples

Building Materials

Recorder **GD**

Date **17-09-18**

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[435]

SITE BERRIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Cut

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area B

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

G95

Cut by:

Filled by: 436

Section No.

111

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 543-6

Cuts: 430

Neg No.

Fill of:

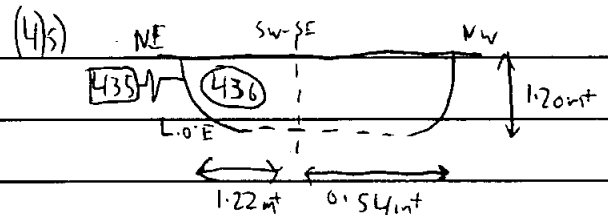
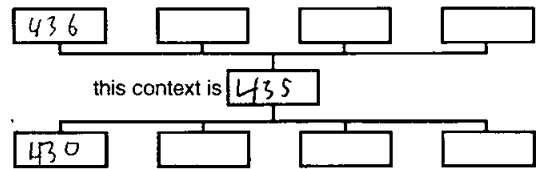
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Sub Circular
- 2) very steep, subvertical sides
- 3) 1.20m (D) x 1.22m (w) x 1.54m (L) extends beyond site
- 5) no truncation
- 6) (436)

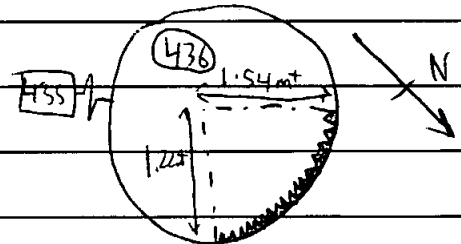
STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

(4/P)

Cut of sinkhole, one quarter ~~to~~ excavated, base not found, beyond limit of excavation, possible struck flints recovered, probably washed in with alluvial fill



Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder AM

◇ Samples

Date 17/09/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (436)

SITE BERRIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area B

Overlain by: 387

DEPOSIT:  
1. compaction  
2. colour  
3. composition  
4. inclusion  
5. thickness  
6. extent  
7. comments  
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

III

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:  
1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch  
5. truncation  
6. fill nos  
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:  
1. materials  
2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones  
4. coursing/bond  
5. form 6. faces  
7. bond  
8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Slide No. 543-6

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 435

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1) very loose

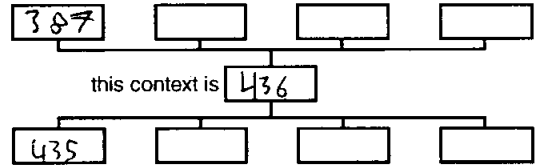
2) dark to mid brown

3) silty 25% Sandy 35% Clay 40%

4) numerous stone and flint inclusions of varying size

5) 1.20m+ extends beyond slot (B) 1.22m (w) x 1.54m (L) extends beyond slot

8) hand tools, dry



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of sinkhole, one quarter excavated, base not found, beyond limit of excavation, possible struck flints recovered, probably washed in with colluvial fill

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [X] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

Recorder Am

◇ Samples

Date 17/09/18

⬆ Building Materials

Initials





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[437]

SITE *BERRIS*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *SINKHOLE*

Trench

Context Type: *Deposit / Cut / Structure*

Check Lists:

Site sub-div *B*

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

*GPS*

Filled by: *(438) (448)*

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

*112*

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

*Digi: 547-551*

Cuts: *(387) (430)*

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

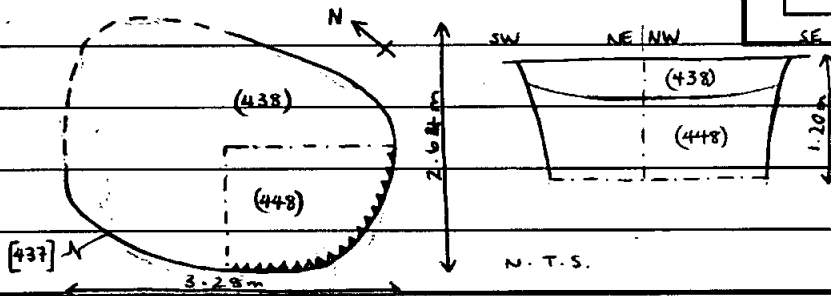
Description (See check lists):

*1- IRREGULAR OVAL*

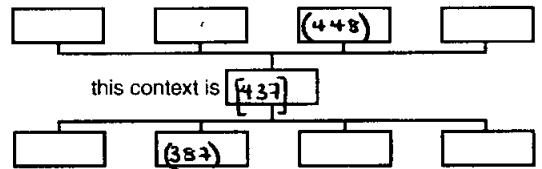
*2- NOT BOTTOMED / SIDES NEAR VERTICAL*

*3- 13.28m x W 2.64m. D 1.20m*

*4-*



STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



*5- ✓*

*6- (438) (448)*

*7- NOT BOTTOMED. NORTHERN EDGE DIFFUSE DUE TO DARK PATCHES OF CALCIFICATION.*

Interpretation/Discussion:

*LARGE FEATURE WITH NATURAL FILLS - PROBABLY A SINKHOLE.*

*FEW PLATES OF WORKED FLINT + A FRAG OF POT FROM THE TOP FILL - PROBABLY FELL IN WITH SUBSEQUENT*

*DATE UNKNOWN*

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder *GD*

Samples

Date *18-09-18*

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
**(438)**SITE **BERAIS**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FILL OF SINKHOLE**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **B**Overlain by: **(386) SWA.**

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

**GPS**

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

**112**

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(448)**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts:

**114: 543-557**

Neg No.

Fill of: **(437)**

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

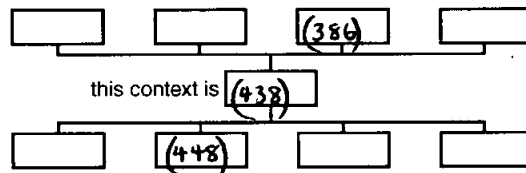
Description (See check lists):

**1 - SOFT****2 - MID BROWN GREY****3 - SILTY SAND****4 - FLINT APPROX 20% ANGULAR TO BOUNDED, POORLY****SORTED RANGE 150mm TO 10mm****5 - 0.44m****6 - 3.28m - 2.64m****7 - / 8 - S M T DBX**

Interpretation/Discussion:

**UPPER FILL OF SINKHOLE (437) - NATURALLY FORMED****CONTAINED WORKED FLINT + A FRAG OF POT - PROBABLY FROM SUBSOIL AND FELL IN DURING****COLLAPSE.****DATE UNKNOWN.**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX


 Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [] Bone [ ] Flint [] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
 Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]
 Small FindsRecorder **90** SamplesDate **18-09-18** Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

439

SITE **BERR 18**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit (Cut) Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA B**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No. /

Cut by:

Filled by: **440, 441**

Section No.

**113**Same as: **401**

CUT:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. **552-561**Cuts: **430, 443, 397, 445**

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

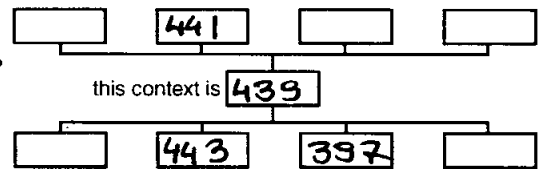
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

**LINEAR, ALIGNED SE-NW, STEPPED (WITH GRADUAL BREAKS OF SLOPE) GENTLE SLOPING AND MOD. STEEP NE SIDE AND MOD. STEEP ON SIDE A VERY SLIGHTLY CONVEX BASE, TWO FILLS**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



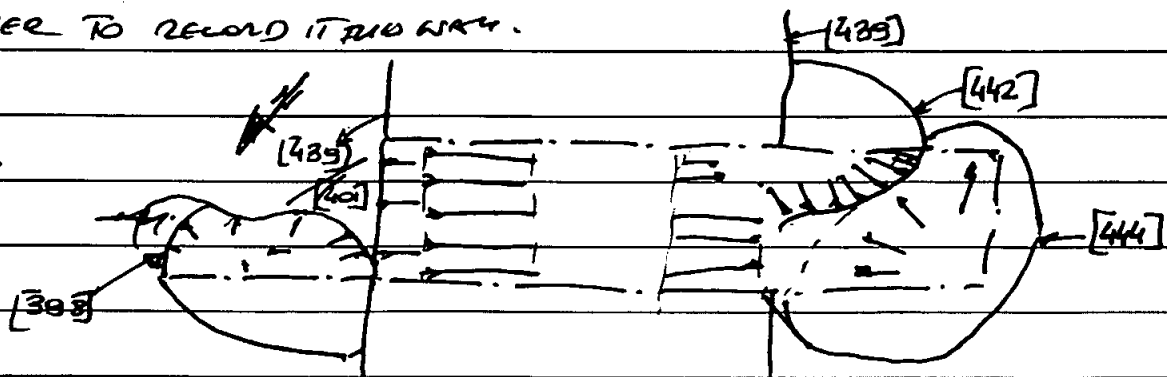
**3.88m WIDE X 0.78m DEEP, FOR SECTION SKETCH SEE CONTEXT SHEET (440).**

**THE SAME CUT AS (401) - EXCAVATED BY MS. THOUGH HE DUG ONLY PART OF THE FEATURE ACROSS - FOCUSING ON RELATIONSHIP IN BETWEEN DITCH (401)**

Interpretation/Discussion:

**AND TREE-TROW (398). INSTEAD OF AMENDING CONTEXT, I TOOK A NEW ONE AS IT IS EASIER TO RECORD IT THIS WAY.**

PLAN SKETCH



Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder **NIG**

◇ Samples

Date **18/09/18**

⊠ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
**440**

SITE **DERRIS**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA B**

Overlain by: **543501 386**

DEPOSIT:  
1. compaction  
2. colour  
3. composition  
4. inclusion  
5. thickness  
6. extent  
7. comments  
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:  
1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch  
5. truncation  
6. fill nos  
7. other comments

Section No.

**113**

Same as: **399**

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **441**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:  
1. materials  
2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones  
4. coursing/bond  
5. form 6. faces  
7. bond  
8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Slide No. **552-561**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **439**

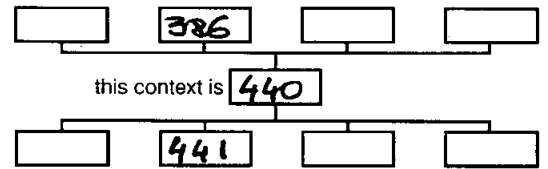
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

**① FRIABLE DARK REDDISH BILLY SAND WITH MOD. AMOUNT OF MODERLY ROUNDED QUARTZITE PEBBLES AND BLUE FLINT. A LENSE OF (440) CONTAINS FREQUENT CHARCOAL BITS.**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



**IN LARGE PARTS CHARCOAL BITS APPEAR SPORADICALLY POT SHEETS**

**3.1m WIDE, 0.82m THICK IN 1.0m LONG INTERVENTION - DUG BY WITH HAND-TOOLS IN DRY CONDITIONS.**

**EQUAL TO DEPOSIT (339) - AS EXCAVATED IN AN INTERVENTION DUG BY MS AND**

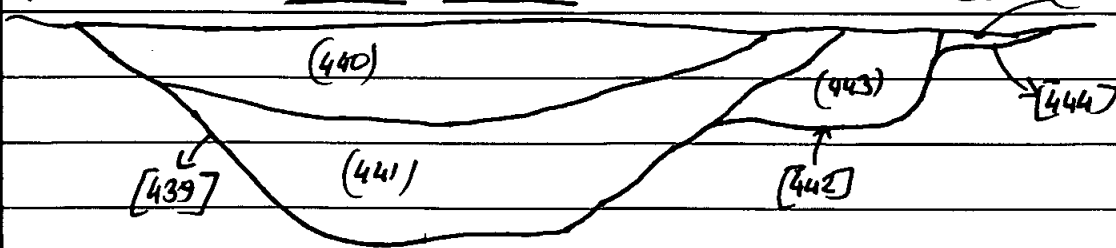
Interpretation/Discussion:

**TERTIARY FILL OF DITCH. - UPPER FILL THEN EXTENDED BY NY**

NE

SECTION SKETCH

SW (445)



Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

Small Finds

Recorder **MG**

Samples

**27**

Date **18.09.18**

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

441

SITE **BERR 18**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit** / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA B**Overlain by: **440**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

**113**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **552-561**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **439**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

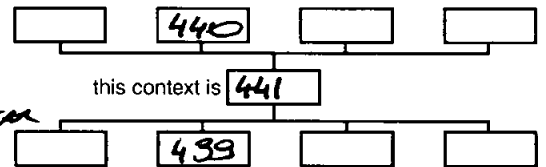
**TRIABLE, BROWN SILTY SAND WITH****FLINT AND QUARTZITE GRAVEL - QUITE A FEW****MED. SIZED FLINT NODULES (SUBSTANTIAL SUBANGULAR****AND SUBROUNDED), RELATIVELY FREQUENT****CHARCOAL FLECKS - RANDOM PATTERN, POTTERY SHEARDS (THE FREQUENCY****OF POT PIECES IS AGAIN QUITE STRIKING, GIVEN THAT OTHER FEATURES/DEPOSITS****IN THE AREA CONTAIN ALMOST NO FINDS!) DIVISION COULD BE MARK****FOR (441) - I.E IT WOULD CONSIST OF TWO CONTEXTS - PRIMARILY**

Interpretation/Discussion:

**AND SECONDARY FILL (THE FIRST BEING MORE SANDY) BUT AS****SOMEONE BOLE OUR WATER SPONGY I AM NOT SURE IF THE****DIVISION ~~MAKES~~ IS AN ACTUAL TURNING (ITS ALL QUITE DRY + HERE TODAY)****TO (441) EQUALS TO DEPOSIT (400) - THE LATTER INCLUDED IN AN****INTERVENTION DUG BY MS AND THEN EXTENDED BY NY WITH NEW****CONTEXT NUMBER GIVEN. 2.85m WIDE X 0.52m THICK, EXCAVATED****WITH HAND-TOOLS IN DRY WEATHER CONDITIONS.**Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather  Small Finds Samples **26** Building MaterialsRecorder **MG**Date **18/08/18**

Initials

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

442

SITE **BERR 18**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit (Cut) Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA B**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by: **443**

CUT:

Section No.

**113**

Same as:

Part of:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. **552-561**Cuts: **445, 430**

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bonds
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

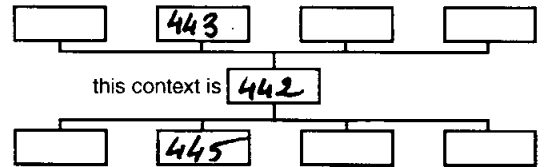
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

**0.9m long (through), as it is truncated by  
339 ditch, we can't say how was it  
originally), the hole deep and vertical  
side, a flatish base, 1.2m wide x**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



**0.58m deep, for sketches see context sheets 439 and 440**

Interpretation/Discussion:

**? PIT - FUNCTION ~~NOT~~ / CHARACTER NOT DETERMINED**

**? ONLY RELATIVE DATE OBTAINED FROM STRATIGRAPHICAL  
SEQUENCE**

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **MG**

Samples

Date **18/09/18**

Building Materials

Initials





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

444

SITE **BERR 18**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit /  Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA B**Overlain by: **2433000 386**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by: **445**

Section No.

**113**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **552-561**Cuts: **430-NAT.**

Neg No.

Fill of:

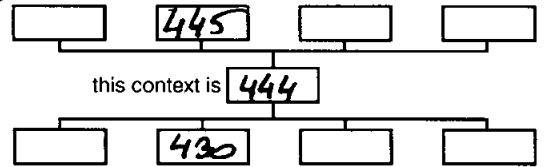
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

**AMORPHOUS WITH GENTLY SLOPING ASYMMETRIC SIDES AND AN UNYLLATING BASE, 2.2m WIDE x 0.31m DEEP, TRUNCATED BOTH BY DITCH [439] AND BY PIT [442]**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



**1.0m WIDE SLOT EXCAVATED AROUND PART OF [444] AND FOR SKETCHES SEE COMPTON SHEET 439 AND 440**

Interpretation/Discussion:

**TREE TROUGH**

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds Samples Building MaterialsRecorder **NY**Date **18.05.8**

Initials





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

445

SITE **BERR 18**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **A2&B**Overlain by: **subsoil 386**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

**gn.**Cut by: **442, 439**

Filled by:

Section No.

**113**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **552-561**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **444**

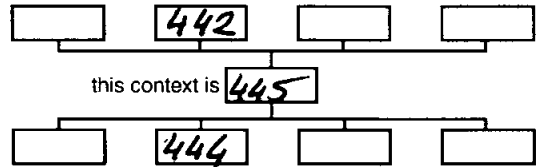
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

**FILL, SAND LIGHT BROWN SANDY SILT****WITH MOD. AMOUNT OF ALL-GRA/MOP.****ALSO, NORTH ROUNDED QUARTZ AND****FINE PEBBLES, 0-31M THICK.**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context is **445****EXCAVATED WITH HAND TOOLS IN VERY NEATLY CONDITION.****FOR SKETCHES SEE CONTEXT SHEETS 439 AND 440**

Interpretation/Discussion:

**FILL OF TEE-TURDY**

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds Samples Building MaterialsRecorder **MG**Date **18.09.13**

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

446

SITE: BERRIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE cut

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area B

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by: 447

Section No.

Same as:

114

Part of:

CUT:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Level

Butts:

Slide No. 562-3

Cuts: 430

MASONRY:

Neg No.

Fill of:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

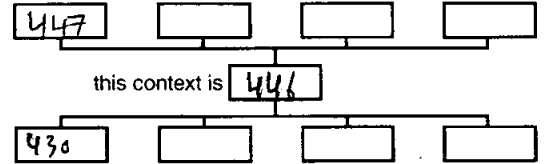
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

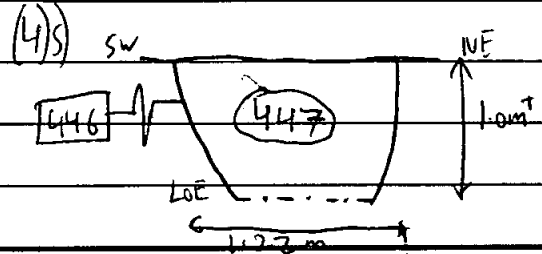
STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1) Sub Circular
- 2) steep, subvertical sides, base beyond LOE
- 3) 1.0m+ (D) x 1.22m ~~dia~~ diameter



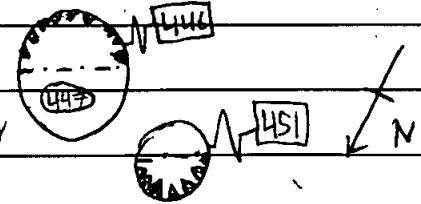
5) no truncation

6) (447)



Interpretation/Discussion:

(4) P  
Cut of sinkhole, base unexcavated, beyond LOE, 1.22m  
homogeneously sterile fill, fill likely from colloidal layer



Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder An

 Samples

Date 19/09/18

 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

447

SITE BERRIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area B

Overlain by: 387

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

114

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 562-3

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 446

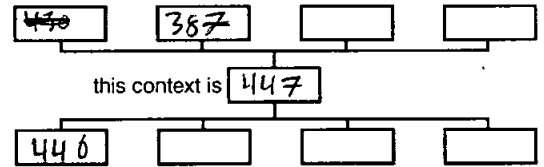
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1) loose
- 2) Dark to mid brown
- 3) sandy 20% silt 80%
- 4) numerous stone inclusions of varying size
- 5) 1.0m (D) extends beyond loE (6) 1.22m diameter
- 8) hand tool, dry



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of sinkhole, base unexcavated, beyond loE, homogeneously sterile fill, most likely washed in as part of the colluvial layer.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder AM

 Samples

Date 19/09/18

 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(448)

SITE **BERLIS**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FILL OF SINKHOLE**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit /  Cut /  Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **B**

Overlain by: (438)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

**GPS**

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

**112**

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: ?

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

**pic: 547-551**

Neg No.

Fill of: (437)

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 - SPT

2 - MID BROWN GRAY

3 - SAND

4 - FLINT PEBBLES + NODULES 30% SUBANGULAR TO

ROUNDED 200mm TO 50mm, LENSES OF YELLOW SAND

5 - 0.82m AS EXCAVATED

6 - 1.50m x 1.26m AS EXCAVATED

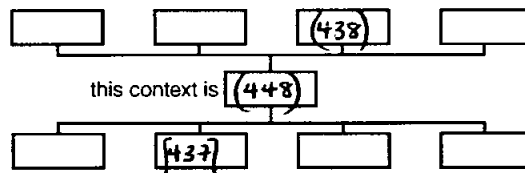
7 - FULL EXTENT UNKNOWN / NOT BOTTOMED. 8 - SMT BRK.

Interpretation/Discussion:

**NATURAL FILL OF SINKHOLE (437)**

**NO FINDS, DATE UNKNOWN.**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **GD**

Samples

Date **18-09-18**

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[449]

SITE **BERRIS**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **SINKHOLE**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **B**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

**GPS**

Filled by: **(450)**

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

**115**

Part of:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts: **(387) (430)**

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

**Digi: 564-565**

Neg No.

Fill of:

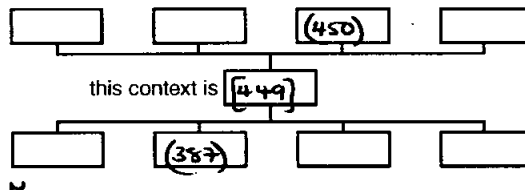
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

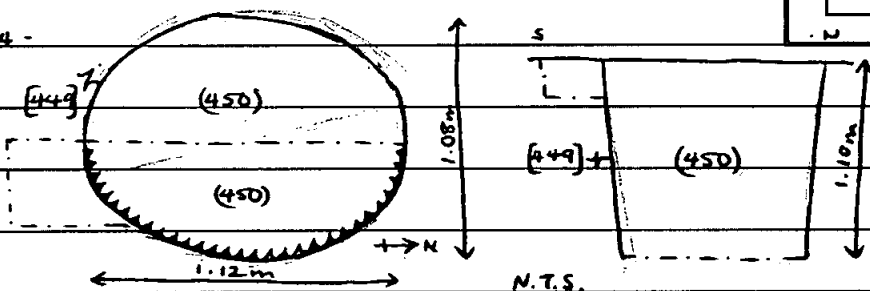
Description (See check lists):

- 1 - OVAL
- 2 - NOT BOTTOMED / SIDES NEAR VERTICAL
- 3 - L 1.12m W 1.08m D 1.10m AS EXCAVATED

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



4 -



7 - NOT BOTTOMED.  
CUT THROUGH DATE PATCH OF COLLUMIUM TO SOUTH.

Interpretation/Discussion:

**NATURAL FEATURE - PROBABLY SINKHOLE.**

**DATE UNKNOWN.**

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

Recorder **GD**

◇ Samples

Date **19-09-18**

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(450)

SITE **BERRIS**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FILL OF SINKHOLE**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

**B**

Overlain by: **(386)**

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

**GPS**

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Section No.

**115**

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **?**

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

**DIG: 504-505**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[449]**

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

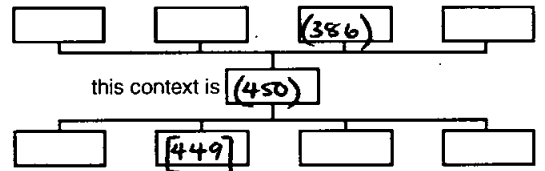
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1- SOFT
- 2- MID GREY BROWN
- 3- SILTY SAND
- 4- FLINT 15% SUB-ANGULAR TO ROUND, POORLY SORTED

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



120mm TO 50mm

5- 1.10m AS EXCAVATED

6- 1.12m - 1.08m

7- NOT RECOVERED 8- S.M.T DRY

Interpretation/Discussion:

**NATURAL FILL OF SINKHOLE [449]**

**NO FINDS**

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **GD**

Samples

Date **19-09-18**

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

451

SITE BERRIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Cut

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area B

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: 452

Section No.

116

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 566-8

Cuts: 430

Neg No.

Fill of:

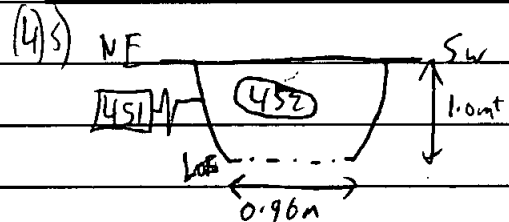
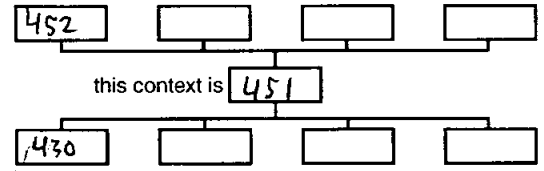
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

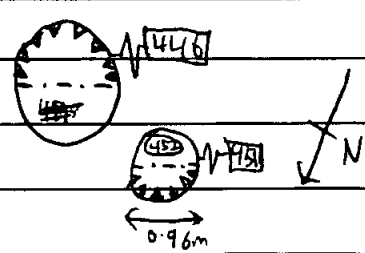
STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1) Sub circular
- 2) Steep sub vertical sides, base beyond LOE
- 3) 1.0m<sup>+</sup> (D) x 0.96m diameter
- 5) not truncation
- 6) (452)



Interpretation/Discussion:

(4)P Cut of sinkhole, base unexcavated, beyond LOE, possible ~~work~~ struck flint recovered, likely washed in with fill as part of the colluvial layer



Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder AM

◇ Samples

Date 19/09/18

⬠ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

452

SITE BERRIG

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area B

Overlain by: 387

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

116

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 566-8

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 451

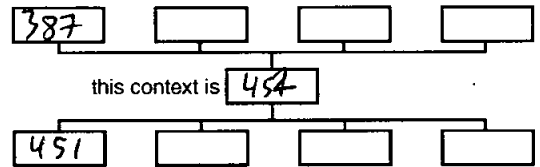
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1) loose
- 2) Dark to mid brown
- 3) sandy 20% silt 80%
- 4) numerous stone inclusions of varying size
- 5) 1.0m extent beyond LOE (6) 0.96m diameter
- 8) hand tool, dry



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of sinkhole, base unexcavated, beyond LOE, possible struck flint recovered, likely washed in with fill as part of colluvial layer

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder AM

 Samples

Date 19/09/18

 Building Materials

Initials





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

453

SITE DEER 18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREACOverlain by: 420

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

105

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: ?

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 569-570

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 417

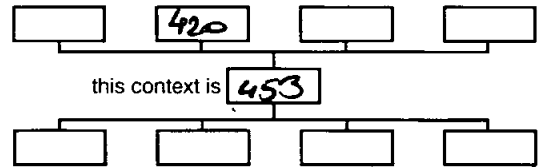
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

TIRED, 90/100 BROWN SAND SLURRY SAND  
NEAR MOD. AMOUNT OF ALL - 7M/MED  
SAND PARTICULATE AND SMALL FLINT  
PEBBLES. GRADUAL CHANGE FROM (420)  
BOTTOM NOT REACHED

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF LARGE DITCH/HOLE

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds Samples Building MaterialsRecorder NYDate 18.08.10

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[454]

SITE BERRIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE SINKHOLE

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div B

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by: (455) (456) (457)

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

117

Part of:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

0161531-532

Cuts: (387) (430)

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

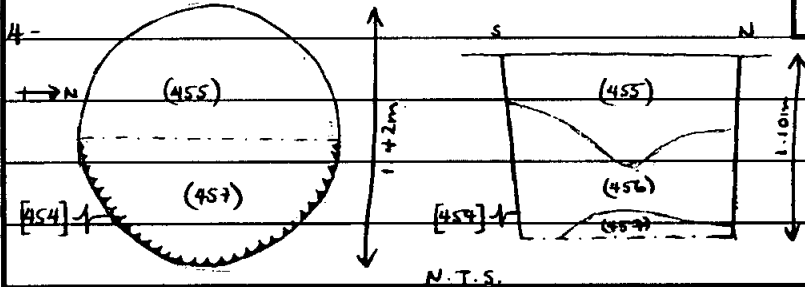
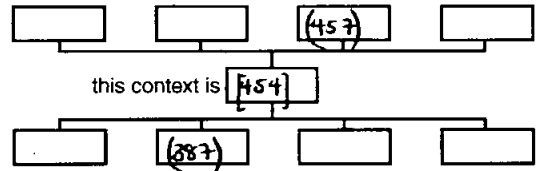
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1 - CIRCULAR
- 2 - NOT BOTTOMED / SIDES NEAR VERTICAL
- 3 - 1.42m DIAMETER x 1.10m DEPTH AS EXCAVATED

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



- 4 -
- 5 - ✓
- 6 - (455) (456) (457)
- 7 - NOT BOTTOMED

Interpretation/Discussion:

GEOLOGICAL FEATURE - PROBABLY SINKHOLE  
TOP FILL (455) CONTAINED A SINGLE FRAG. OF ROMAN POT.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
 Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

Recorder GD

◇ Samples

Date 19-09-18

⬜ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **(454) (455)**SITE **BERRIS**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FILL OF SINKHOLE**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **B**Overlain by: **(386)**

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
  2. colour
  3. composition
  4. inclusion
  5. thickness
  6. extent
  7. comments
  8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

**GPS**

Filled by:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
  2. base/sides/top profile
  3. dimension and depth
  4. sketch
  5. truncation
  6. fill nos
  7. other comments

Section No.

Same as:

**117**

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(456)**

- MASONRY:
1. materials
  2. size of bricks etc
  3. finish of stones
  4. coursing/bond
  5. form
  6. faces
  7. bond
  8. dimensions as found
  9. other comments

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

**0191: 571-572**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

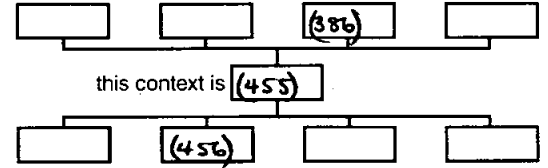
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1 - SOFT
- 2 - MID BROWN GREY
- 3 - SANDY SILT
- 4 - FLINT 30% - 40% SUB ANGULAR TO ROUNDED, POORLY SORTED RANGE 120mm TO 5mm

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



5 - 0.62m

6 - 1.42m DIAMETER

7 - / 8 - 8m 7 DRY

Interpretation/Discussion:

**TOP FILL OF SINKHOLE [454] NATURALLY FORMED DURING COLLAPSE PROCESS.****SINGLE FRAG. OF ROMAN POT**

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
 Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

 Small FindsRecorder **GD** SamplesDate **19-09-18** Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(456)

SITE **BERRIS**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FILL OF  
SINKHOLE**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

**B**Overlain by: **(455)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

**QPS**

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

**117**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(457)**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

**DIR: 571-572**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[454]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

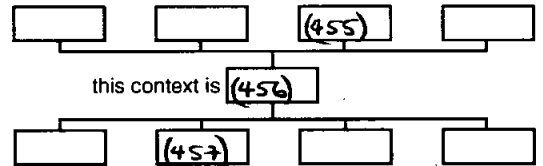
Description (See check lists):

**1 - SOFT****2 - LIGHT BROWN YELLOW****3 - SAND****4 - FLINT 10% SUB ANGULAR TO ROUNDED, WELL SORTED****80mm****5 - 0.80m****6 - 1.30m DIAMETER****7 - / 8 - SMT BRK**

Interpretation/Discussion:

**SAND FILL OF SINKHOLE [454] - NATURALLY FORMED DURING COLLAPSE PROCESS.**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder **GD**
 Samples
Date **17-09-18**
 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(457)

SITE 682018

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL OF SINKHOLE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div BOverlain by: (456)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

117

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: ?

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

orig: 531-532

Neg No.

Fill of: [454]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

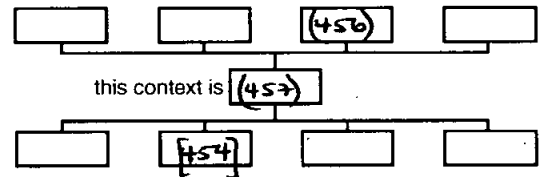
Description (See check lists):

1 - LOOSE2 - LIGHT BROWN GREY3 - FLINT GRAVEL 70% + SAND 30%4 - GRAVEL 70% SUB ANGULAR TO ROUNDED, WELL SORTED60mm TO 20mm5 - 0.24 m AS EXCAVATED6 - 0.70m DIAMETER7 - / 8 - SMT DRY

Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF SINKHOLE [454] - DEPOSIT NOT BOTTOMED - FULL EXTENT UNKNOWN.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context is (457)

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []  
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small FindsRecorder GD SamplesDate 19-09-18 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

458

SITE BERR18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

cut

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area B

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: 459

Section No.

118

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 573-4

Cuts: 430

Neg No.

Fill of:

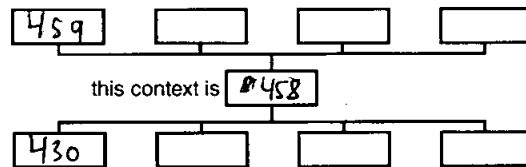
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1) Linear SE-NW
- 2) moderately steep sloping sides, gentle break, concave base
- 3) 0.13m (D) x 0.42m (w) x 1.0m<sup>2</sup> (L) extends beyond slot



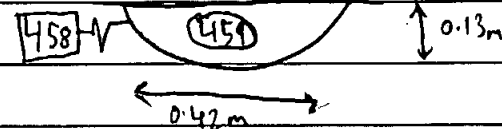
4) No truncation

(45)

NE

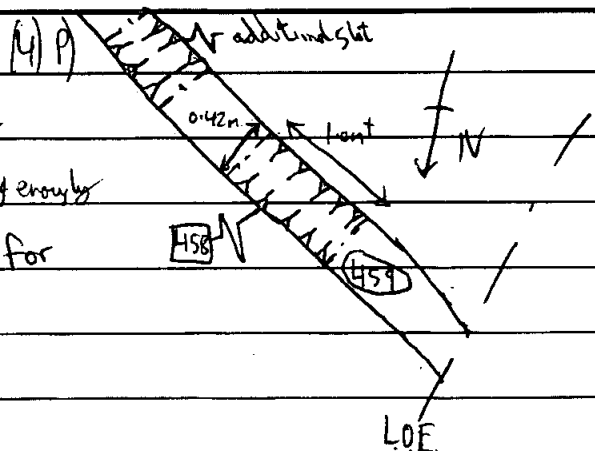
SW

5) (459)



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of gully, most likely used as a boundary or possibly drainage, no datable material, homogeneously sterile, an additional slot was excavated for finds but were corded



Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder AM

 Samples

Date 19/09/18

 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 459

SITE BERRIB

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Fill*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div *Area B*

Overlain by: 387

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
  2. colour
  3. composition
  4. inclusion
  5. thickness
  6. extent
  7. comments
  8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

*GPS*

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

*118*

Same as:

Part of:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
  2. base/sides/top profile
  3. dimension and depth
  4. sketch
  5. truncation
  6. fill nos
  7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
  2. size of bricks etc
  3. finish of stone
  4. coursing/bond
  5. form
  6. faces
  7. bond
  8. dimensions as found
  9. other comments

Slide No. *573-4*

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: *458*

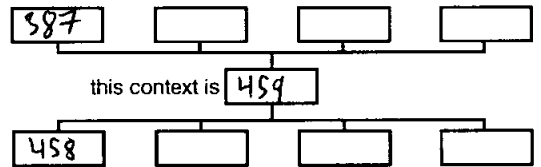
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1) loose
- 2) Dark to mid brown
- 3) ~~st~~ Clay 30% silt 70%
- 4) occasional small stones
- 5) 0.13 m (D) (D) 0.42 m (w) x 1.0 m (L) extends beyond slot
- 8) hand tools, dry



Interpretation/Discussion:

*fill of gully, most likely used as a boundary or possibly drainage, no dating material, homogeneously sterile, an additional slot was excavated for finds but unrecorded*

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder *Am*

Samples

Date *19/09/18*

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

**[460]**SITE **BERRIS**ADDITIONAL SHEETS: **1**TYPE **TREE THROW**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **B**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

**GPS**Filled by: **(461)**

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

**SKETCH SEE ADD SHEET**

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts: **(430)**

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

**Digs: 535-536**

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

**1 - IRREGULAR CUT****2 - CONCAVE BASE / MODERATE SIDES****3 - L 1.23m x W 0.80m x D 0.21m****4 - SEE ADD SHEET****5 - /****6 - (461)****7 - /**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context is **[460]**

Interpretation/Discussion:

**SMALL IRREGULAR FEATURE - PROBABLY TREE THROW.****DATE UNKNOWN**

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
 Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

 Small FindsRecorder **GD** SamplesDate **20-09-18** Building Materials

Initials





# CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

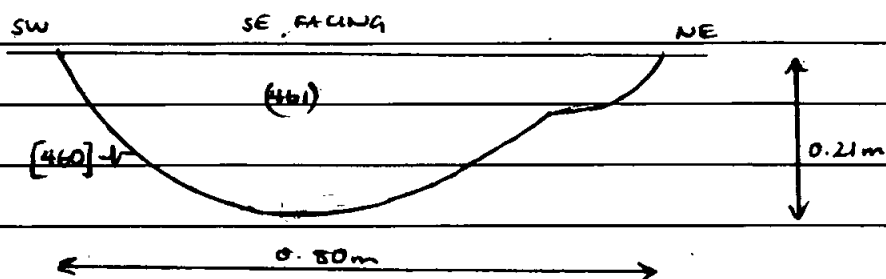
Context No.

[460]

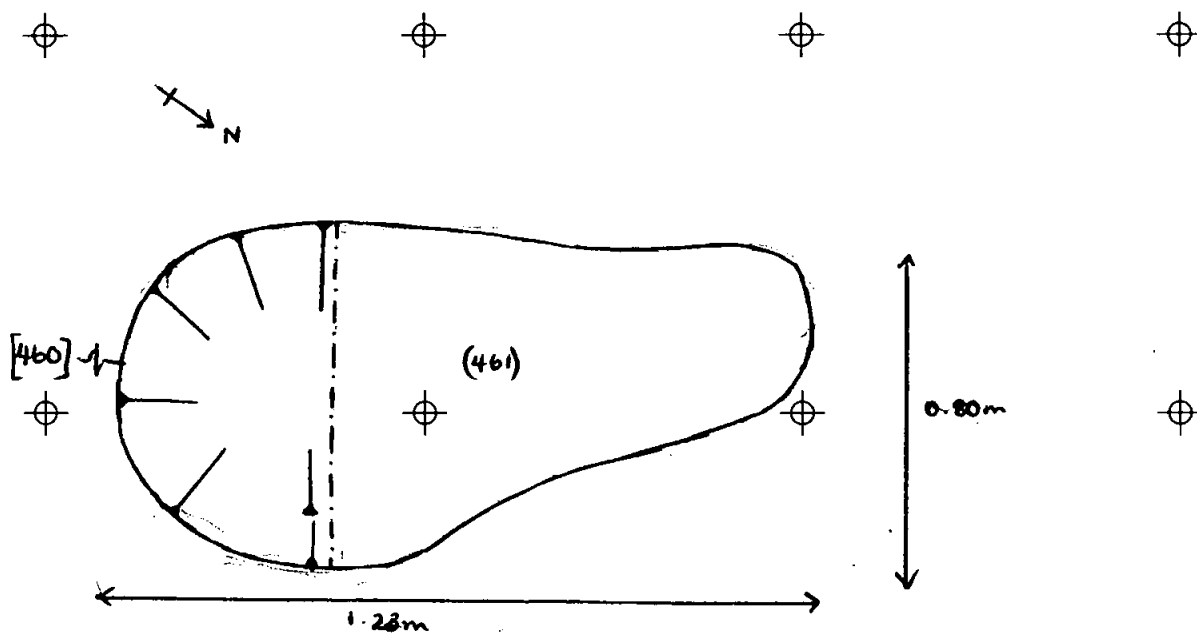
SITE CODE BERRIS

SITE NAME A355 BEACONSFIELD

SHEET NO. 1 of 1



N.T.S.



N.T.S.



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(461)

SITE **BERRIS**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: [460]

TYPE **FALL OF TREE THROW**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **B**

Overlain by: (386)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

**GPS**

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

SKETCH ON ADD SHEET

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (430)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

**DIG: 575-576**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [460]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 - SOFT

2 - MID YELLOWY GREY BROWN

3 - SILTY SAND

4 - FLINT 20% SUBANGULAR TO ROUNDED, POORLY

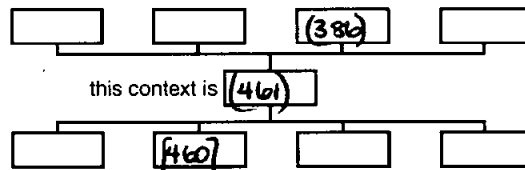
SORTED 100mm TO 5mm

5 - 0.21mm

6 - 1.23mm 0.80mm

7 - / 8 - SMT, DAMP

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is [461]

Interpretation/Discussion:

NATURAL FILL OF TREE THROW [460]

NO FINDS - DATE UNKNOWN

 Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather 
 Small FindsRecorder **90** SamplesDate **20-09-18** Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

462

SITE BERRI 8

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Cut

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Arey B

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: 463

Section No.

119

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No. 577-8

Cuts: 430

Neg No. 591-2

Fill of:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1) subcircular

2) steep subvertical sides, abrupt break, level base

3) 0.27m (D) x 0.42m diameter

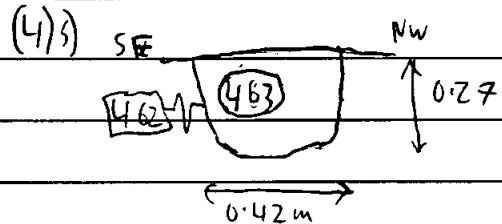
5) not truncated

6) (463)

(4)S



this context is 462



Interpretation/Discussion:

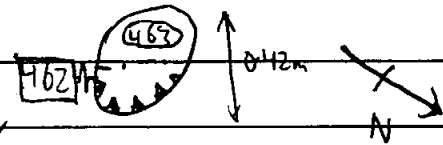
(4)P

Cut of possible posthole, lone posthole,

100% excavated for finds, ~~none~~ no finds recovered,

no dating material, homogeneously sterile, charcoal chunks, new

depth: 0.43m



Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder AH

◇ Samples

Date 20/09/18

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

463

SITE BERRIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FU

Trench A1200B

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 387

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

119

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

S77-8  
581-2

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 462

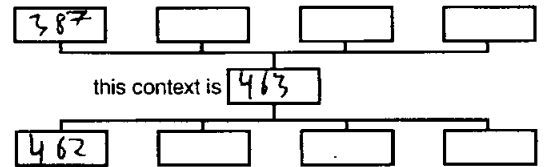
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1) loose
- 2) Dark brown
- 3) Clay 30% silt 70%
- 4) charcoal inclusions
- 5) 0.27m (D) (D) 0.42m diameter
- 8) hand tools, vet



Interpretation/Discussion:

fill of possible post hole, lone post hole; 100% excavated for finds,  
 no finds recovered, no dating material, homogeneously sterile, charcoal chunks  
 new depth: 0.43m

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder AM

 Samples

Date 20/09/18

 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[464]

SITE BERR 18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE <sup>WT OF</sup>  
SINKHOLE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit Cut Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div B

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (465) (470)

Section No.

120

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 583 + 584

Cuts: (430) - NATURAL.

Neg No.

Fill of:

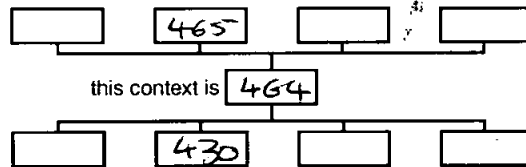
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. CIRCULAR  
BASE
2. UNCERTAIN - REACHED LIMIT OF EXCAVATION,  
STEEP/VERTICAL SIDES



3. WIDTH = 1.56m DEPTH = GREATER THAN 1m 7. —

4. SEE ADDITIONAL SHEET

5. —

6. (465) (470)

Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF SINKHOLE CLEARLY VISIBLE IN PLAN.

REACHED LIMIT OF EXCAVATION AT 1m

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
 Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

Recorder JB

◇ Samples

Date 20/9/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

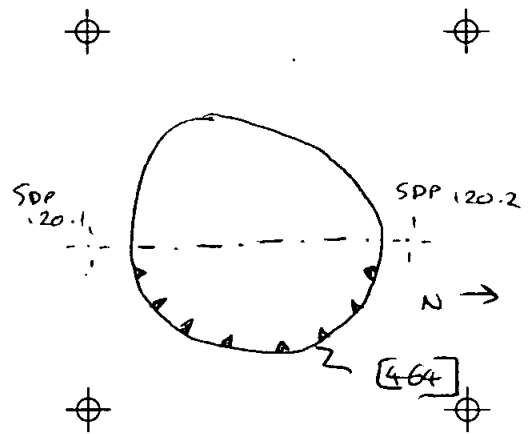
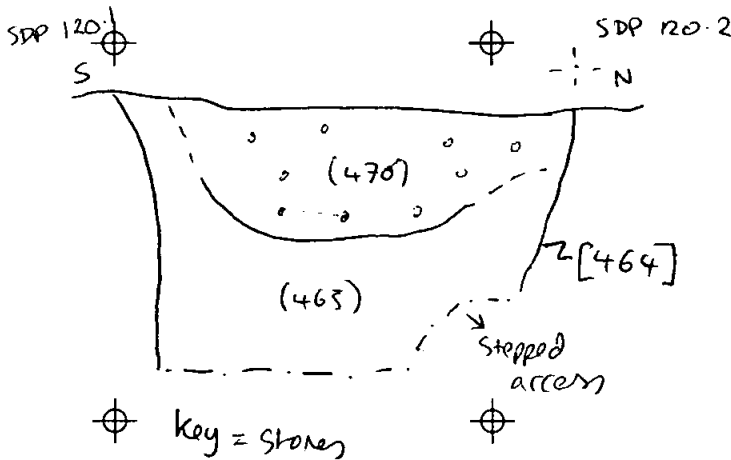
Context No.

[464]

SITE CODE BERRIS

SITE NAME A355 BEACONSFIELD RELIEF RD

SHEET NO. 1





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
(465)

SITE BERRIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE <sup>Fill of</sup>  
SINKHOLE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div B

Overlain by: (470)

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

Section No.

120

Same as:

Part of:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. 983 + 584

Cuts:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: [464]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. SOFT

2. MID BROWNISH GREY

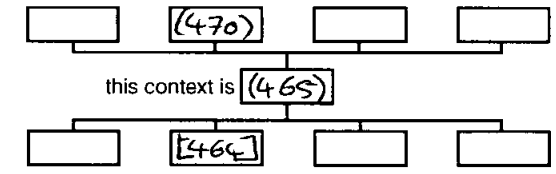
3. SILTY-CLAY

4. V. OCCASIONAL STONES

5. > 1m

6. 1.56m

7. —



8. MATTOCK + SPADES,  
DRY CONDITIONS

Interpretation/Discussion:

BASAL FILL OF SINKHOLE. NO FUNDS. SAMPLES TAKEN  
AS REQUESTED BY T. ALLEN

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

Recorder JB

◇ Samples

28

Date 20/9/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

466

SITE BERRIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *cut*

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div *Area B*

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

*GPS*

Cut by:

Filled by: *467*

Section No.

*121*

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. ~~544~~ *544*Cuts: *430*

Neg No.

Fill of:

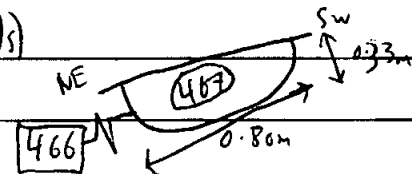
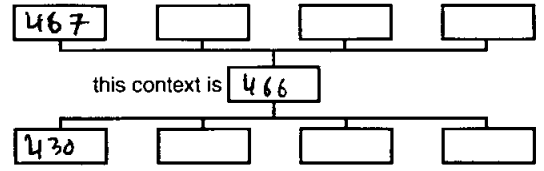
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

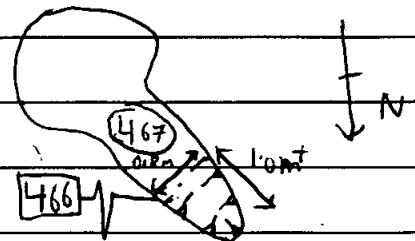
STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1) Linear + SE-NW
- 2) gentle sloping sides, gentle break, concave base
- 3) 0.33 m (D) x 0.80 m (W) x 1.0 m<sup>1</sup> (L) extends beyond slit
- 5) no truncation
- 6) (467)



Interpretation/Discussion:

*Cut of gully terminus, no dating material found, homogeneously sterile, possibly used for drainage*



Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder *AM*
 Samples
Date *20/09/18*
 Building Materials

Initials





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **467**

SITE **BERR18**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Area B**

Overlain by: **387**

DEPOSIT:  
1. compaction  
2. colour  
3. composition  
4. inclusion  
5. thickness  
6. extent  
7. comments  
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

**GPS**

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

**121**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:  
1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch  
5. truncation  
6. fill nos  
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No. ~~599-600~~

Cuts:

Neg No. ~~599-600~~

Fill of: **466**

MASONRY:  
1. materials  
2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones  
4. coursing/bond  
5. form 6. faces  
7. bond  
8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

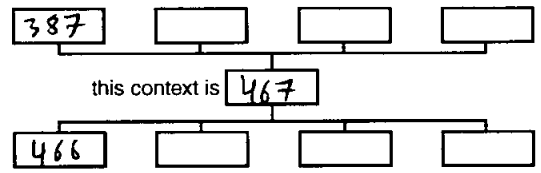
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1) loose
- 2) Dark brown
- 3) clay 30% silt 70%
- 4) occasional small stones
- 5) 0.33m (D) (b) 0.80m(w) x 1.0m+ (L) extends beyond slot
- 6) hard toot, damp



Interpretation/Discussion:

fill of gully terminus, no dating material, homogeneously sterile, possibly used as drainage

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder **AN**

Samples

Date **20/09/18**

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[468]

SITE *6ER018*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *SINKHOLE*

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div *B*

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

*905*

Cut by:

Filled by: *(469)*

Section No.

*122*

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

*0141:587-588*

Cuts:

*(387) (430)*

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

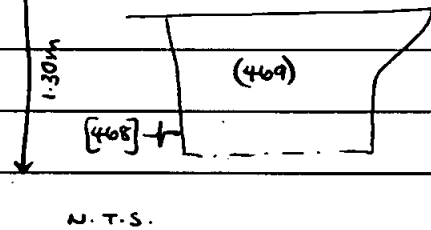
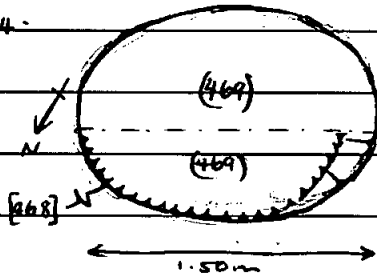
Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

*1 - OVAL**2 - NOT BOTTOMED / SIDES NEAR VERTICAL**3 - L. 1.50m x W. 1.30m x D. 0.80m AS ESTIMATED**4 -*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is [468]



Interpretation/Discussion:

*NATURAL FEATURE - PROBABLY SINKHOLE. SW EDGE HAS COLLAPSED OUTWARDS.*DATE *UNKNOWN*

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder *GD* SamplesDate *20-09-18* Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(469)

SITE *BOURIS*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *FILL OF SINKHOLE*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div *B*Overlain by: *(386)*

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

*GPS*

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

*122*

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: *?*

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

*0161:583-588*

Neg No.

Fill of: *[468]*

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

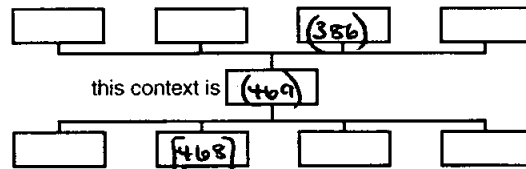
Description (See check lists):

*1 - SOFT**2 - MID GREY BROWN**3 - SILTY SAND**4 - FINI 20% SUBANGULAR TO ROUND, POORLY**SORTED. RANGE 120um TO 5mm**5 - 0.80m AS EXCAVATED**6 - 1.50m x 1.30m**7 - NOT BOTTOMED. 8 - SHOVEL MET.*

Interpretation/Discussion:

*SINGLE EXCAVATED FINE OF SINKHOLE [468] - NATURALLY FORMED.**NO FINDS - DATE UNKNOWN.*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder *AD*
 Samples
Date *20-09-18*
 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
(470)

SITE BERRIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE <sup>FILL OF</sup>  
SINKHOLE

Trench

Context Type Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div B

Overlain by: (387) - COLLUVIUM

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
  2. colour
  3. composition
  4. inclusion
  5. thickness
  6. extent
  7. comments
  8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

120

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Grid No. 583+584

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. FRIABLE

2. MID GREY

3. SANDY

4. FREQ SMALL - MEDIUM ROUND + ANGULAR STONES, POORLY SORTED

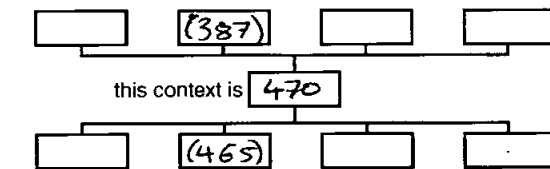
5. 0.54m DEPTH

8. MATTOCK / SHOVEL / DRY

6. 1.42m WIDTH

CONDITIONS

7. —



Interpretation/Discussion:

UPPER FILL OF SINKHOLE. CONTAINED A SMALL FRAGMENT OF (IA?/PRE-HISTORIC?) POTTERY. FILL PROBABLY ACCUMULATED NATURALLY. DISTINCTION BETWEEN (465) UNCLEAR IN PLAN, BUT EVIDENT IN SECTION

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

- Small Finds
- Samples
- Building Materials

Recorder JB  
Date 20/9/18  
Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[471]

SITE **BERRIS**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *shallow*  
DITCH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **B**

Overlain by: **(385) LUTONSON**

DEPOSIT:  
1. compaction  
2. colour  
3. composition  
4. inclusion  
5. thickness  
6. extent  
7. comments  
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

**GPS**

Filled by: **(472)**

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:  
1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch  
5. truncation  
6. fill nos  
7. other comments

**123**

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:  
1. materials  
2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones  
4. coursing/bond  
5. form 6. faces  
7. bond  
8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Slide No. **DIGI: 589-590**

Cuts: **(386) SUB + (430) NAT.**

Neg No.

Fill of:

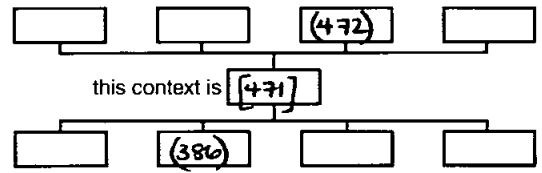
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 - LINEAR  
2 - BASE GENTLE CONCAVE / SIDES SHALLOW  
3 - W 2.08m x D 0.58m (FROM OBLIQUE SECTION)  
4 -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SHALLOW DITCH CUTTING SUBSOIL AND CLIPPING NATURAL - THE BASE OF THIS DITCH CAN BE SEEN TURNING NE. HAS BEEN RECORDED AS A GULLY IN OTHER SLOTS. CONTINUATION LOST AS TO THE EAST IN LARGE HOLLOW - EDGES VERY DIFFUSE IN PLAN.  
NO FINDS - DATE UNKNOWN, BUT FAIRLY MODERN AS CAN BE SEEN CLEARLY CUTTING SUBSOIL.  
FUNCTION UNCLEAR.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

Small Finds

Recorder **GD**

Samples

Date **21-09-18**

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(472)

SITE **BERRIS**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FILL OF DITCH**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **B**Overlain by: **(385) TOPSOIL**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

**GPS**

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

**123**

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(386) SLUR + (430) NAT.**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

**DIG: 589-590**

Neg No.

Fill of: **[471]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

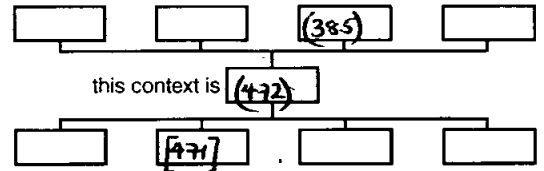
Description (See check lists):

**1 - SOFT****2 - LIGHT BROWN GREY****3 - SILT****4 - FLINT ANGULAR TO BOUNDED 10% WELL SORTED 40mm****5 - 0.58m****6 - 1.2. 0.5m (IN OBLIQUE SECTION) LENGTH UNCALCULATED****7 - VISIBLE IN SECTION****8 - CLEANED SECTION OF BULK - SHOWS + TRACES, RAMP.**

Interpretation/Discussion:

**SINGLE FILL OF SHALLOW DITCH [471] - FILL FEELS LIKE NATURAL SIFTING****OCCASIONAL BLOCKS OF CBM - ALL BORDS RECORDED.**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **GD** SamplesDate **21-09-15** Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
473

SITE BERRIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div ALBA B

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by: 474

CUT:

Section No.

124

Same as:

Part of:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. 593-597

Cuts: 430, 387

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain 386

Description (See check lists):

LINEAR, ALIGNED NW-SE, MOD-STEEP

SIDES, A FLATLY BASE, 40MM WIDE

0.5m DEEP; AS [473] CUT COLUMN

(387) THE CUT IS NOT VERY CLEAR,

THERE'S FAIR AMOUNT OF BIOTURBATION; SO ONE MAY

SEE THAT, YES THE DITCH GOES THROUGH THE

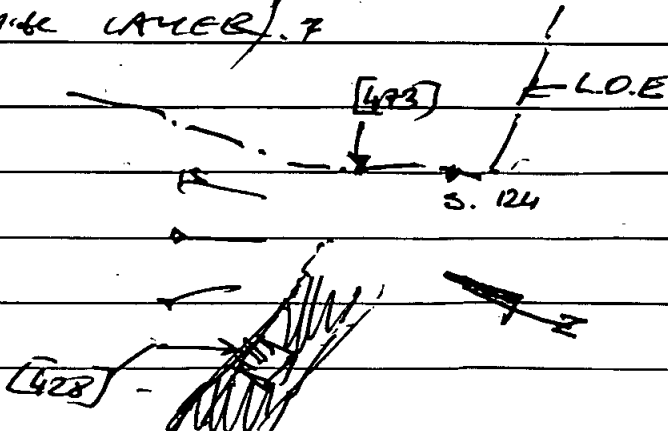
COLUMN, IT'S RELATIONSHIP WITH SUBSOIL (386) IS NOT

VERY CLEAR (PROBABLY SEALED BY SUBSOIL), WHICH WOULD

Interpretation/Discussion:

IS ALSO A COLUMN LAYER.

DITCH



Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

Recorder M9

◇ Samples

Date 21.09.14

⬢ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

474

SITE BEOR 18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA BOverlain by: subsoil (886)?

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

124

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 593-597

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 473

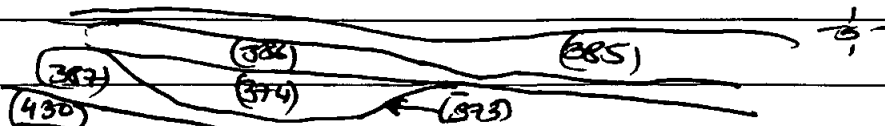
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

FIABLE, BROWN CLAY SAND WITHMOD. AMOUNT OF SILL-CLAY/MOT 125cmQUANTITE AND FLINT PEBBLES, OCCASIONALCHARCOAL FLECKS. EDGE BETWEEN(474) AND QUINNIN (387) IS VERY DIFFUSED (700cm LOTS OF BIO-DISTURBANCE - TREE THROWS ETC.) AND EDGE IN BETWEEN(474) AND SUBSOIL (886) IS QUITE BLUR.SECTION CLEANED BY HAND IN AN AREA WHERE DITCHE

Interpretation/Discussion:

NFC, ILLUSTRATED BY DUNNITY MACHINE SOIL-STRIP.I'M NOT SURPRISED WE REMOVED THE DITCHE AT THISPOINT, AS IT IS REALLY HARDLY OBSERVE IN THE SECTION ANYHOW.SECTION SKETCH-N-

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []  
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder MLG

◇ Samples

Date 21.09.18

△ Building Materials

Initials





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

475

SITE BERRI

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *cut*

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div *Area B*

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

*GPS*

Cut by:

Filled by: *476*

Section No.

*125*

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. *601-6*Cuts: *430*

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

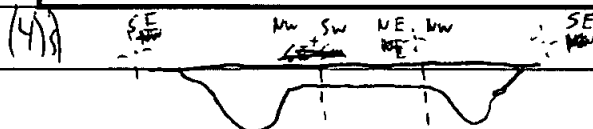
1) linear NESW

2) gentle to steep slope, gentle break, concave base

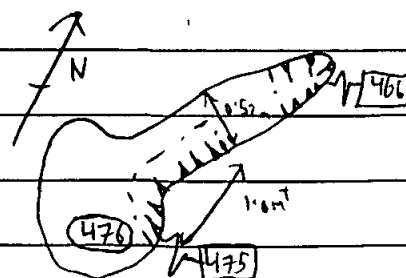
3) 0.17m (D) X 0.52m (W) X 1.0m (L) extends beyond lat

5) no truncation

6) (476)

this context is *475*

Interpretation/Discussion:

*cut of gully, possibly used as drainage, no datums**material, homogeneously sterile*

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder *AA*

◇ Samples

Date *24/09/18*

⬠ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **476**

SITE **BERRIS**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Area B**

Overlain by: **387**

DEPOSIT:  
1. compaction  
2. colour  
3. composition  
4. inclusion  
5. thickness  
6. extent  
7. comments  
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. **GP5**

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. **125**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:  
1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch  
5. truncation  
6. fill nos  
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:  
1. materials  
2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones  
4. coursing/bond  
5. form 6. faces  
7. bond  
8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Slide No. **601-6**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **475**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1) loose

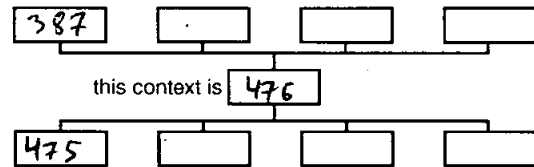
2) Dark brown

3) clay 30% silt 70%

4) occasional small stone inclusions

5) 0.17m (D) (6) 0.52m (W) x 1.0m (L) extends beyond slot

8) handtools, damp



Interpretation/Discussion:

fill of gully, possibly used as drainage, no dating material homogeneously stable

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **AM**

Samples

Date **21/09/18**

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[477]

SITE **BERAIS**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Gully**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **B**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

**GPS**

Cut by:

Filled by: **(478)**

Section No.

**126**

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

**DIGI: 607-609**Cuts: **(430) (386)**

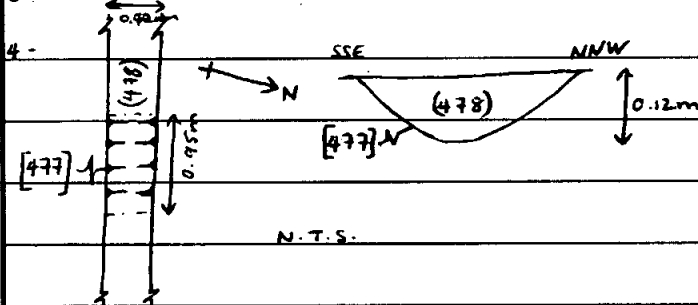
Neg No.

Fill of:

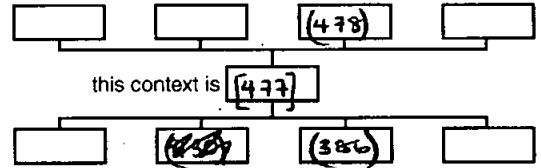
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

**1 - LINEAR****2 - BASE CONCAVE / SIDES MODERATE****3 - L 0.95m W 0.40m x D 0.12m AS EXCAVATED**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

**5 - /****6 - (478)****7 - RELATIONSHIP WITH SUBSOIL (386)**

ONLY VISIBLE AGAINST BULK.

Interpretation/Discussion:

**CUT OF GULLY IN ENE-WSW GULLY. DATE UNKNOWN****NO FINDS - DATE UNKNOWN, BUT CUTS SUBSOIL SO EARLY RECENT.**

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **GD** SamplesDate **21-09-18** Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
**(478)**SITE **BERRIS**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FILL OF GULLY**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit /  Cut /  Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

**B**Overlain by: **(385) TOPSOIL**DEPOSIT:  
1. compaction  
2. colour  
3. composition  
4. inclusion  
5. thickness  
6. extent  
7. comments  
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

**GPS**

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

**126**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:  
1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch  
5. truncation  
6. fill nos  
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(386) (430)**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:  
1. materials  
2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones  
4. coursing/bond  
5. form 6. faces  
7. bond  
8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Slide No.

**diag: 607-609**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[477]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

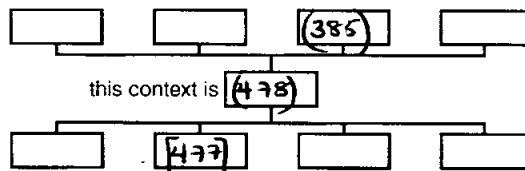
Description (See check lists):

**1 - SRET****2 - MID RED/GREY BROWN****3 - CLAYEY SILT****4 - FLINT 10% SUB ANGULAR TO ROUNDED, WELL SORTED,****30mm****5 - 0.12m****6 - 0.95m = 0.40m AS EXCAVATED****7 - / 8 - TROWEL, DUMP**

Interpretation/Discussion:

**SINGLE FILL OF GULLY [477] - PROBABLY FORMED BY NATURAL SILTING.****NO FINDS - DATE UNKNOWN.**

## STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather  Small FindsRecorder **GD** SamplesDate **21-09-18** Building Materials

Initials

A355 BEACONSFIELD  
EASTERN BYPASS  
BORR 18

Box 2 FILE 3

B. PRIMARY DRAWINGS: PLANS

PDF/A SCAN

FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter OASouth

No. of copies: 2

Headings

Site information

Line 1: [OA South] County[Buckinghamshire] Parish:[Beaconsfield]

Site[A355 Eastern Bypass ] Site code[BERR18]

Line 2: Excavators name[T Allen]

Line 3:

Classification of material

Tick if present

Index to archive	
Introduction	
A:Final Report	
A:Publication Report	
B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings <i>PLANS</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X--rays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	







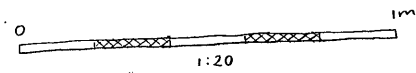
[276]

SDP 1  
74.21

(277)

[276]

N



SDP  
13.2

(102)

BERRIS  
 PLAN 3  
 SCALE 1:20  
 20-08-18 GD

DP 2.1

[271]

[273]

(272)

[271]

(102)

(272)

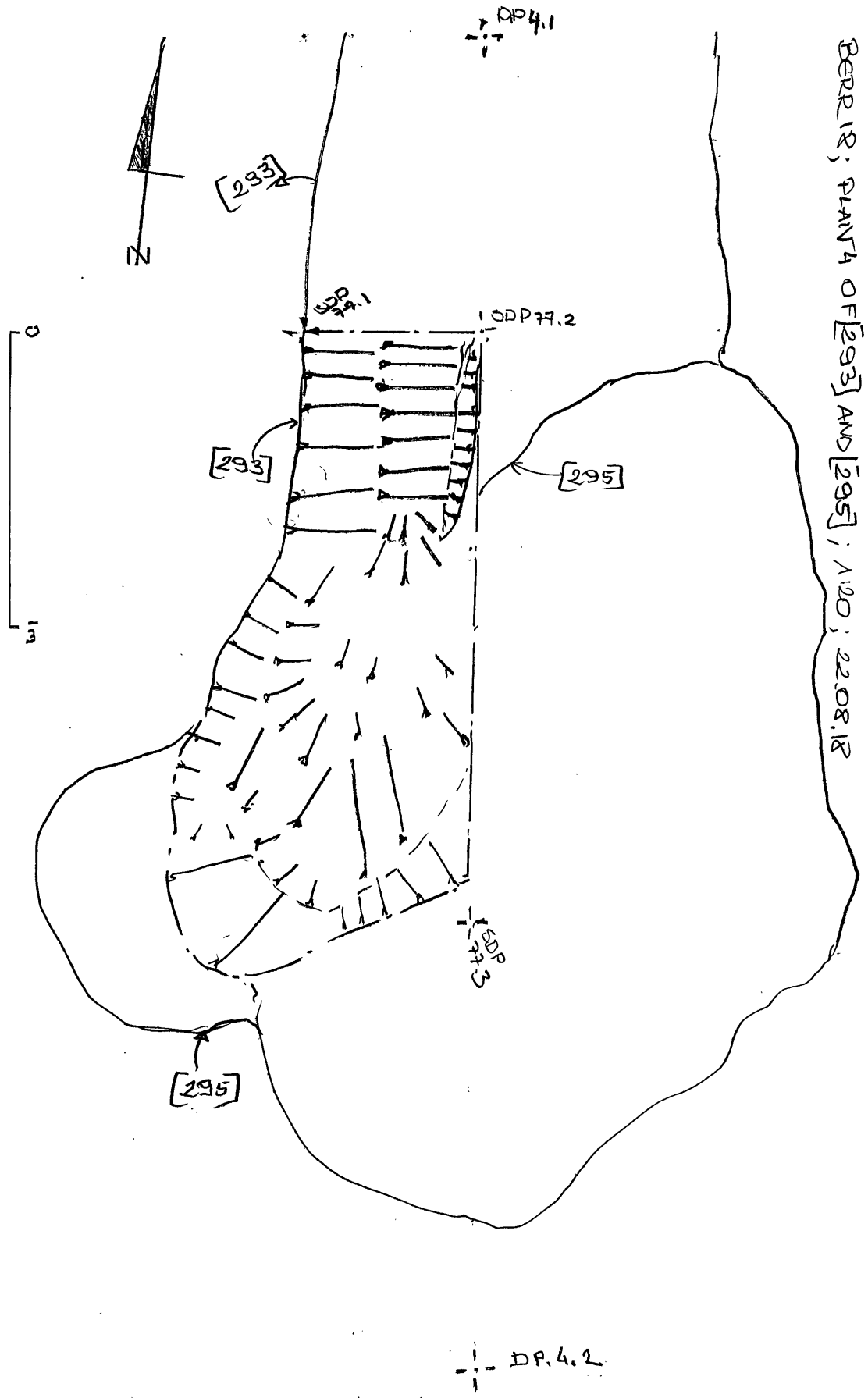
(102)

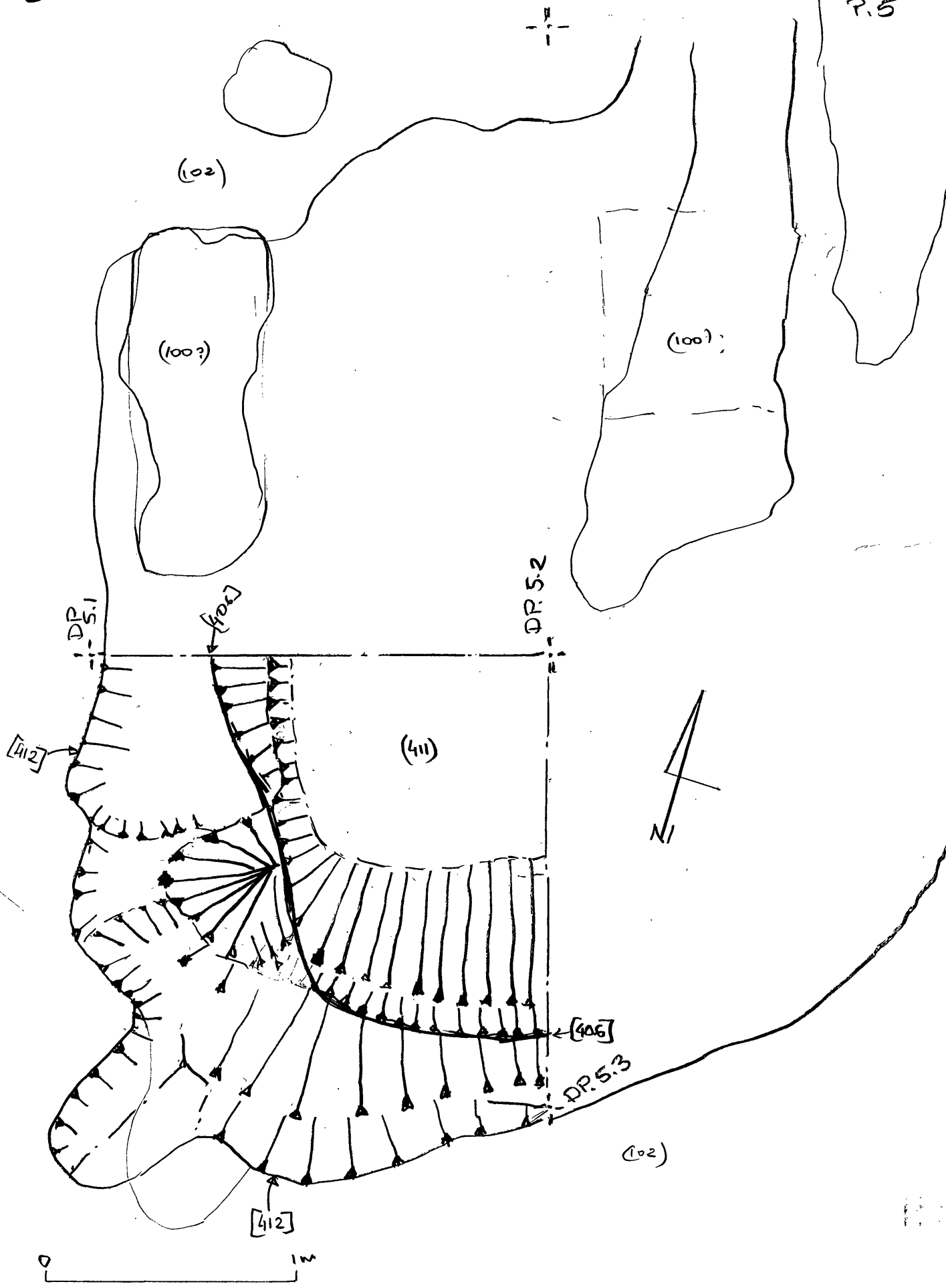
(272)

UNDERCUT  
 TREE THROW  
 EDGE DIFFUSE

SDP 1  
74.11

BERR 18; PLAN 4 OF [293] AND [295]; 11.20; 22.08.18





PDF/A SCAN

FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter OASouth

No. of copies: 2

Headings

Site information

Line 1: [OA South] County[Buckinghamshire] Parish:[Beaconsfield]

Site[A355 Eastern Bypass ] Site code[BERR18]

Line 2: Excavators name[T Allen]

Line 3:

Classification of material

Tick if present

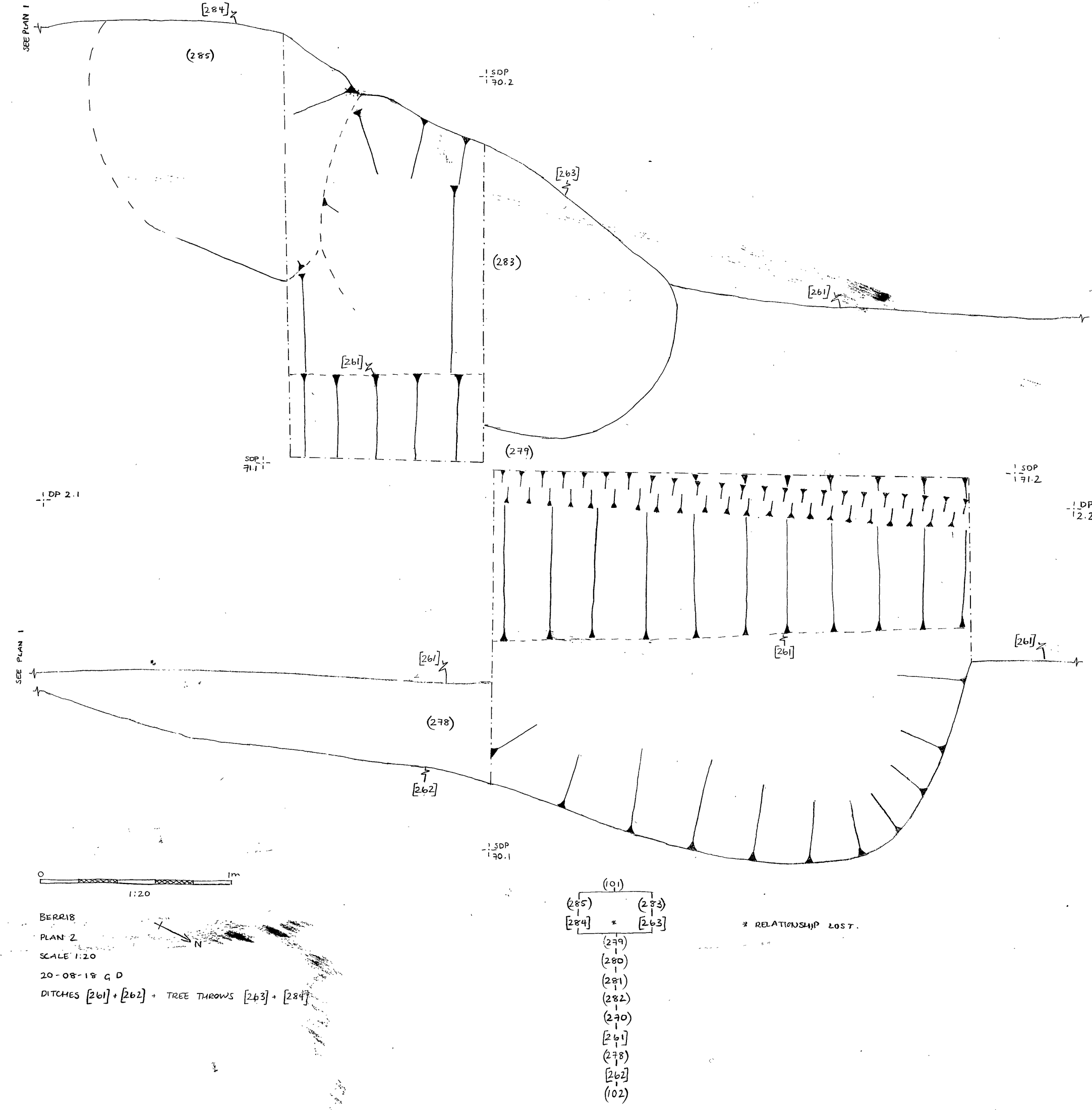
Index to archive	
Introduction	
A:Final Report	
A:Publication Report	
B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X--rays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	

BEACONSFIELD A355 EASTERN BYPASS

P. 2 1:20

A355 BEACONSFIELD EASTERN RELIEF ROAD  
AY BCM 2017.35

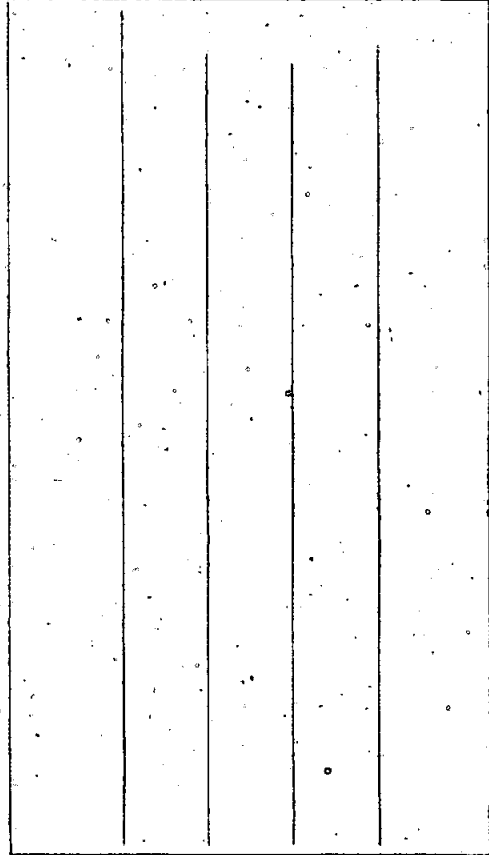
BEAL 18  
AY BCM  
2017.35



A355 BEACONSFIELD  
EASTERN BYPASS  
BERR 18

Box 2 FILE 4

B. PRIMARY DRAWINGS: SECTIONS



PDF/A SCAN

FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter OASouth

No. of copies: 2

Headings

Site information

Line 1: [OA South] County[Buckinghamshire] Parish:[Beaconsfield]

Site[A355 Eastern Bypass ] Site code[BERR18]

Line 2: Excavators name[T Allen]

Line 3:

Classification of material

Tick if present

Index to archive	
Introduction	
A:Final Report	
A:Publication Report	
B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings <i>SECTIONS</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X--rays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	



# SECTION RECORD SHEET

SITE CODE BEPR18

SITE NAME Beaconsfield Relief Road . A355

Section number	Context(s)	Scale	Drawn by	Size (A1, A4, etc.)	Plan (Sheet no.)
1	Natural feature [4]	1:10	CG	A4	GPS
2	" " [6]	1:10	↓	↓	↓
3	SOUTH-WEST FACING <sup>SECTION</sup> DITCH [9]	1:20	T-L	A4	GPS
4	Ditch [10]	1:20	CG	A4	GPS
5	NE FACING SECTION DITCH [14]	1:20	T-L	A4	GPS
<del>6</del>	<del>PIT/PATHOLE [15] VOID [ONLY SKETCH]</del>	<del>1:20</del>	<del>CG</del>	<del>A4</del>	<del>GPS</del>
7	[17]	1:20	CG	A4	GPS
8	[19]	↓	↓	↓	↓
9	[21]	↓	↓	↓	↓
10	SOLUTION HOLLOW [27]	1:20	T-L	A4	GPS
11	SMALL PIT [30]	1:10	GD	A4	GPS
12	ditch [31]	1:20	CG	A4	GPS
13	DITCH [35]	1:10	GD	A4	GPS
14	GEN FEAT/WELL? [23] (DONE ON SECTION POINTS FROM S.10)	1:20	GD	A4	GPS
15	DITCH [37] and Tree Throw/PIT [39]	1:20	RI	A4	GPS
16	Tree throw [41]	1:20	CG	A4	GPS
17	<sup>VOID</sup> SOUTH FACING SECTION OF DITCHES [44] + [46]	1:20	T-L	A4	GPS
18	Tree throw # [53]	1:20	CG	A4	GPS
19	[59] MOD PIT FEATURE	1:20	GD	A4	"
<del>20</del>	<del>Tree throw [63] → sketch VOID</del>	<del>1:20</del>	<del>T-L</del>	<del>A4</del>	<del>GPS</del>
21	SOLUTION HOLE [65]	1:20	GD	A4	"
22	SOLUTION HOLE [66]	1:20	GD	A4	GPS
<del>23</del>	<del>PIT [71] VOID</del>	<del>1:20</del>	<del>T-L</del>	<del>A4</del>	<del>GPS</del>
24	PIT/TREE THROW [73]	1:10	GD	A4	GPS
25	PIT [80] + TREE THROW [82]	1:20	T-L	A4	GPS
26	PIT [83]	1:10	GD	A4	GPS
27	<del>80</del> [59] MOD LARGE PIT FEATURE	1:20	GD	A4	GPS
28	PIT [87]	1:20	T-L	A4	GPS
29	DITCH [89] + NAT FEAT [91]	1:20	GD	A4	GPS
30	DITCH [94] AND SINK HOLE [96]	1:20	NG	A4	"





# SECTION RECORD SHEET

SITE CODE BERR18

SITE NAME Beaconsfield Relief Road

Section number	Context(s)	Scale	Drawn by	Size (A1, A4, etc.)	Plan (Sheet no.)
31	Shallow ditch [103] / hedgerow?	1:2	CG	A4	GPS
32	Natural feature (?) [105]	1:2			
33	[107] <del>the</del> tree throw?				
34	[109] ditch				
35	[111] (ditches) [128] - relationship-				
36	TREE-THROW [113]	1:10	My	A4	GPS
37	-k- [119]	1:10	My	A4	GPS
38	ditch [123] W fac.	1:2	CG		
39	↓ SE fac.	1:2			
40	GULLY [125], DITCH [126], TREE THROW [127]	1:20	GD	A4	GPS
41	ditch [132]	1:10 <del>1:20</del>	CG	A4	GPS
42	ditch [134], E. facing	1:20			
43	ditch [134], SW facing	1:20			
44	pit [136]	1:10			
45	tree throw [140]	1:20			
46	DITCH [156]	1:20	GW	A4	
47	PIT [158]	1:20	GW	A4	
48	DITCH [159]	1:20	GD	A4	
49	DITCH TERMINUS [164]	1:20	GD	A4	
50	[166] [168] DITCHES	1:20	T.L	A4	
51	ditch? [172]	1:20	CG	A4	
52	DITCH [174] WITH FEATURES [179] [181] AND [183]	1:20	My	A4	
53	DITCH TERMINUS [174] WITH FEATURE [177]	1:20	My	A4	
54	DITCH [196]	1:20	GW	A4	GPS
55	DITCH [197]	1:10	D.J.P	A4	GPS
56	Ditch [202]	1:20	CR	A4	GPS
57	DITCH [205]	1:20	GW	A4	GPS
58	Ditch [207]	1:20	CR	A4	GPS
59	Solution hollow [208], Ditch [200]	1:20	DJP	A4	GPS
60	Ditch [213]	1:20	JB	A4	GPS



## SECTION RECORD SHEET

SITE CODE BERR18

SITE NAME A355 BEACONSFIELD

Section number	Context(s)	Scale	Drawn by	Size (A1, A4, etc.)	Plan (Sheet no.)
61	Quarry 215	1:10	MG	A4	
62	Quarry <del>215</del> <sup>221</sup> , TT 219, AND DITCH 217 - RELATIONSHIP	1:10	MG	A4	
63	Ditch (225)	1:25	QR	A4	GPS
64	DITCH TERMINUS [226]	1:20	GD	A4	GPS
65	Ditch [231]	1:20	DJP	A4	GPS
66	Ditch (236) pit (238)	1:25	QR	A4	GPS
67	Ditch [239] + tree throw [242] + ditch/re-cut [244]	1:20	JB	A4	GPS
68	Ditch [247] + ditch <del>[249]</del> [249]	1:20	JS	A4	GPS
69	Treethrows [253], [255] & Ditch [257]	1:20	EF	A4	
70	DITCH [261]	1:20	GD	A4	
71	DITCHES [262] [263]	1:20	GD	A4	
72	DITCH [269] + RECUT [265]	1:20	GUY	A4	GPS
73	LONGITUDINAL PROFILE OF TERMINUS [269]	1:20	GUY	A4	GPS
74	DITCH TERMINUS [273] + TREE THROW [271]	1:20	GD	A4	GPS
75	DITCH [289]	1:20	JB	A4	GPS
76	Ditch [291]	1:20	AM	A4	GPS
77	DITCH TERMINUS [293] AND TREE THROW [295]	1:20	MG	A4	GPS
78	NAT. / LINEAR FEATURE 308	1:20	DJ	A4	/
79	possible pit [310]	1:10	AM	A4	-
80	DITCH [317]	1:20	JB	A4	GPS
81	DITCH [319] + MODERN FEATURE [321]	1:20	GD	A4	GPS
82	POSTHOLE [325]	1:10	GD	A4	↓
83	Ditch [331] and tree throw [333]	1:20	AM	A4	GPS
84	Ditch terminus [335]	1:20	JS	A4	GPS
85	TREE THROW	1:10	MG	A4	GPS
86	DITCH TERMINUS [343]	1:10	GD	A4	GPS
87	DITCH [346]	1:20	JB	A4	GPS
88	TREE THROW [348]	1:20	MG	A4	GPS
89	PIT [350]	1:10	GD	A4	↓
90	DITCH [337]	1:20	JB	A4	GPS



# SECTION RECORD SHEET

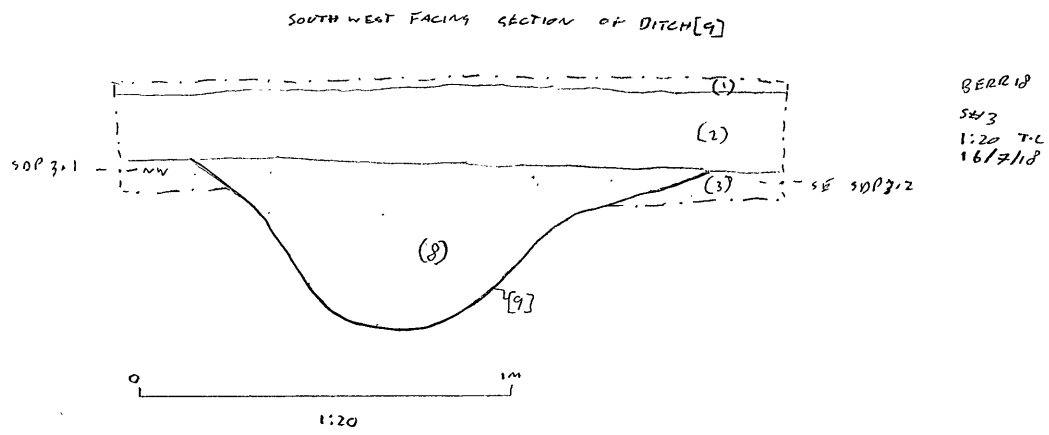
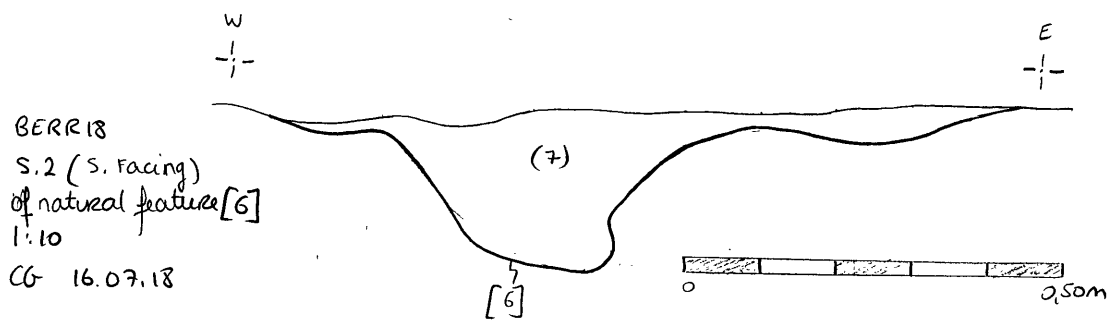
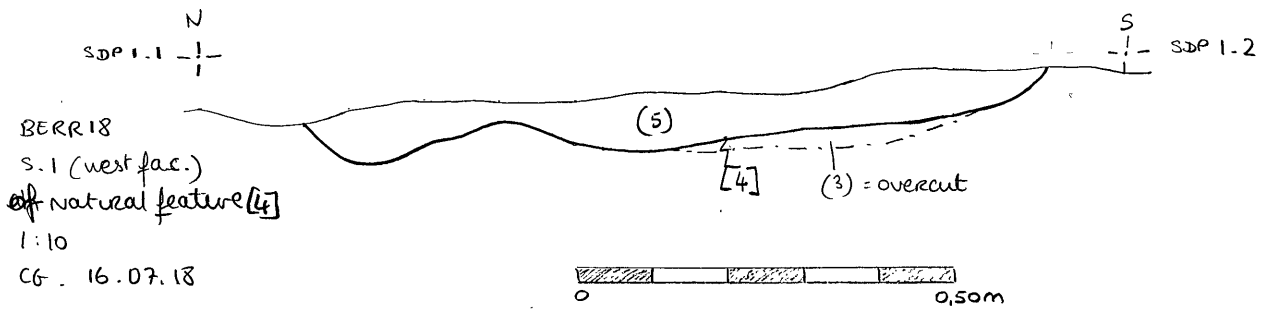
SITE CODE BERR18

SITE NAME A355 BEACONSFIELD

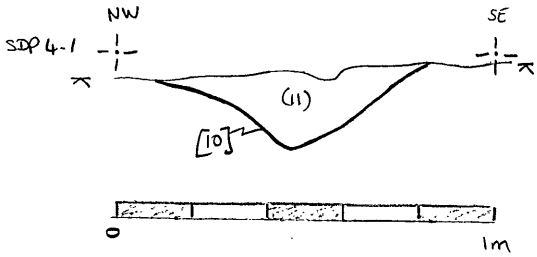
Section number	Context(s)	Scale	Drawn by	Size (A1, A4, etc.)	Plan (Sheet no.)
91	DITCH TERMINUS [360]	1:10	JB	A4	GPS
92	PIT [362]	1:10	MLG	A4	GPS
93	POSSIBLE PIT [367]	1:20	JB	A4	GPS
94	TREE-THROW [371]	1:20	MLG	A4	GPS
95	SOLUTION HOLE [374]	1:20	GD	A4	GPS
96	SINK HOLE 377 = S. 103	1:10	MLG		GPS
97	Pit [381] Ditch [384]	1:20	ML	A4	GPS
98	SOLUTION HOLE [388]	1:20	GD	A4	GPS
99	[392] NAT. FEATURE [395] PIT	1:20	JB	A4	GPS
100	Feature [398] Ditch [401]	1:20	ML	A4	GPS
101	Ditch [403]	1:20	MS	A4	GPS
102	Ditch [405]	1:20	MS	A4	GPS
103	SOLUTION HOLE [377]/[406]	1:20	MLG	A4	GPS
104	GEO. FEATURE [414]	1:20	GD	A4	GPS
105	PIT(?) [417]	1:20	MLG	A4	GPS
106	[392] natural feature, possible pit [395]	1:20	AM/JB	A4	GPS
107	SHALLOW PIT [423]	1:10	GD	A4	GPS
108	TREE THROW [425]	1:10	GD	A4	GPS
109	ditch [428]	1:20	AM	A4	GPS
110	SINKHOLE [431]	1:20	GD	A4	GPS
111	Sinkhole [435]	1:20	AM	A4	GPS
112	SINKHOLE [437]	1:20	GD	A4	GPS
113	DITCH [439], PIT [442] - SE facing SX	1:20	MLG	A4	GPS
114	possible pit [446] SE facing section	1:20	AM	A4	GPS
115	SINKHOLE [449]	1:20	GD	A4	GPS
116	Sinkhole [451]	1:20	AM	A4	GPS
117	SINKHOLE [454]	1:20	GD	A4	GPS
118	Gully [458]	1:20	AM	A4	GPS
119	Possible posthole [462]	1:10	AM	A4	GPS
120	SINKHOLE [464]	1:20	JB	A4	GPS



S.1  
S.2  
S.3

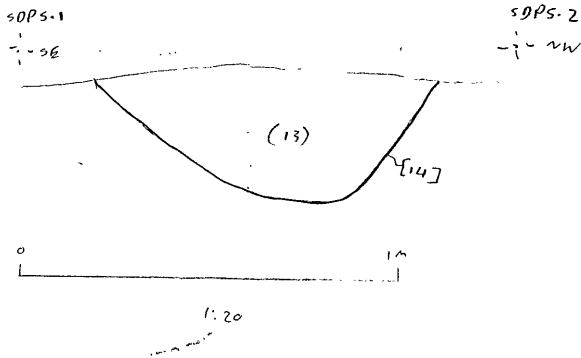


S. 4  
S. 5  
S. 6 not drawn: sketch on sheet  
S. 7  
S. 8  
S. 9

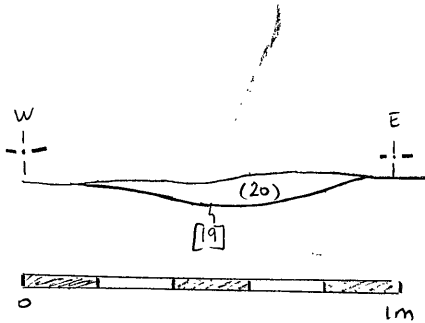


BERR18.  
S. 4 in ditch [10]  
1:20  
CG  
17.07.18

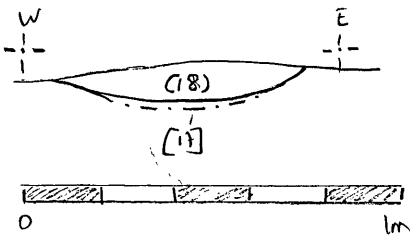
NE FACING SECTION OF DITCH [14]



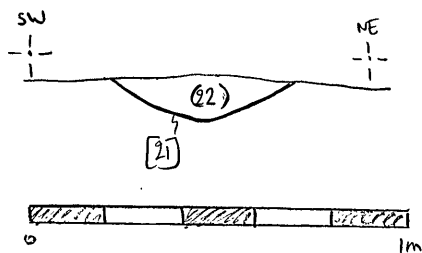
BERR18  
S#S  
1:20 T.L  
17/7/18



BERR18  
S. 8 of feature [19]  
1:20  
CG - 19.07.18

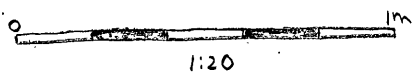
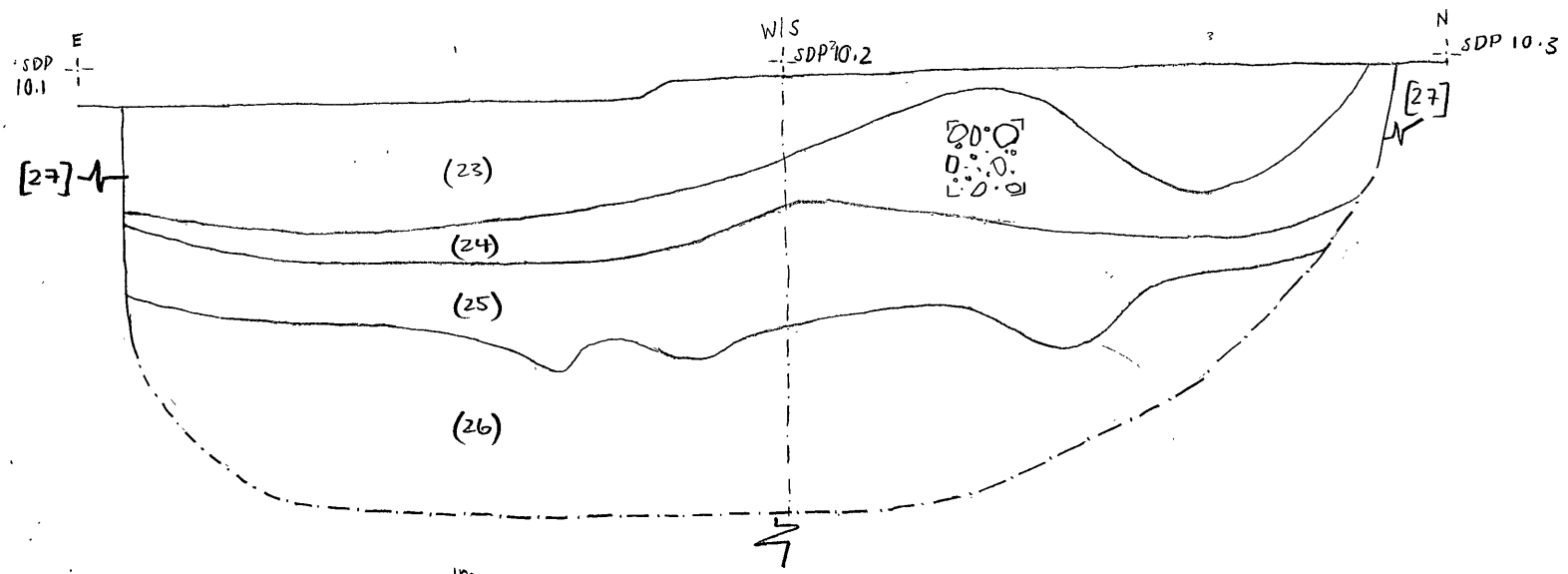


BERR18  
S. 7 of feature [17]  
1:20  
CG - 19.07.18



BERR18  
S. 9 of feature [21]  
1:20  
CG  
19.07.18

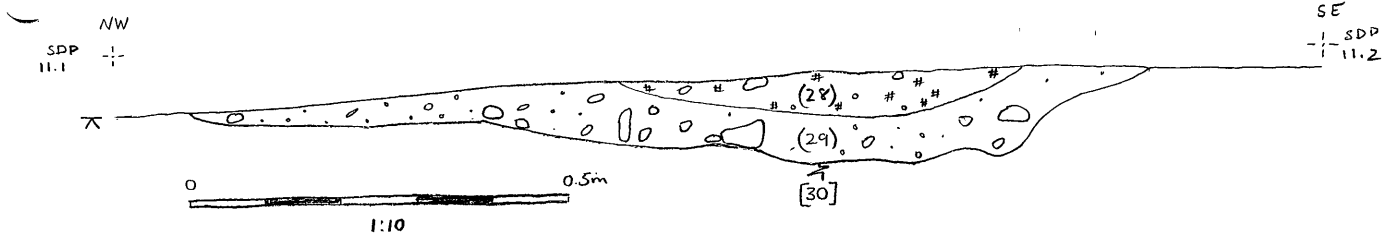
015



BERR 18  
 SECTION 10  
 SCALE 1:20  
 18-09-18 G.D.

(23)  
 (24)  
 (25)  
 (26)  
 ?  
 [27]

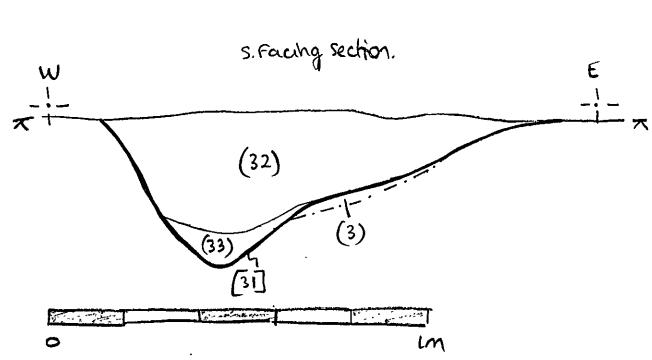
NOT BOTTOMED AS  
 MAX DEPTH LIMIT  
 REACHED



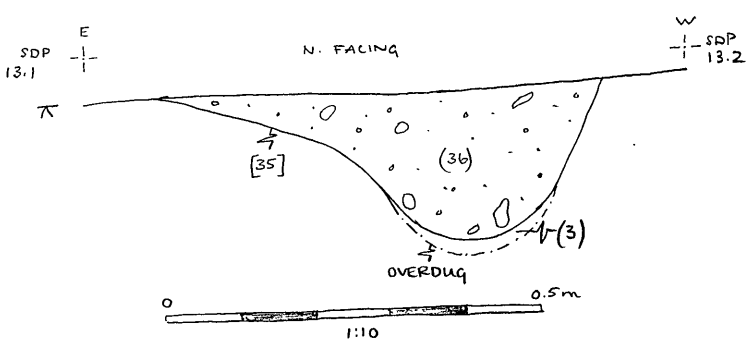
BERR 18  
SECTION 11  
SCALE 1:10  
19-07-18 G.D.  
PIT [30]

(28)  
(29)  
[30]  
(3)

# CHARCOAL  
○ FLINT PEBBLES



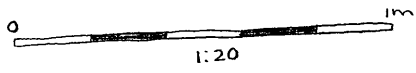
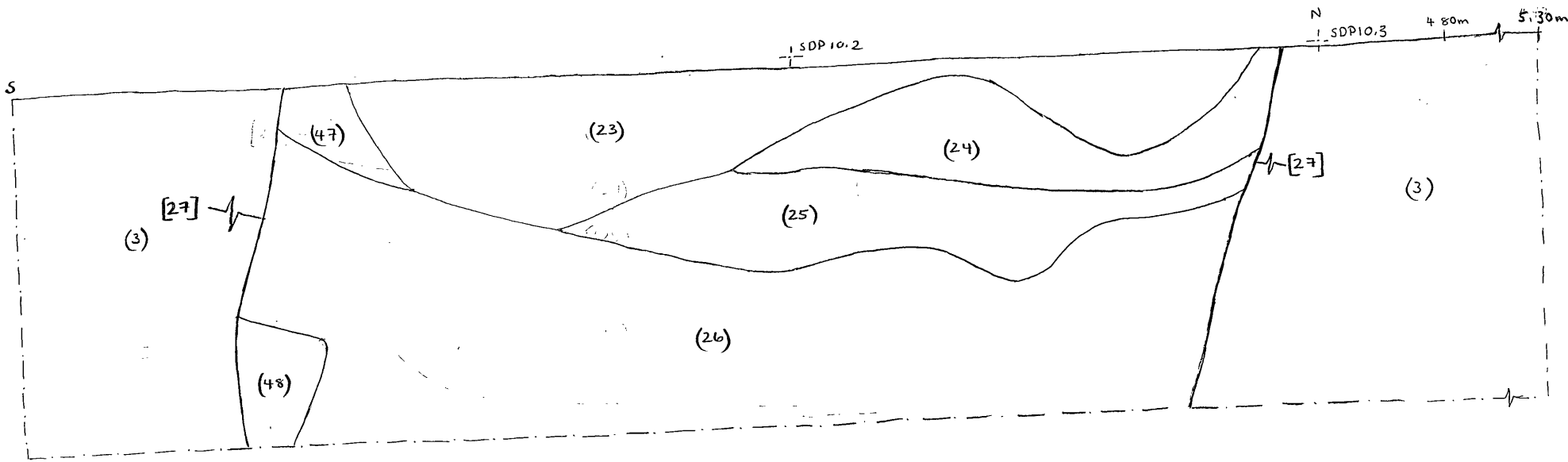
BERR 18  
S. 12 of ditch [31]  
1:20  
CG  
19.07.18



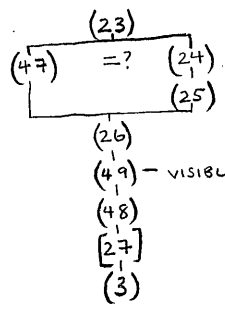
BERR 18  
SECTION 13  
SCALE 1:10  
19-07-18 G.D.  
DITCH [35]

○ FLINT PEBBLES





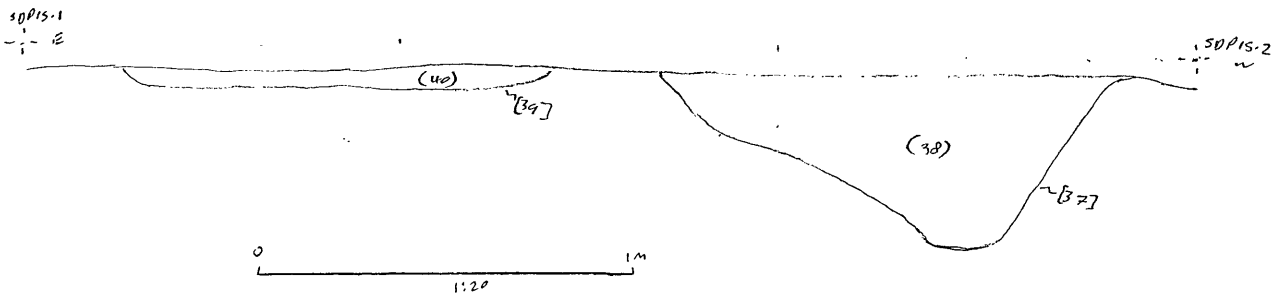
BERRIS  
 SECTION 14  
 SCALE 1:20  
 20-07-18 G.D.  
 EAST FACING SECTION OF SINCHOLE [27]  
 \* DRAWN USING S.10 DPS \*



(49) - VISIBLE WHEN SLOT MACHINED FURTHER.

NORTH FACING SECTION OF DITCH [37] AND PIT [39]

BERRID  
SA 15  
TL 1:20  
19/7/18



ESE SDP16-1 WNW SDP16-2

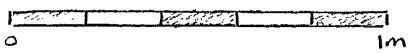
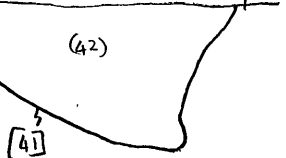
BERR 18

5.16 of tree throw [4]

1:20

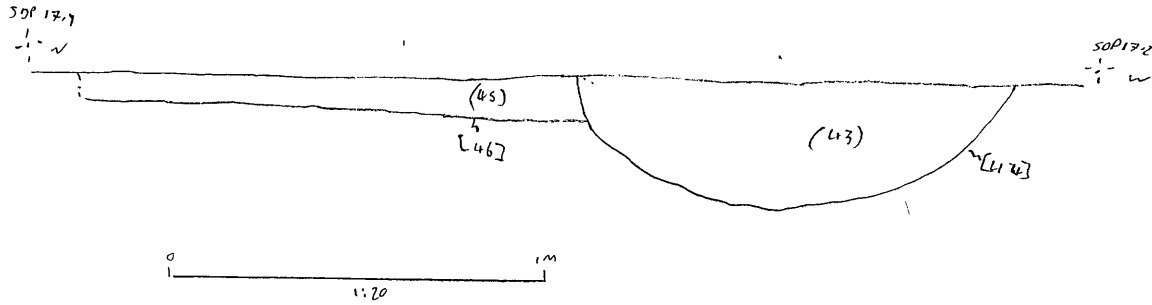
CG

20.07.18

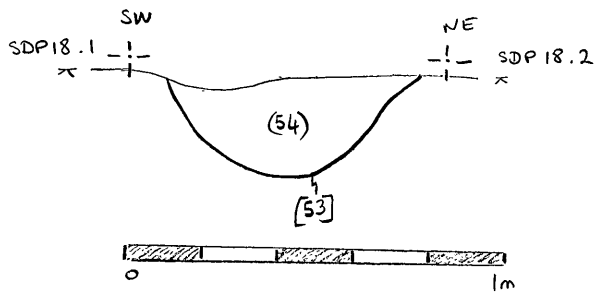


NORTH FACING SECTION OF DITCHES [44] + [46]

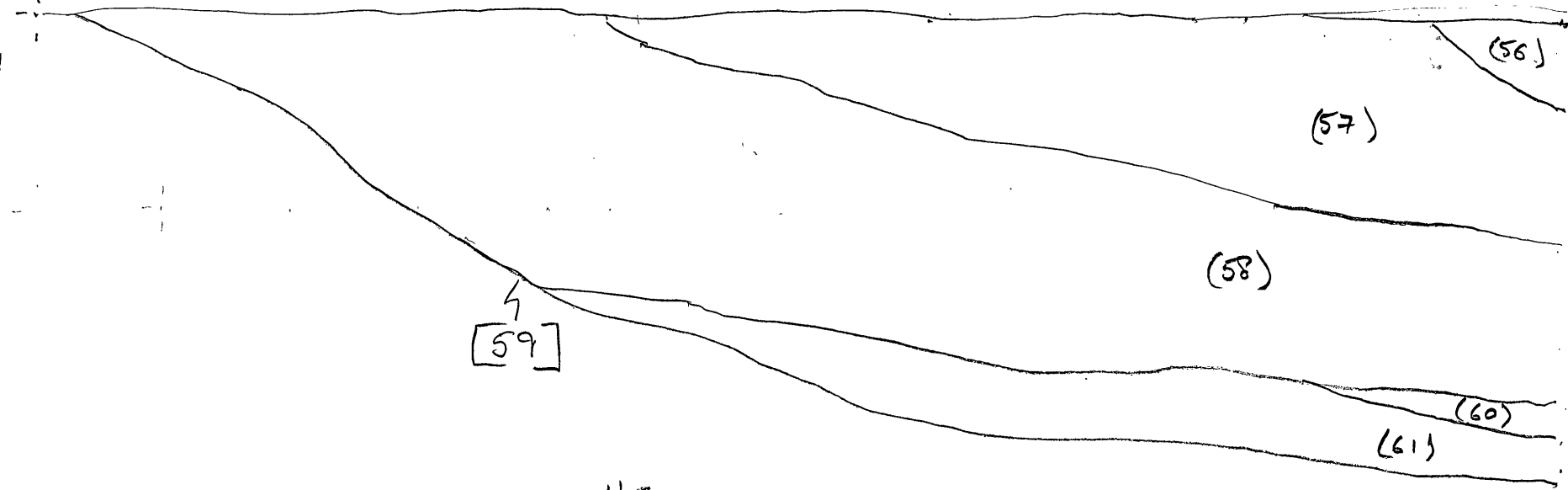
BERRID  
SA 17  
TL 1:20  
20/7/18



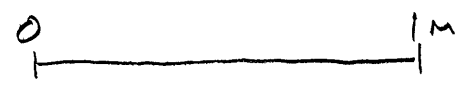
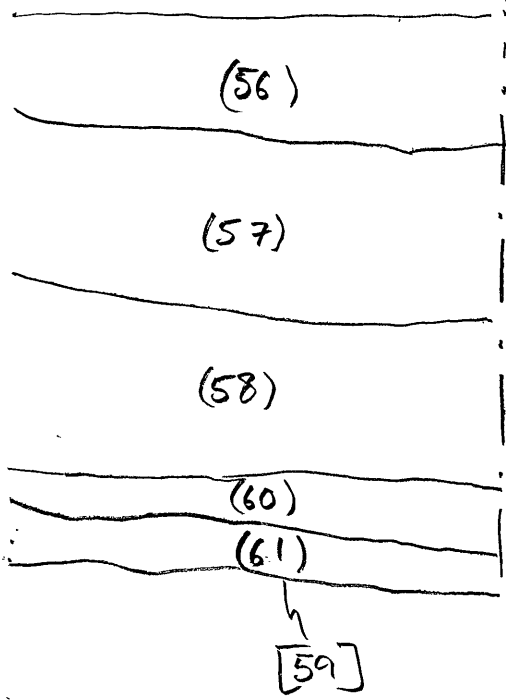
BERR18  
S.18 of [53]  
1:20  
CG. 20.07.18



SDP A.1  
SW



NE  
SDP 19.2



BERR 18  
SECTION 19  
1:20  
QTY 22/7/18

5.19

S. 21

11

(64)

[65]

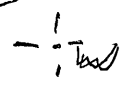
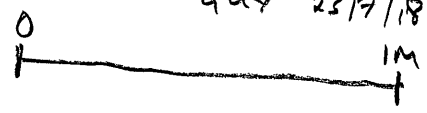
GRAVEL

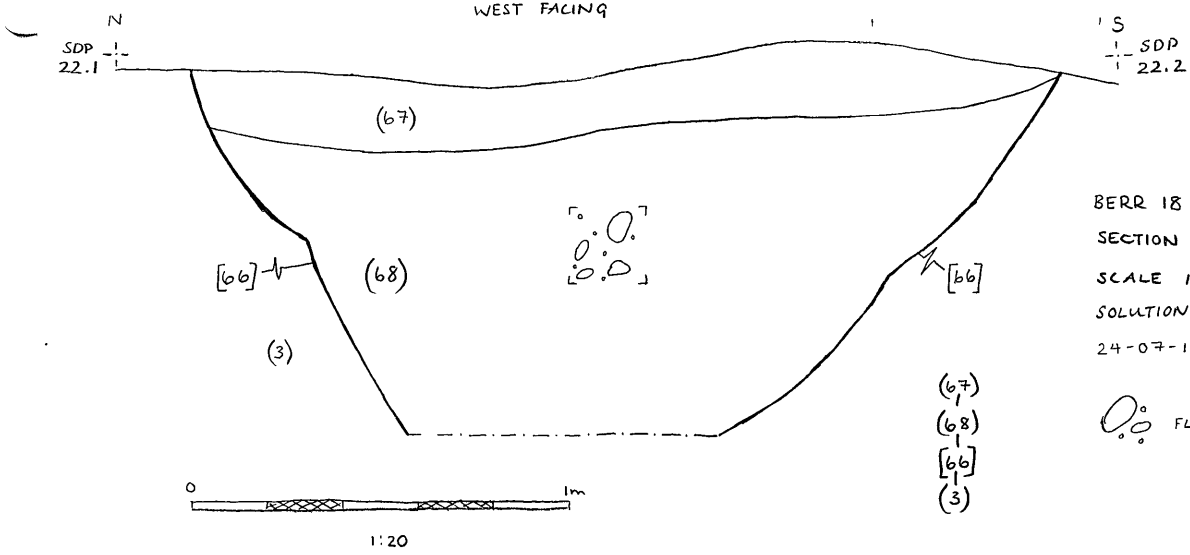
BERR 18

SECT. 21

1:20

GUY 23/7/18





BERR 18  
 SECTION 22  
 SCALE 1:20  
 SOLUTION HOLLOW [66]  
 24-07-18 G.D.

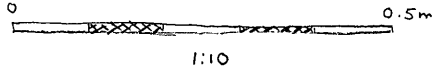
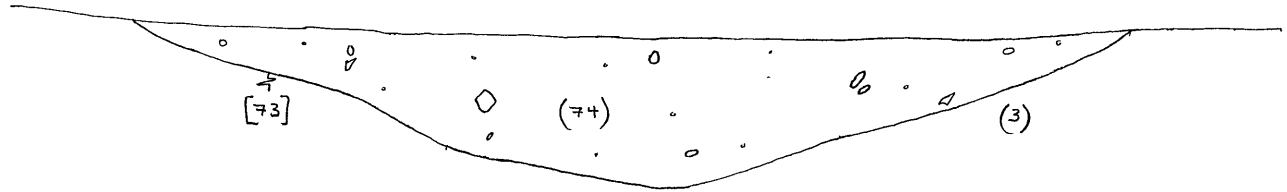
 FLINT PEBBLES

(67)  
 (68)  
 [66]  
 (3)

W  
SDP  
24.1

SOUTH FACING

E  
SDP  
24.2



BERR 18

SECTION 24

SCALE 1:10

TREE THROW [73]

24-07-18 G.D.

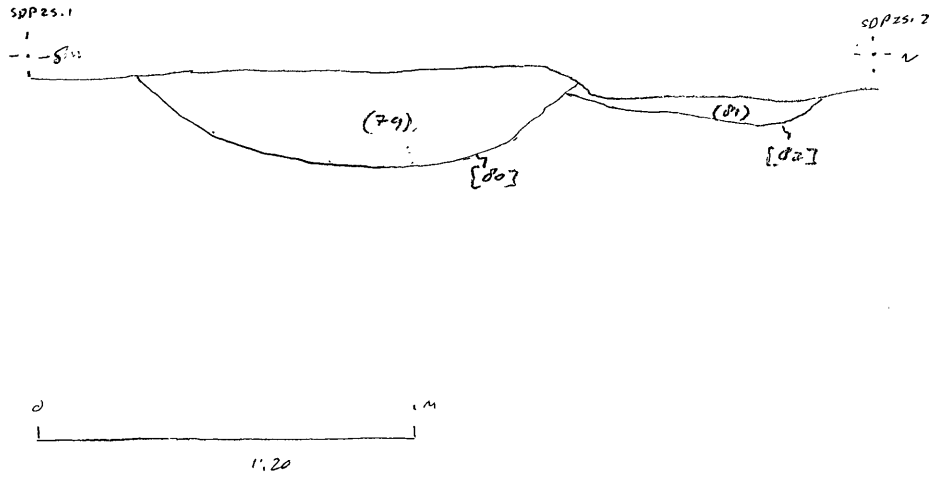
○ FLINT PEBBLES

(74)  
[73]  
(3)

5# 25  
S. 26

EAST FACING SECTION OF PIT [80] AND TERTHERON [82]

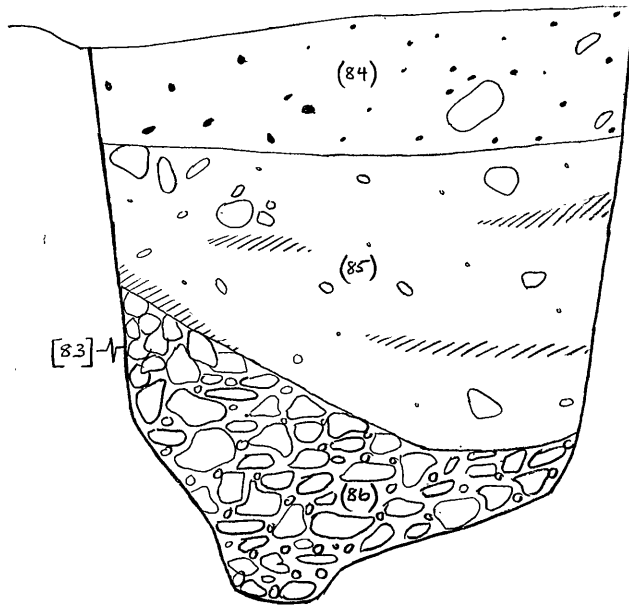
BERRIS  
5# 25  
T.L. 24/7/18  
1:20






N  
SDP  
26.1

WEST FACING

S  
SDP  
26.2



BERRIS  
SECTION 26  
SCALE 1:10  
PIT [83]  
25-07-18

-  FLINT PEBBLES
-  LENSE OF SAND
-  CHALK

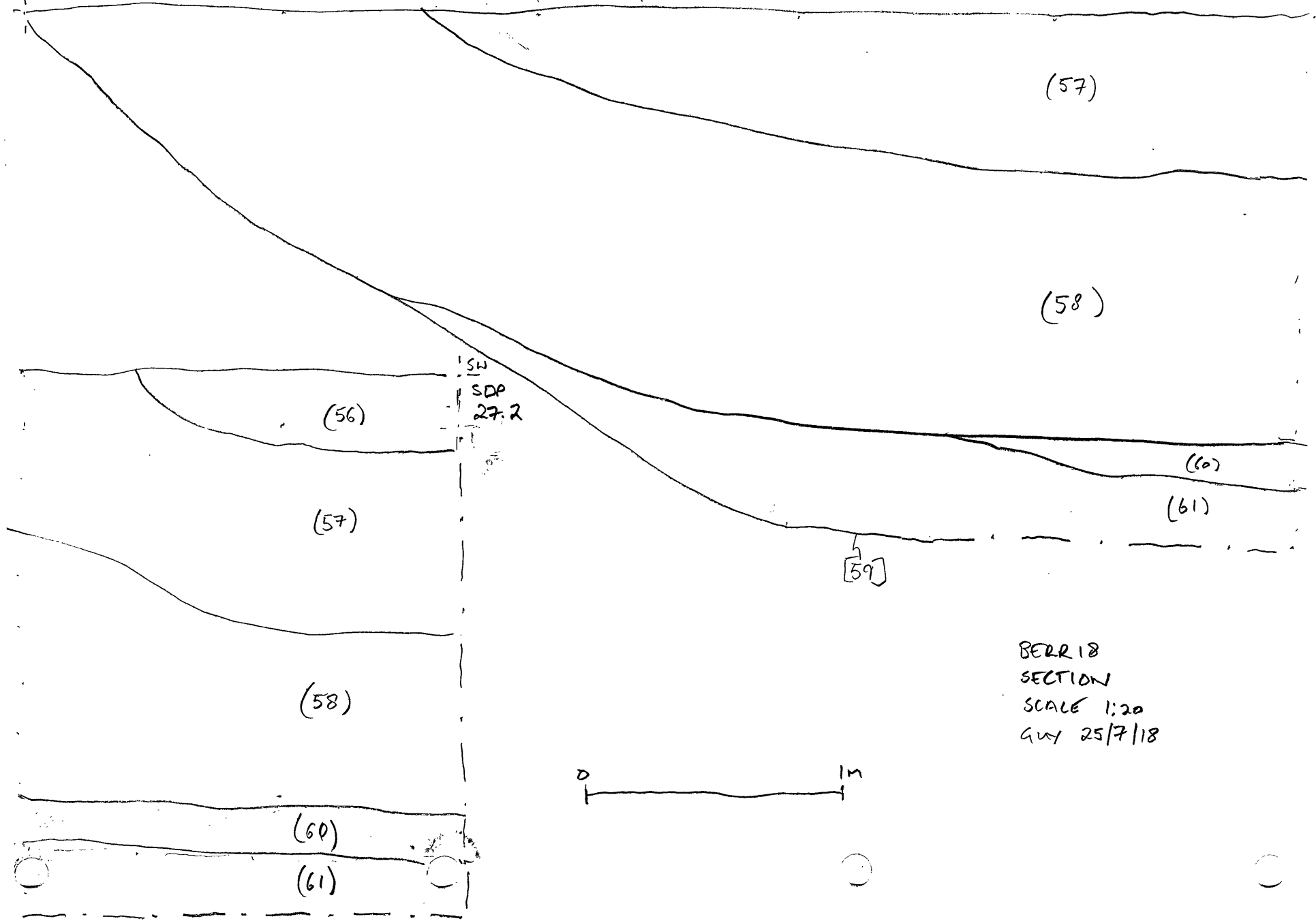
0 0.5m  
1:10



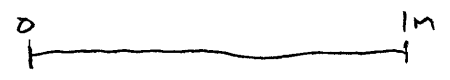
S. 27

668

NE SDP 27.1

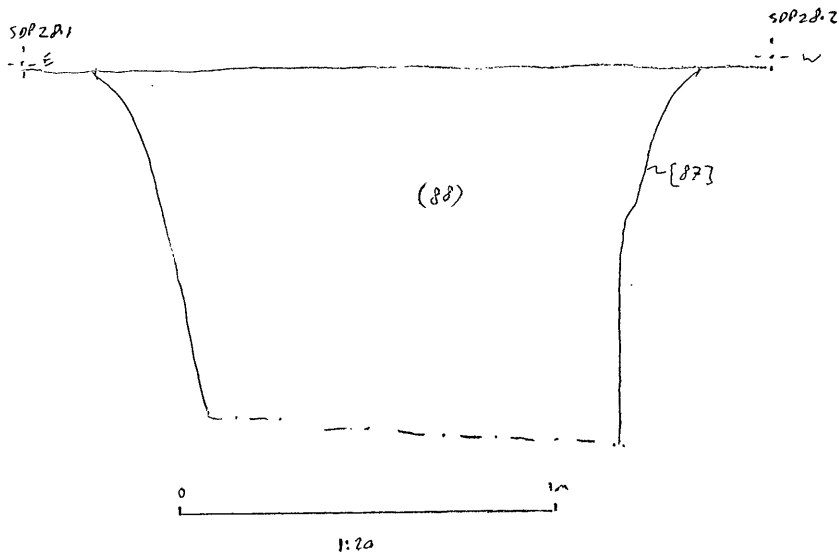


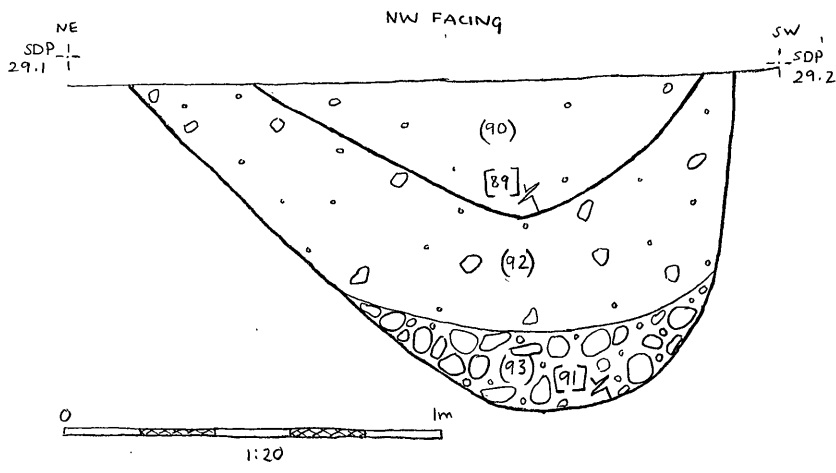
BERR 18  
 SECTION  
 SCALE 1:20  
 Guy 25/7/18



N FACING SECTION OF PIT [87]

BELL  
SH 28  
T.L 1:20  
28/7/18

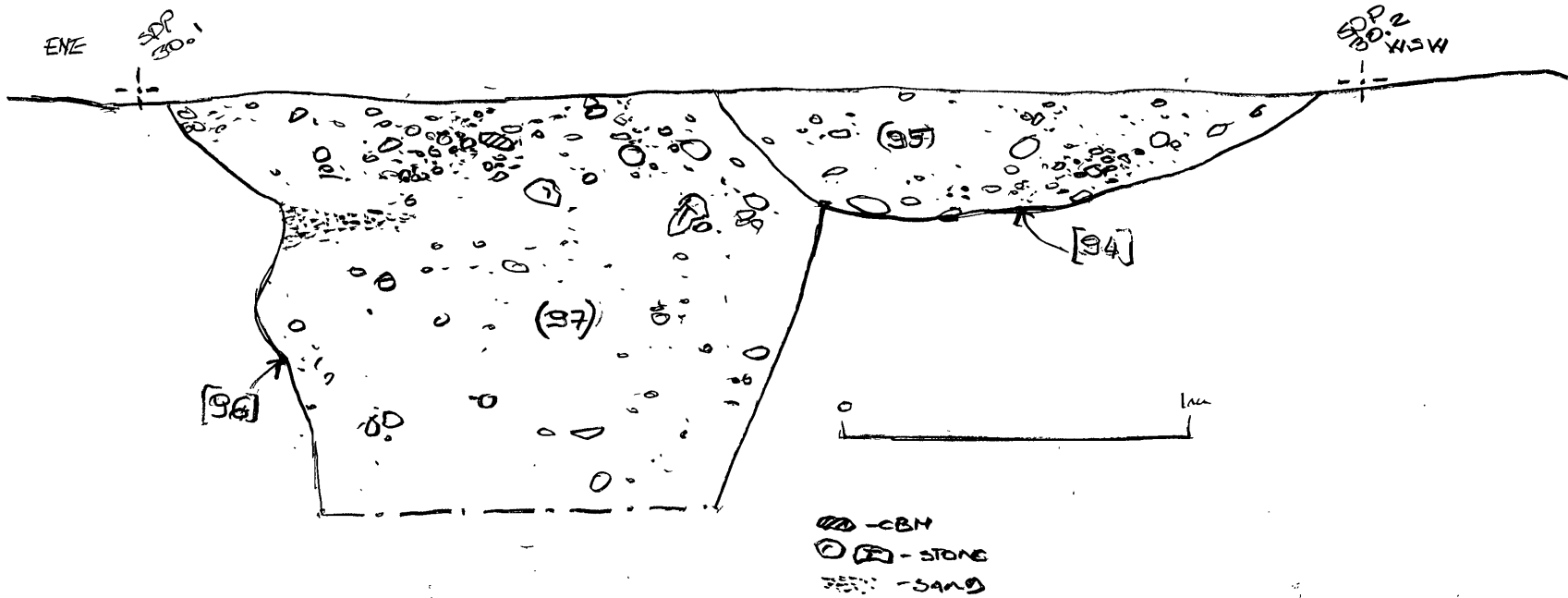




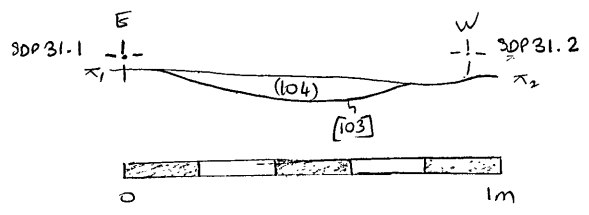
BERR 18  
SECTION 29  
SCALE 1:20  
DITCH [89] + SINKHOLE [91]  
27-07-18 G.D.

- (90)
- [89]
- (92)
- (93)
- [91]
- (3)

BERRIS; AREA A; SECTION 30; [94] AND [96]; N20; 27/07/18; 449

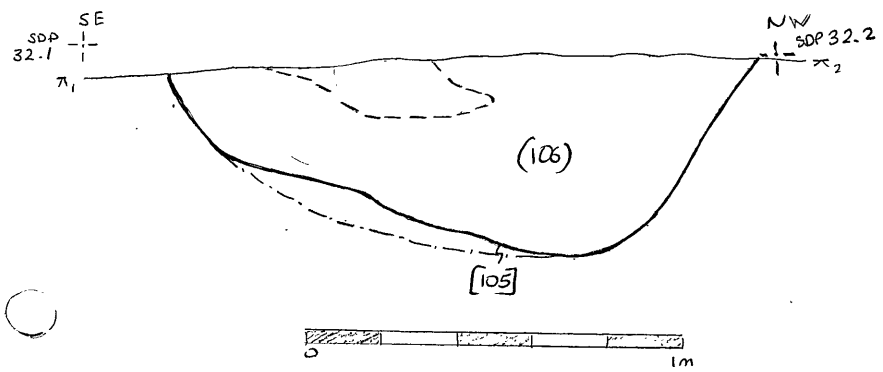


S.31  
S.32  
S.33  
S.34  
S.35



BERR 18  
S.31 of ditch/hedgerow [103]  
1:20  
CG  
30.07.18

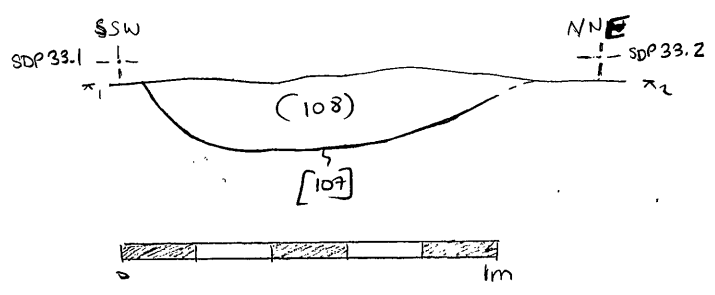
$\pi_1 = 111.38$   
 $\pi_2 = 111.40$



BERR 18  
S.32 of feature [105]  
1:20  
CG  
31.07.18

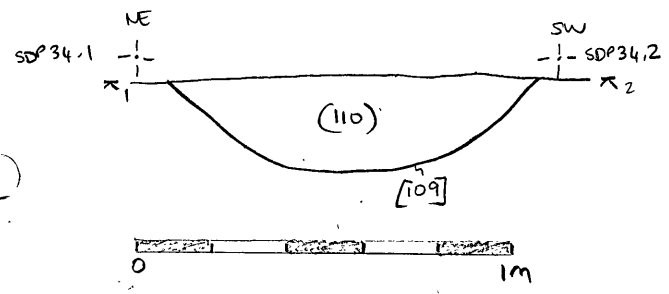
$\pi_1 = 111.16$   
 $\pi_2 = 111.18$

+ GD 09-08-18



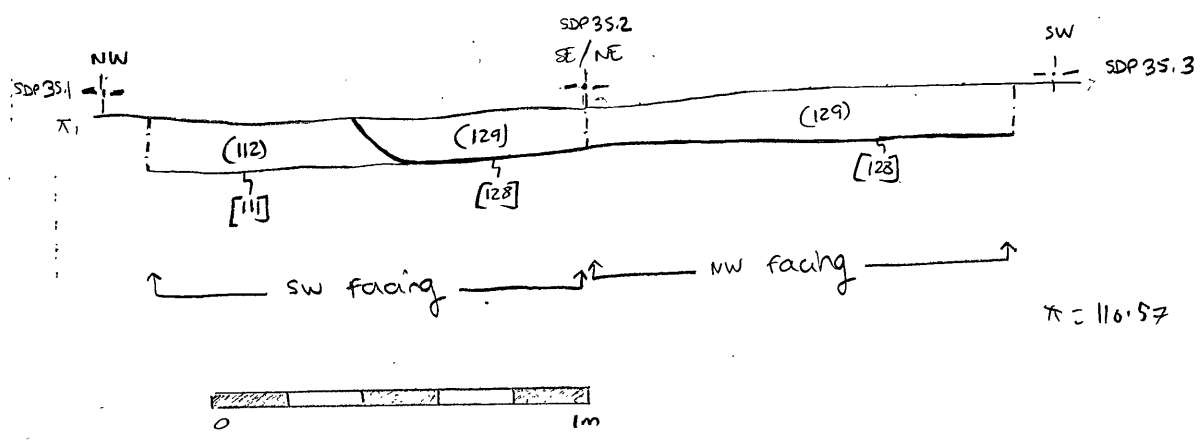
BERR 18  
S.33 of feature [107]  
1:20  
CG  
31.07.18

$\pi_1 = 111.18$   
 $\pi_2 = 111.17$



BERR 18  
S.34 of ditch [109]  
1:20  
CG  
31.07.18

$\pi_1 = 110.79$   
 $\pi_2 = 110.79$

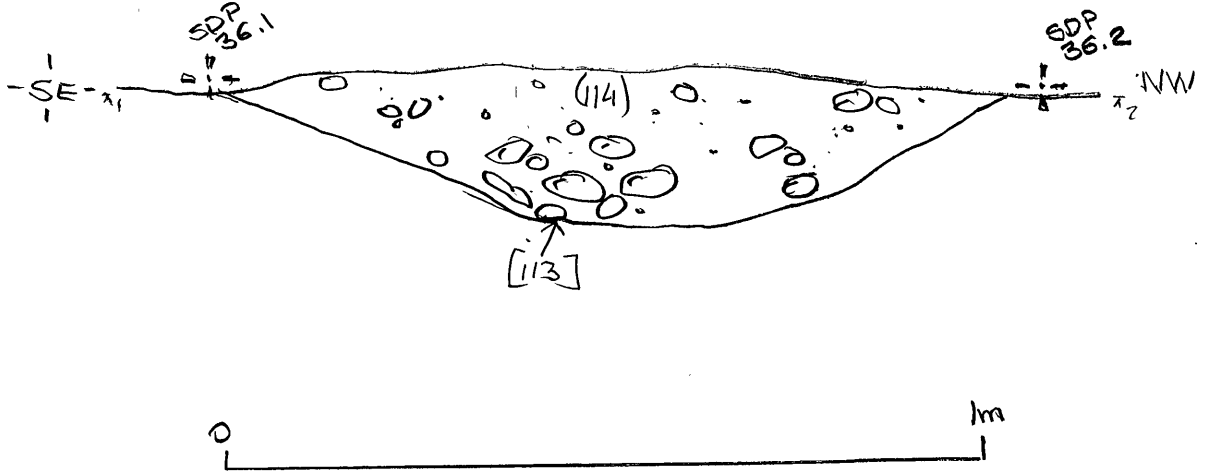


BERR 18  
S.35 of ditches [111]  
and [128]  
1:20  
CG  
01.08.18

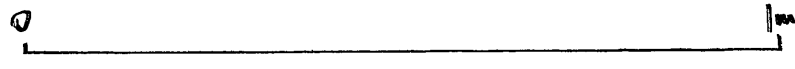
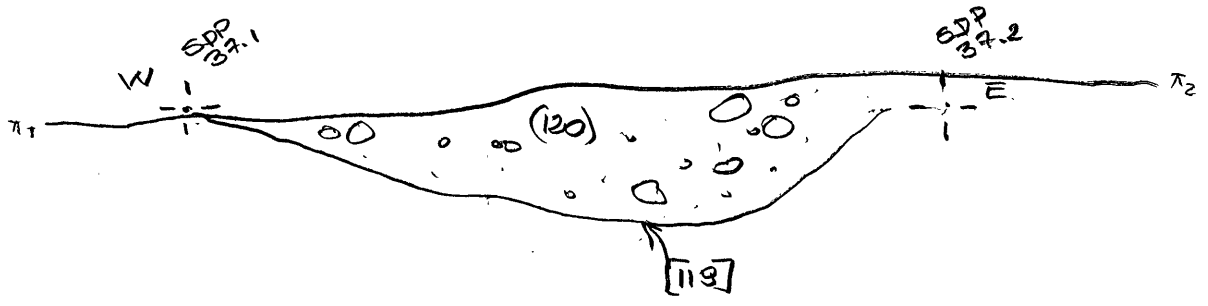
$\pi = 110.57$

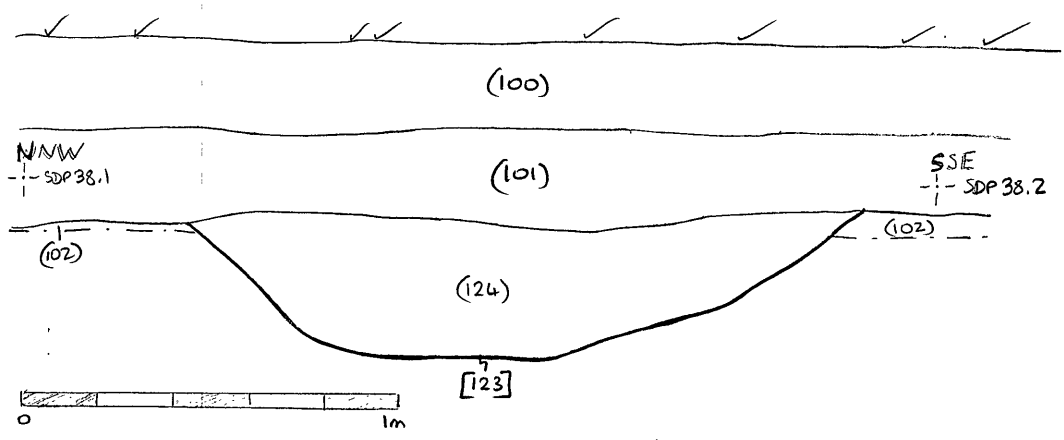
BERR18; S. 36; [113]; 3 11.10; 30/07/18; velly

$\pi_1 = 111.15$   
 $\pi_2 = 111.15$

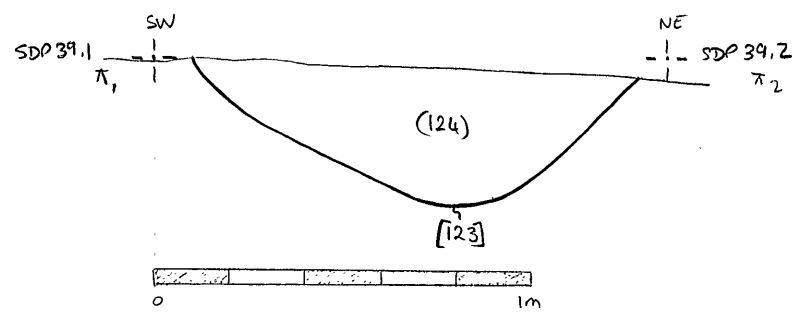


BERR 18, S.37 OF [119]; 1140; 31.08.18; MG  
 $\pi_1 = 111.28$   
 $\pi_2 = 111.22$





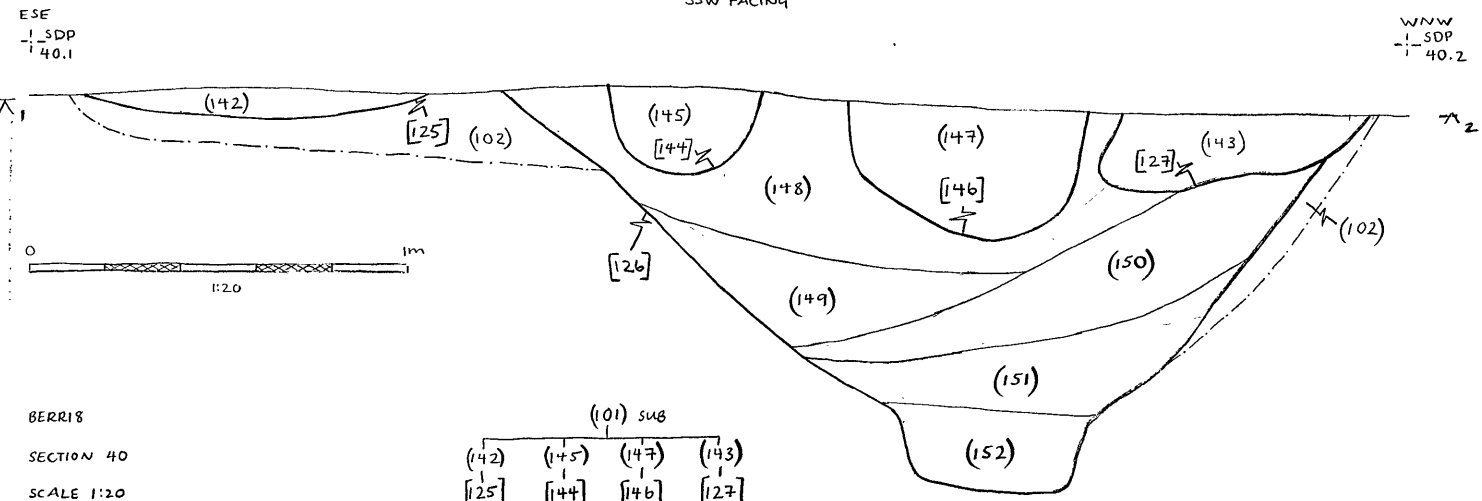
BERR18  
 S.38 of ditch [123]  
 (W facing)  
 Δ not perpendicular to ditch  
 1:20  
 CG  
 01.08.18



BERR18  
 S.39 of ditch [123], SE Facing  
 1:20  
 CG  
 01.08.18  
 $\pi_1 = 110.92$   
 $\pi_2 = 110.87$



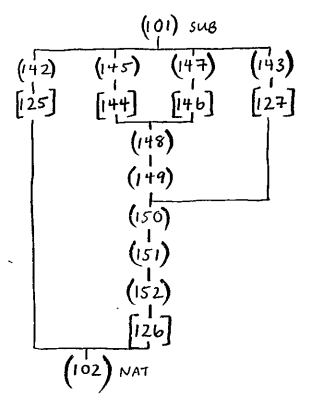
SSW FACING



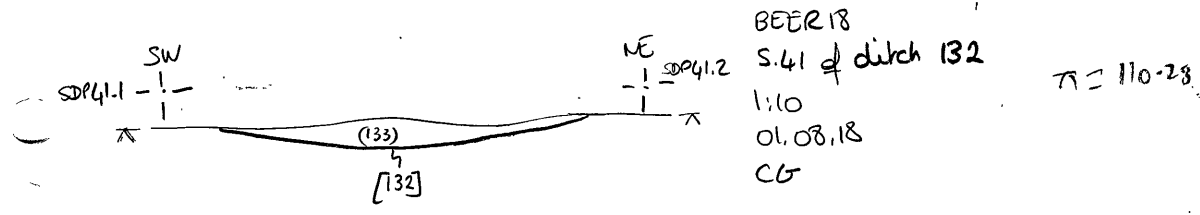
$$\pi_1 = 111.13$$

$$\pi_2 = 111.14$$

BERRIS  
SECTION 40  
SCALE 1:20  
01-08-18 G.D.  
TREE THROWS [25] [44] [46] [27]  
+ DITCH [26]

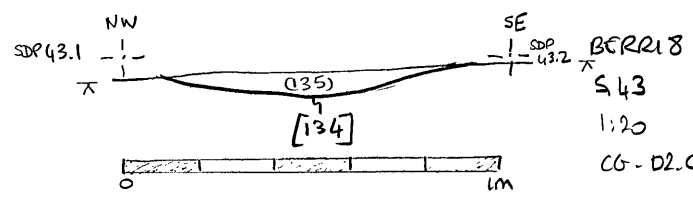
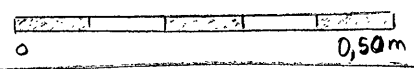


S.41  
S.42  
S.43  
S.44  
S.45



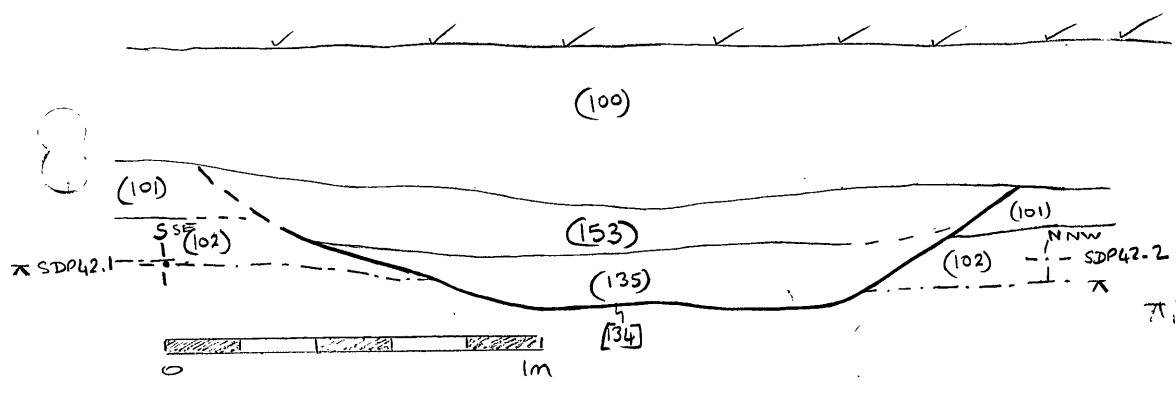
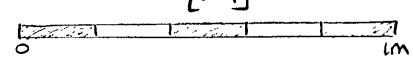
BERR18  
S.41 of ditch 132  
1:10  
01.08.18  
CG

$\pi = 110.28$



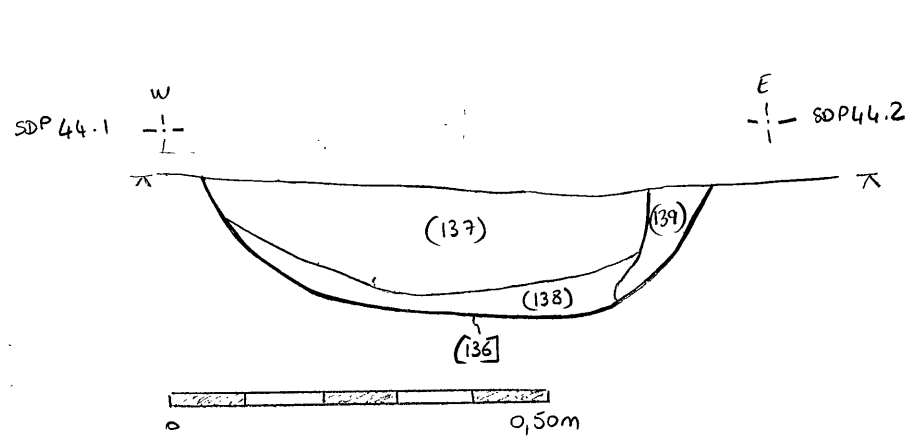
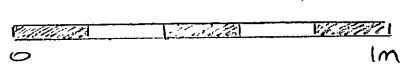
BERR18  
S.43  
1:20  
CG - 02.08.18

$\pi = 110.54$



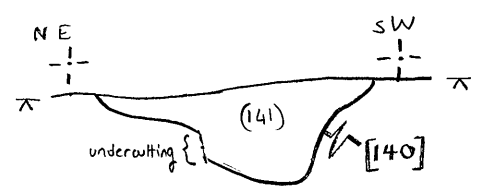
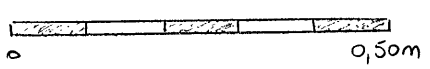
BERR18  
S.42 of ditch [134]  
1:20  
CG  
02.08.18

$\pi = 110.52$



BERR18  
S.44 of pit [136]  
1:10  
CG  
03.08.18

$\pi = 106.72$

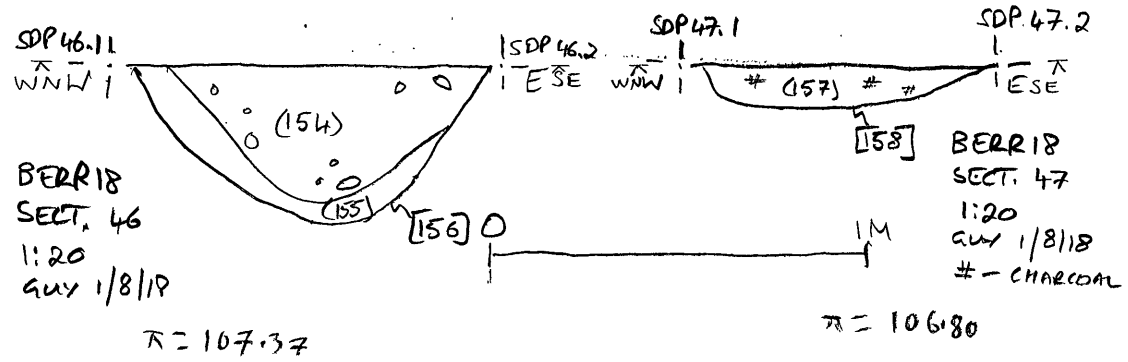


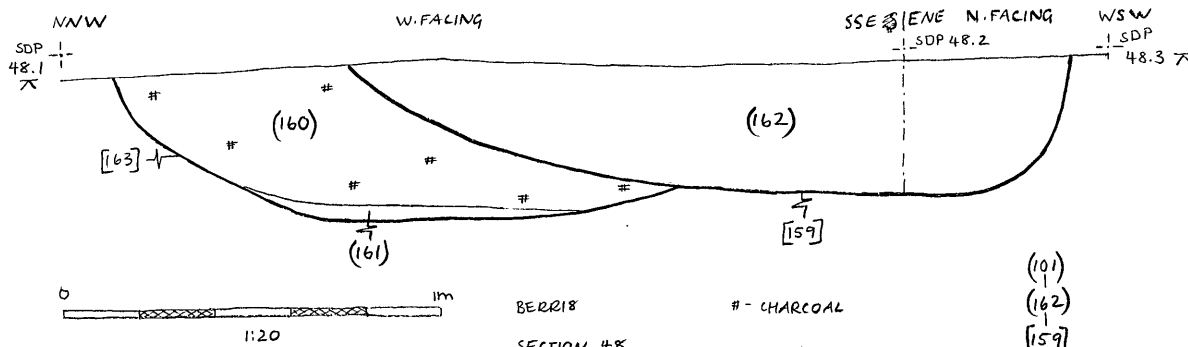
BERR18  
S.45 of tree throw [140]

$\pi = 107.20$

undercutting {

S. 46  
S. 47

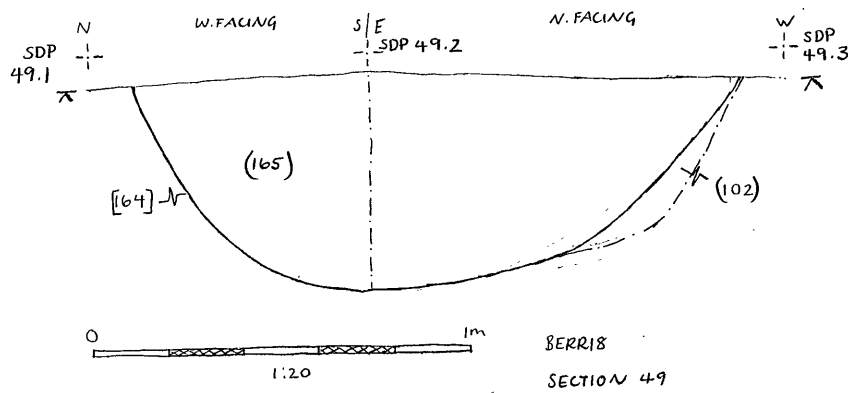




$\pi = 110.98$

BERRIS  
SECTION 48  
SCALE 1:20  
02-08-18 G.D.  
PIT [63] + DITCH TERMINUS [59]

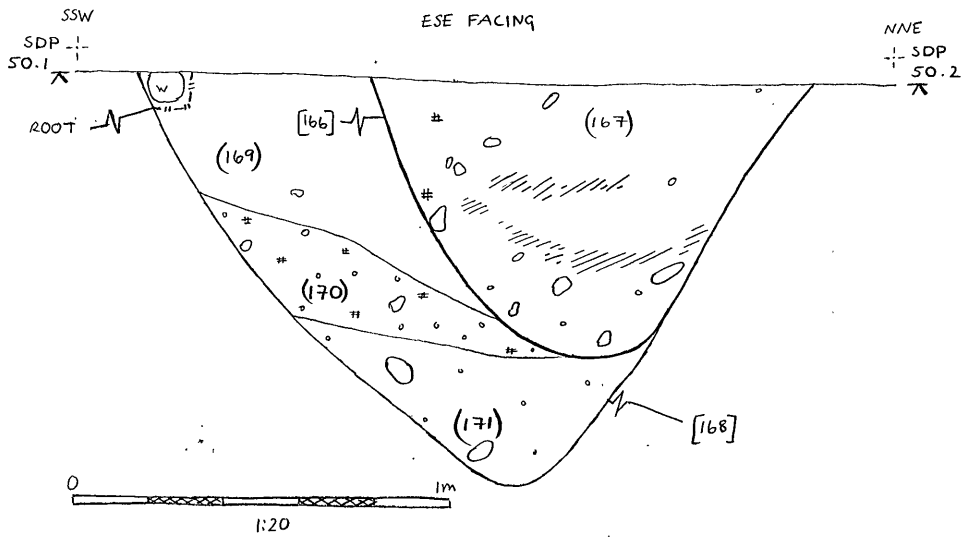
- (101)
- (162)
- [59]
- (160)
- (161)
- [63]
- (102)



$\pi = 116.26$

BERRIS  
SECTION 49  
SCALE 1:20  
03-08-18 G.D.  
DITCH TERMINUS [64]

- (101)
- (165)
- [64]
- (102)

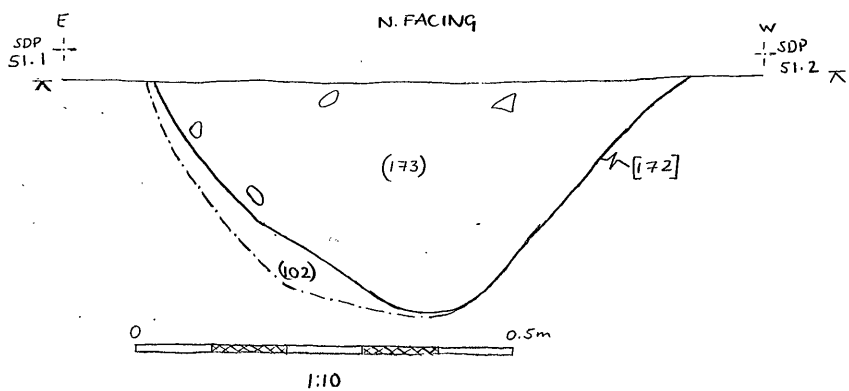


BERRIS  
 SECTION 50  
 SCALE 1:20  
 06-08-18 G.D.  
 DITCH [68] + RECT [166]

- # # CHARCOAL
- o o FLINT PEBBLES
- /// LENS OF DARKER SILT
- (w) ROOT.

- (101)
- (167)
- [166]
- (169)
- (170)
- (171)
- [168]
- (102)

T = 116.34



BERRIS  
 SECTION 51  
 SCALE 1:10  
 07-08-18 G.D  
 DITCH [72]

(10)  
 (173)  
 [72]  
 (102)

○ FLINT PEBBLE

TK = 107.21

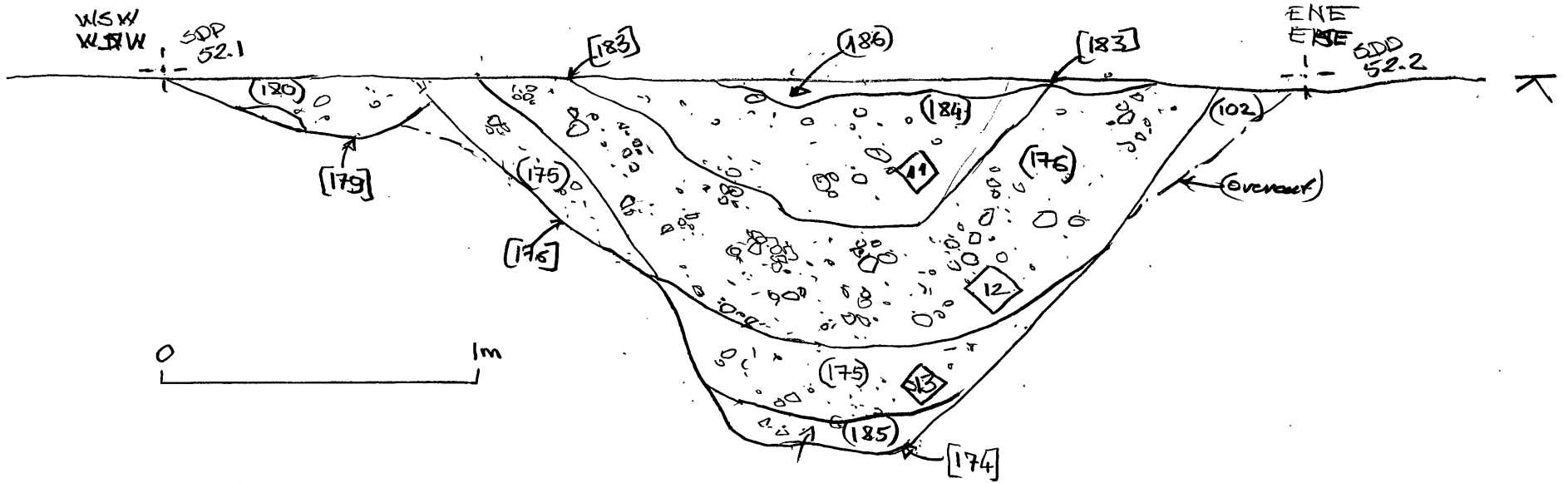
3

3

(

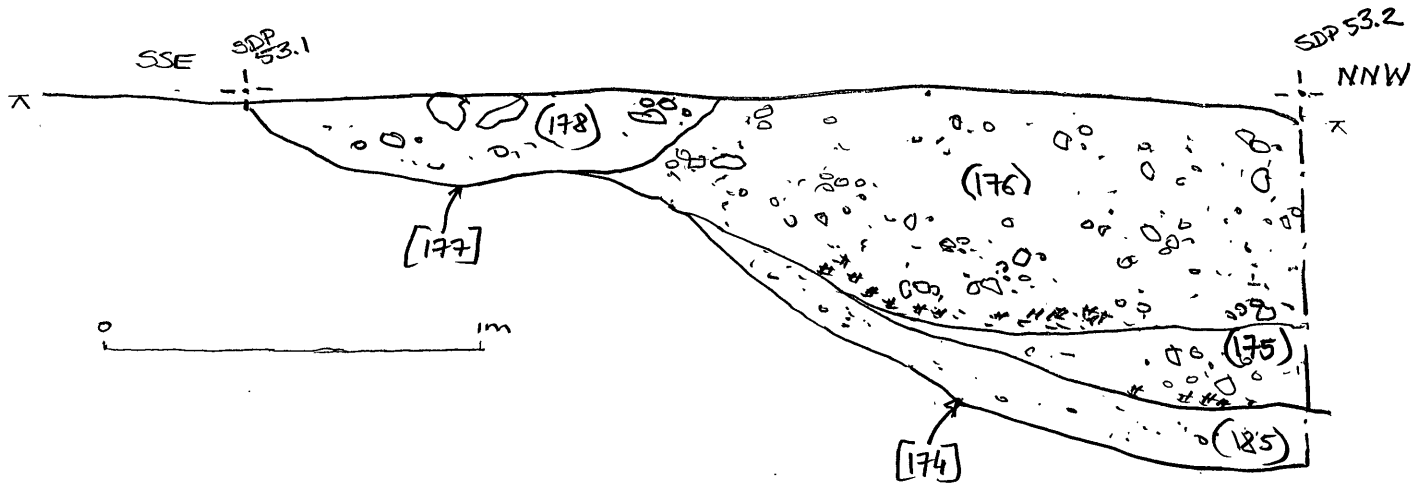
S.52  
S.53

BERRIK; S.52; [174], [177], [181]; 1:20; 07/08/18; Ull



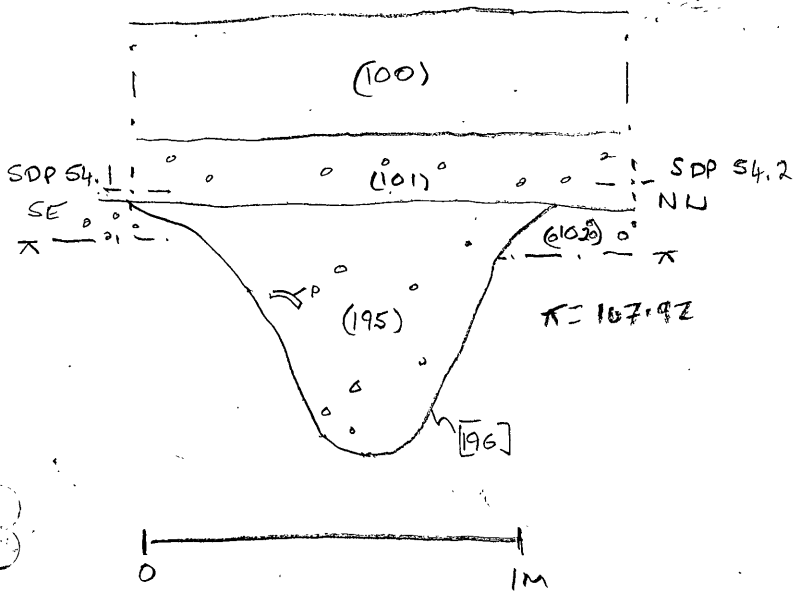
S.53; [174], [177]; 1:20; 07/08/18; Ull

$\pi = 111.33$

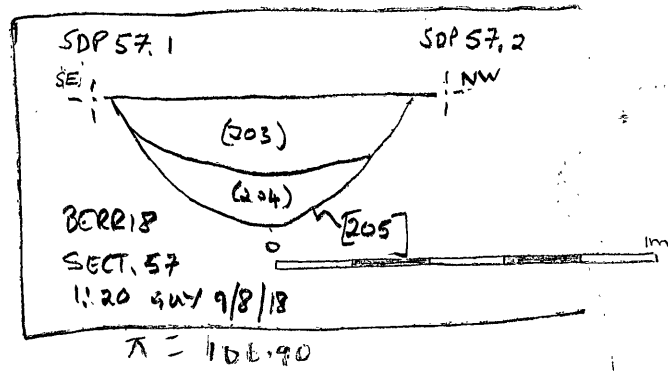


$\pi = 111.37$

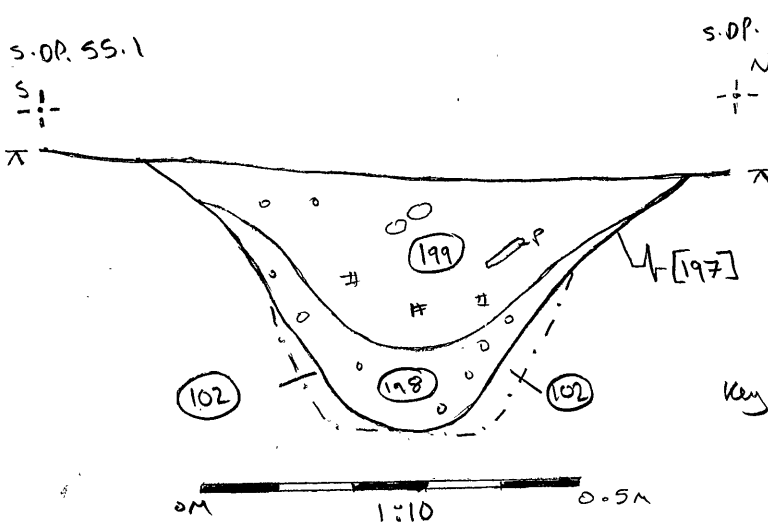
S. 54 + 57  
 S 55  
 S 56



BERR 18  
 SECT. 54  
 1:20  
 GUY 9/8/18

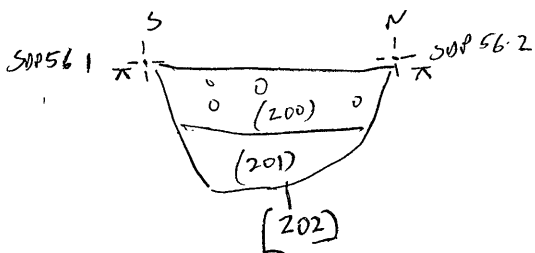


BERR 18  
 SECT. 57  
 1:20 GUY 9/8/18

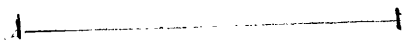


S.O.P. 55.2  
 N  
 BERR 18  
 S: 55  
 1:10  
 9/8/18  
 DJVP  
 $\pi = 107.94$

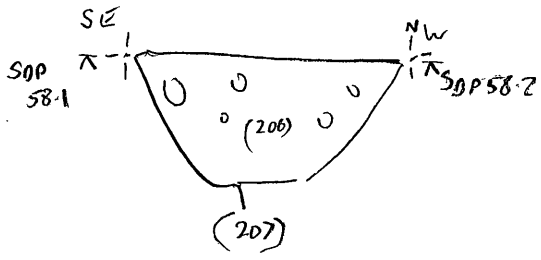
Key - O - Stone  
 # - Charcoal  
 P - Pottery



BERR 18  
 S 56  
 1:20  
 CR 9.8.18  
 $\pi = 107.94$

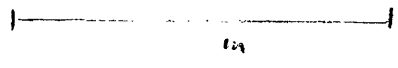




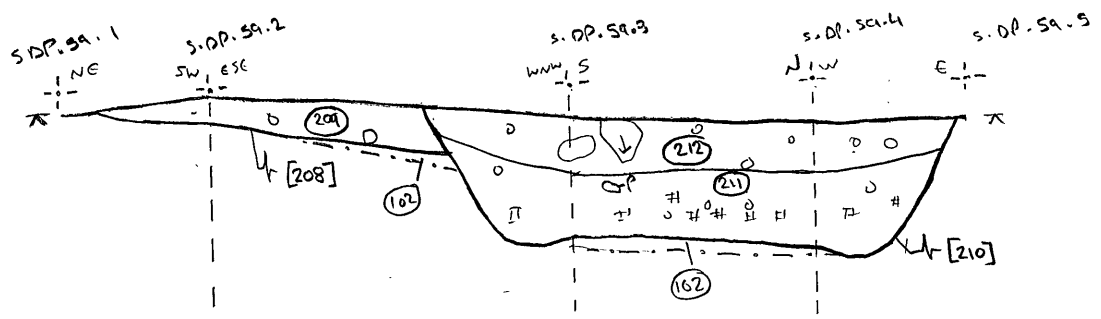


BERR 18  
SEct 58  
1:20  
CR 9.8.18

$\pi = 107.39$



S: 59



BERR 18  
 S: 59  
 Scale 1:20  
 DJO  
 W 18 118

$\pi = 107066$

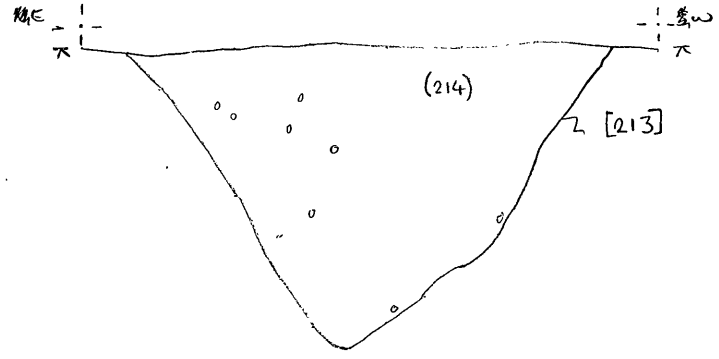
H - charcoal  
 O - flint

BERR 18

S.60.

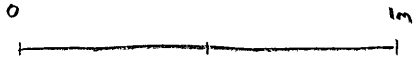
SDP 60.1

SDP 60.2



BERRIS  
 SECTION 60  
 NW FACING SECTION OF DITCH [213]  
 SCALE 1:20  
 JB  
 10/08/18

$\pi = 107.38$



1:20

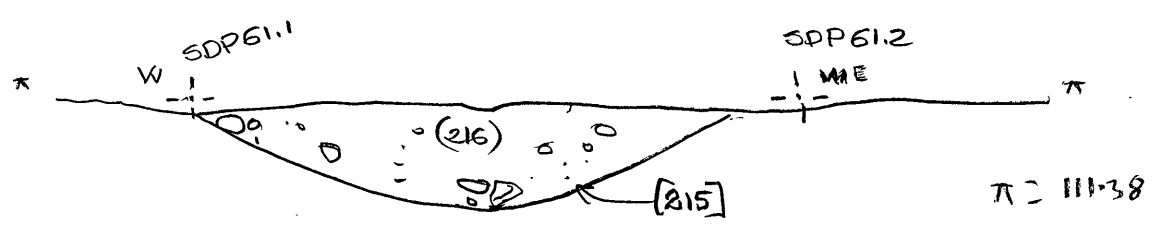
key  
 o = stones

BERRIS

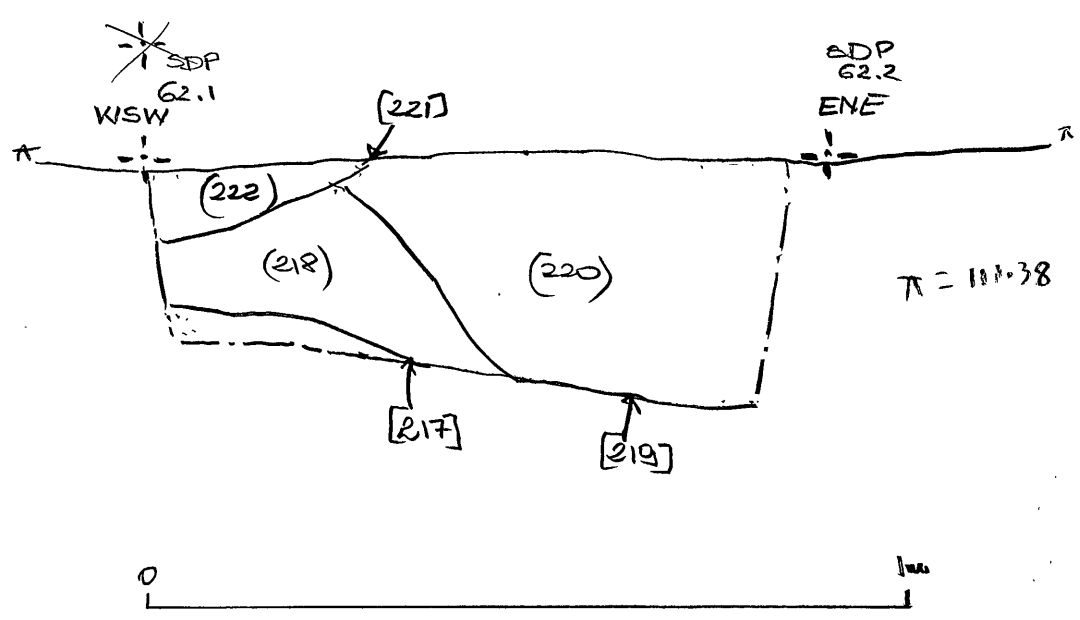


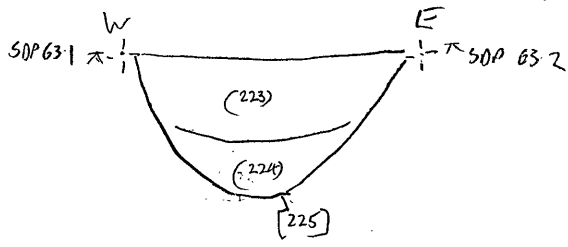
S. 61  
S. 62

BERRI 8; S. 61; [215]; 1:10; 10.08.18; Ug

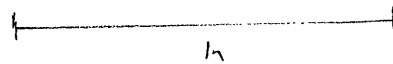


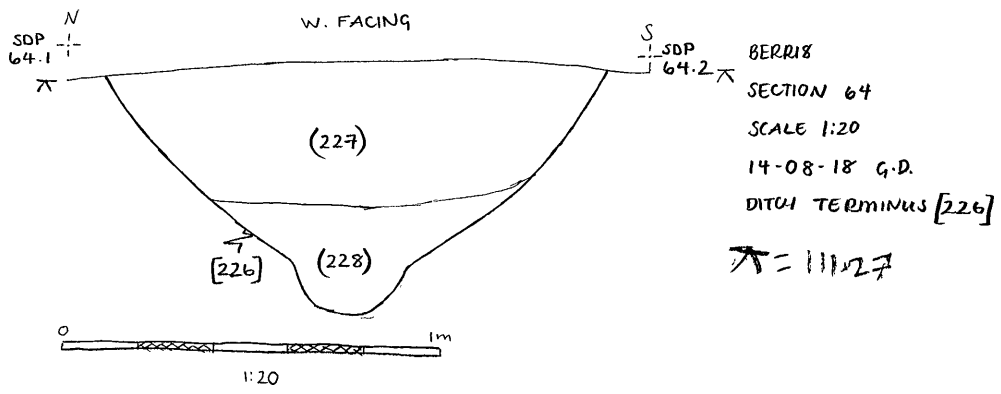
S. 62; 1:10; 10.08.18; Ug





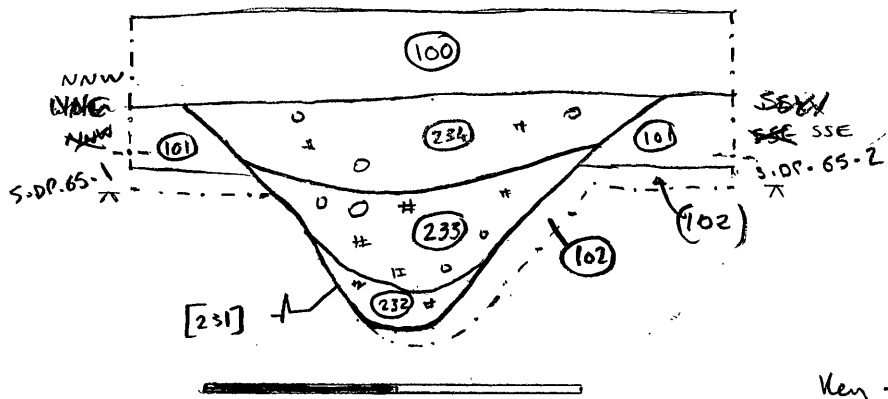
BERR 18  
SECT 63  
1:20  
CR 10.8.18  
T = 106.78





BERRIS  
SECTION 64  
SCALE 1:20  
14-08-18 G.D.  
DITCH TERMINUS [226]  
A = 11127

S: 65



BERR 18  
 S: 1:20  
 Section: 65  
 DJP  
 10/8/18

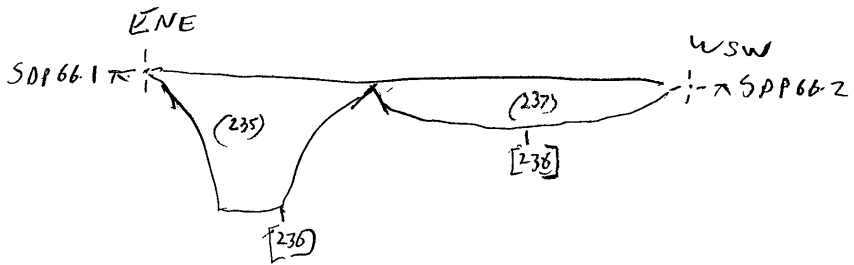
$\pi = 106.44$

Key - # - charcoal  
 O - Flint.

- 234. Pale - yellowish-gray - sandy silt, Very compact
- 233. Dark - brownish - gray - loamy silt, firm
- 232. Mid. reddish - gray - firm, silty - clay

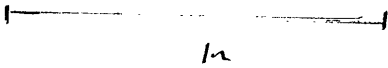
Bittery from 233, late iron age?

BERR 18



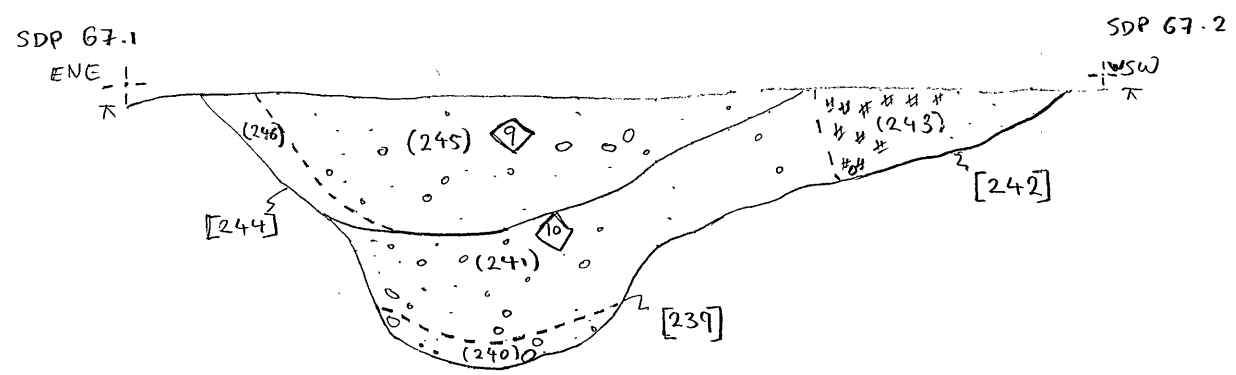
$\pi = 106.98$

BERR 18  
sect 66  
1:20  
CA 10.8.18



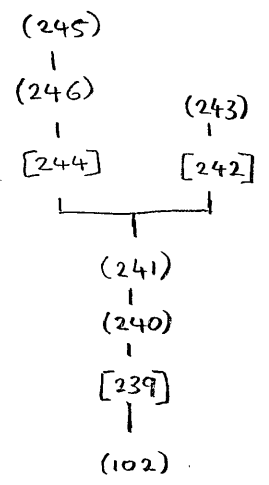
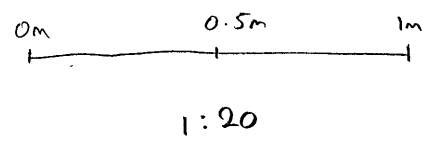


S. 67



BERR 18  
 SECTION 67  
 NORTH-WEST FACING SECTION OF  
 DITCH [239], DITCH RE-CUT [244] AND  
 TRENCH [242]  
 SCALE 1:20  
 JB  
 15/8/18  
 π = 11104

KEY  
 # = CHARCOAL/ORGANIC MATERIAL  
 o = STONES

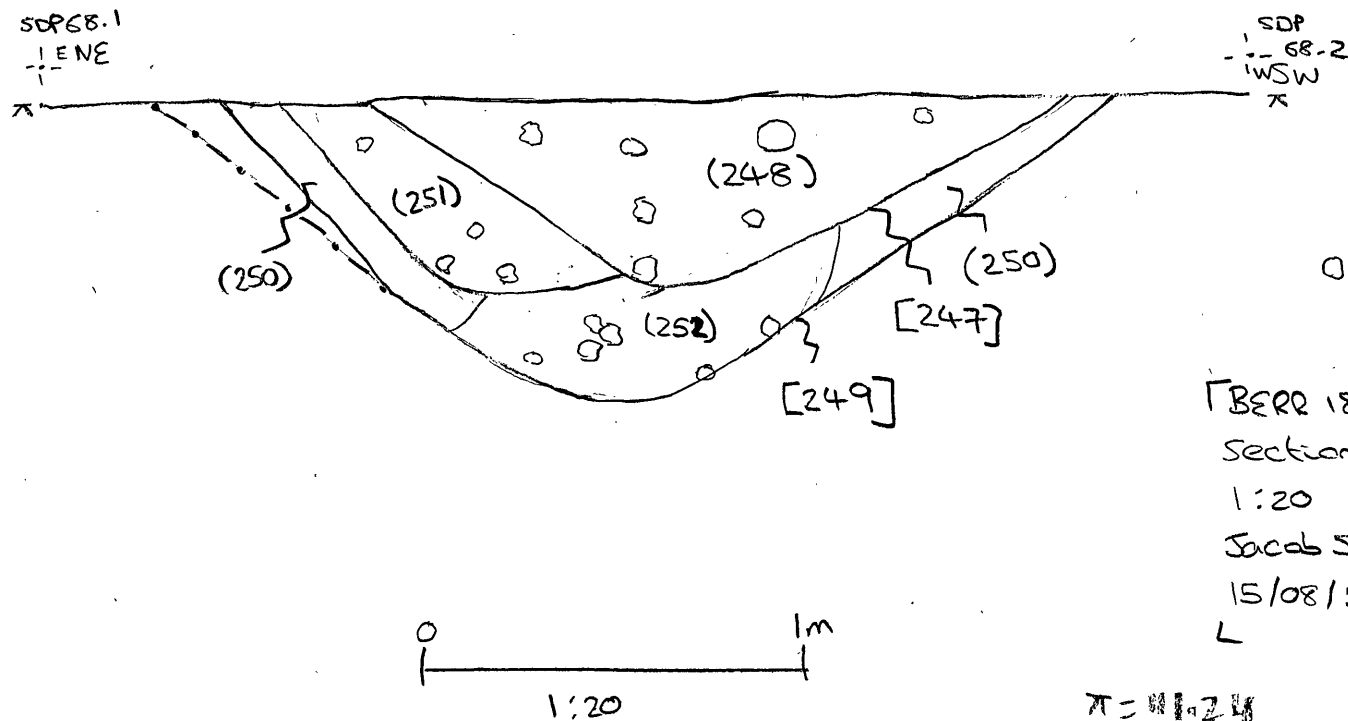


BERR 18

North-west facing section  
 Showing ditches [247] + [249]

S. 68

1001  
 |  
 (248)  
 |  
 [247]  
 |  
 (250)  
 |  
 (251)  
 |  
 (252)  
 |  
 [249]  
 |  
 1002



Key  
 ○ = stone

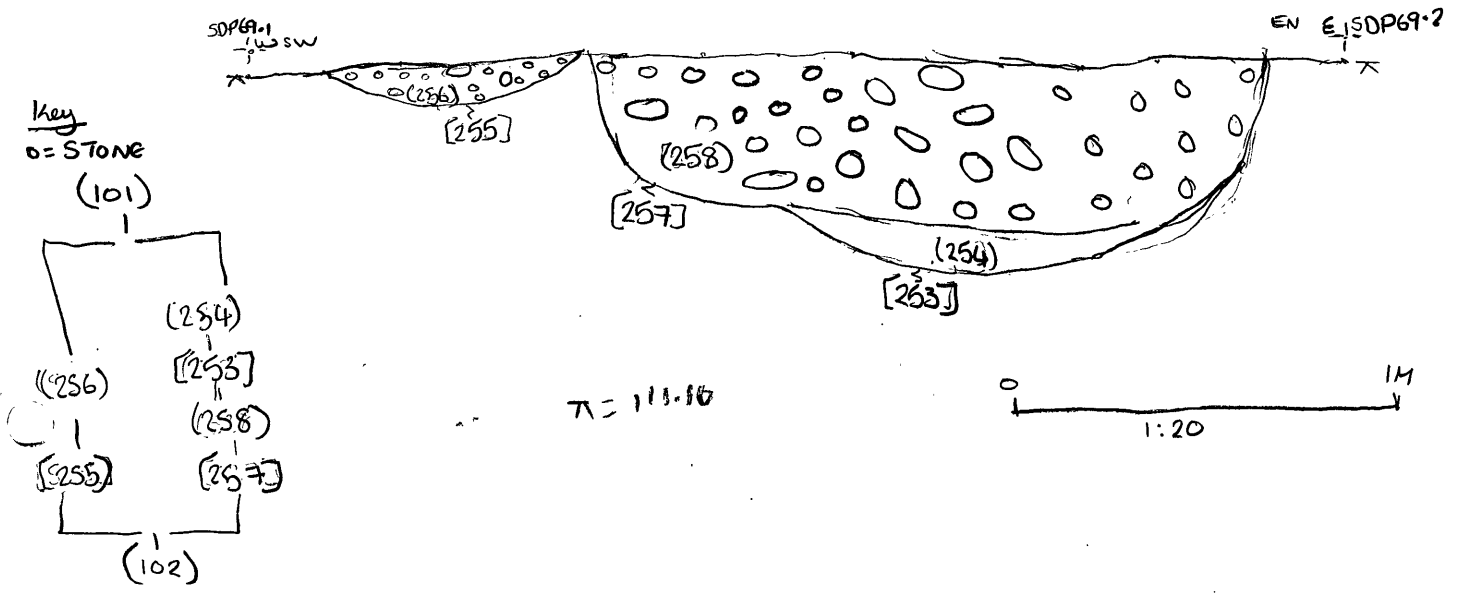
BERR 18  
 Section 68  
 1:20  
 Jacob Spiggs  
 15/08/2018

π = 41.24

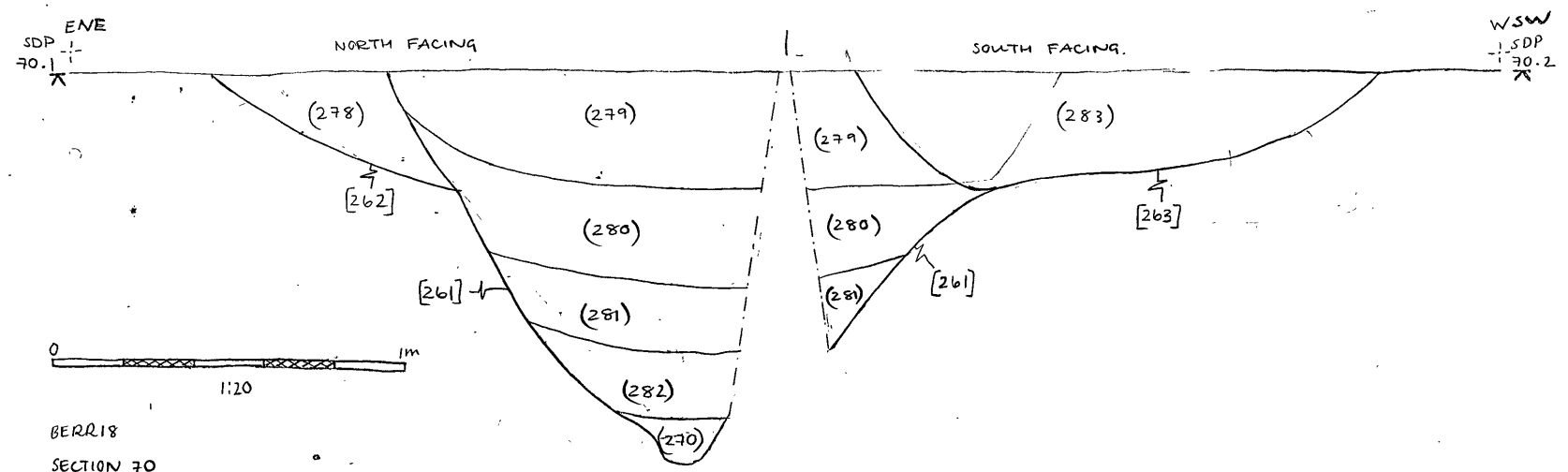
BERR 18

NORTH FACING SECTION OF DITCH [257] & TREETHROW [255]

BERRIS  
S.69  
1:20  
EF  
16/08/2018



S. 70



BERRIS

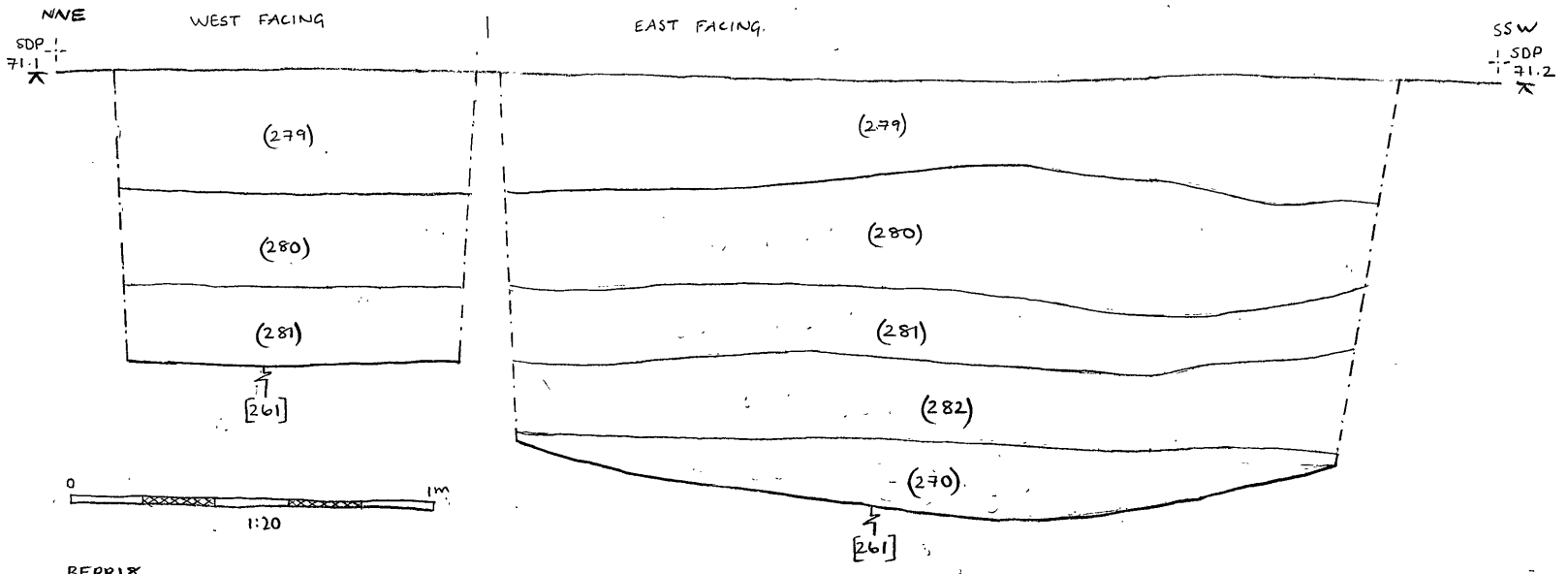
SECTION 70

SCALE 1:20

20-08-18 GD

DITCHES [262] + [261], TREE THROW [263]

A = 111.34

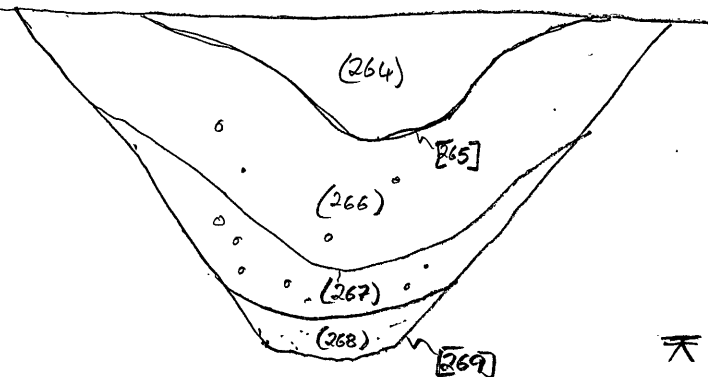


BERRIS  
 SECTION 71  
 SCALE 1:20  
 20-08-18 GD  
 DITCH [261]

$\pi = 111.34$

SDP 72.1

N



SDP 72.2

BERR 18

SECT. 72

1:20

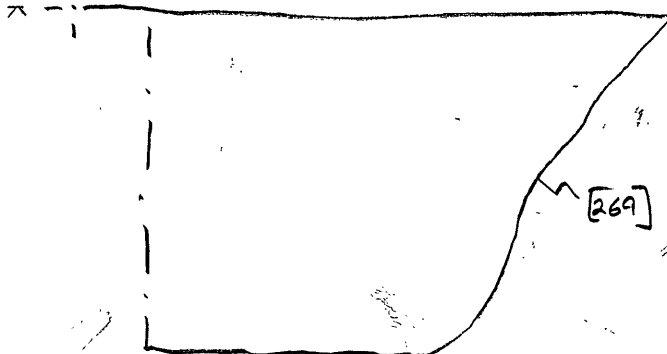
GUY 17/8/18



$\pi = 110.40$

SDP 73.1

W



SDP 73.2

E

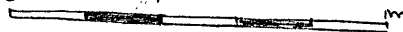
BERR 18

SECT. 73

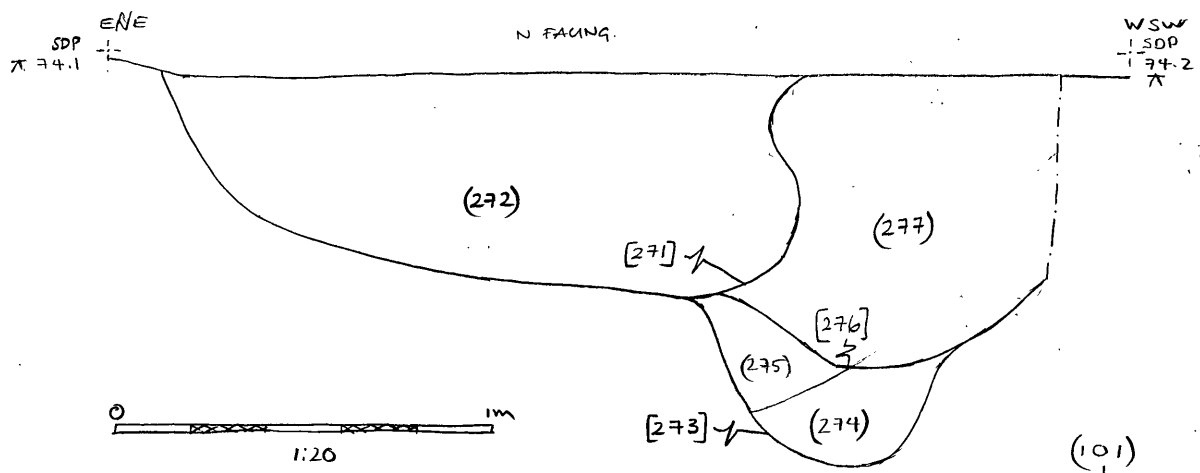
1:20

PROFILE OF FULLY EXCAVATED TERMINUS [269]

GUY 17/8/18



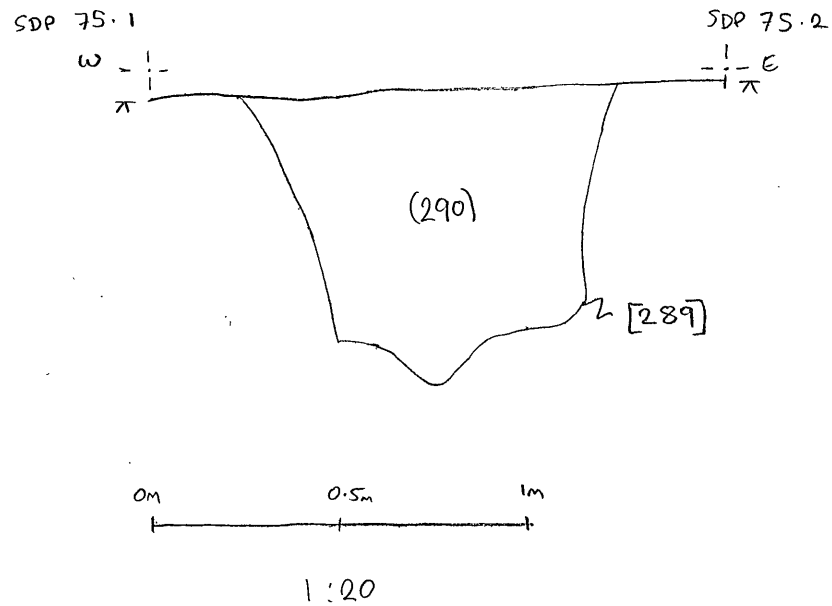
$\pi = 110.42$



BERD18  
 SECTION 74  
 SCALE 1:20  
 17-08-18 GD  
 TREE THROW [271], DITCH TERMINUS [273] + REMNT [276]  
 T = 111.04

- (101)
- (272)
- [271]
- (277)
- [276]
- (275)
- (274)
- [273]
- (102)

S.75



BERRIS  
SECTION 75  
SOUTH-FACING SECTION OF [289] POSSIBLE  
DITCH OR GEOLOGICAL FEATURE  
SCALE: 1:20  
JB  
22/8/18

\* = 107.31

BERRIS

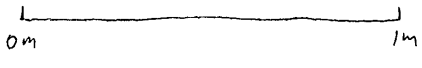
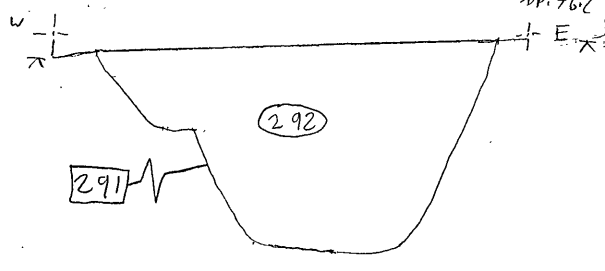


SDP.76.1

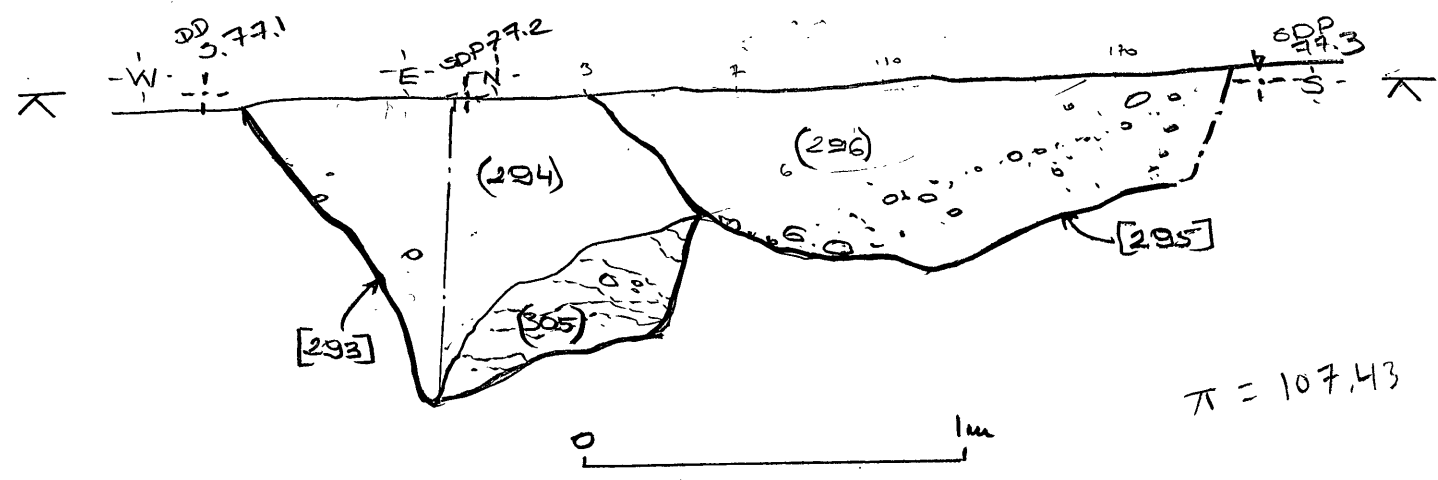
SDP.76.2

BERRIS  
S. 76  
1:20  
AM  
22/08/18

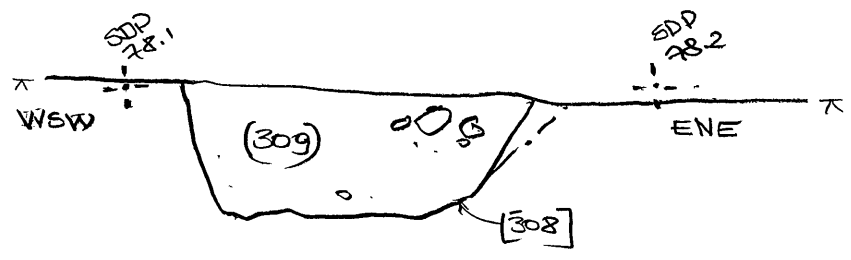
π = 107149



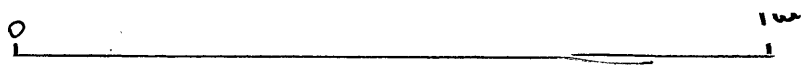
BERRIS; 5.77 OF [293] AND [295]; 1:20; 22.08.18; 149

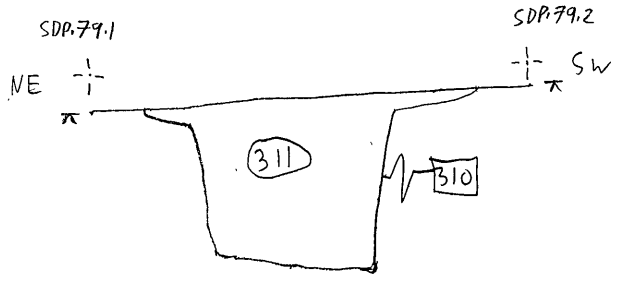


BERR 18; S.78; [308]; 1110; 22/08/18; MA



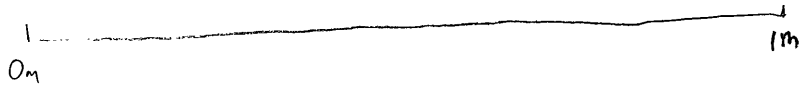
$\pi = 107.17$



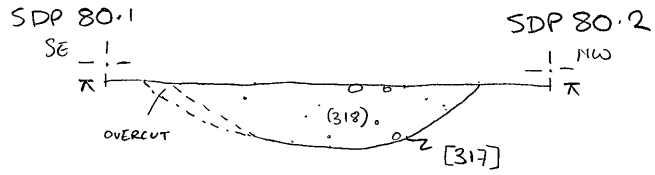


BERRI8  
S.79  
1:10  
AM  
23/08/18

$\pi = 105.70$

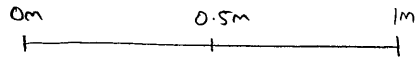


S.80



KEY

○ = STONES



1:20

BERR18

SECTION 80

NORTH-EAST FACING SECTION  
OF DITCH [317]

SCALE 1:20

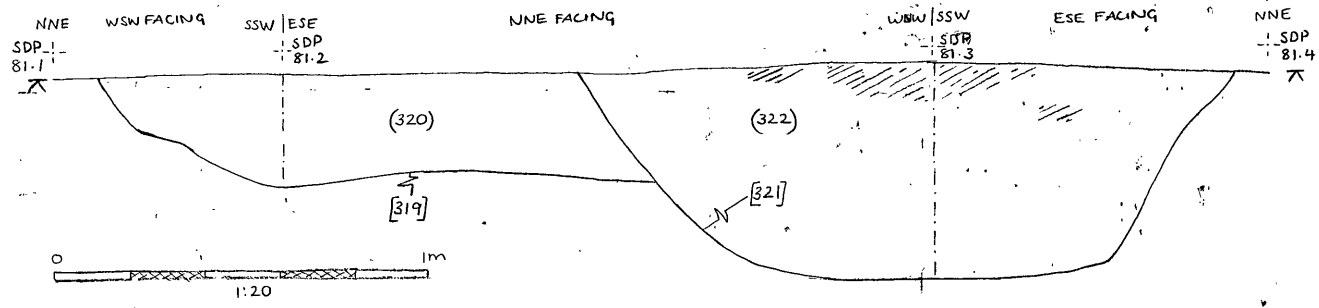
JB

23/8/18

$\pi = 104.38$

BERR18

18.5



BERRIS

SECTION 81

SCALE 1:20

23-08-18 G.D.

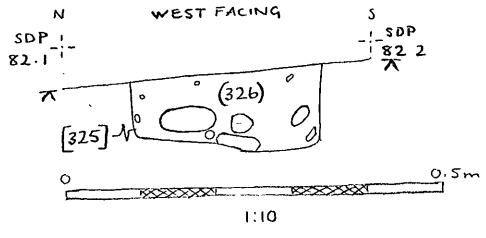
DITCH [319] + MODERN PIT [321]

/// LENS OF REDEPOSITED NATURAL

$\pi = 104.86$

(5.25)

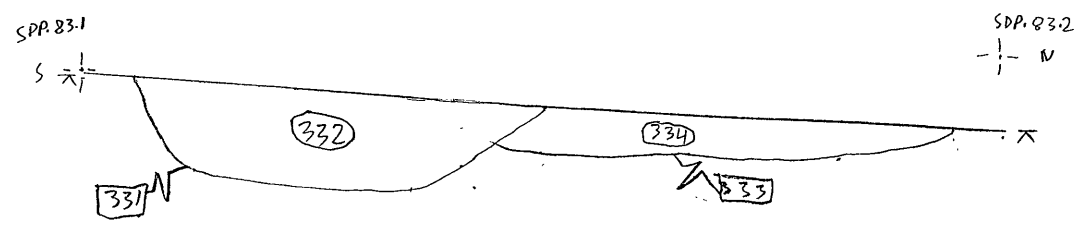
100.00



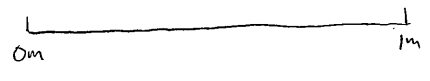
BERRIS  
 SECTION 82  
 SCALE 1:10  
 POSTHOLE [325]  
 24-08-18 G.D

 FLINT PEBBLE

$\pi = 164.62$



BERRIG  
S. 83  
1:20  
AM  
24/08/18

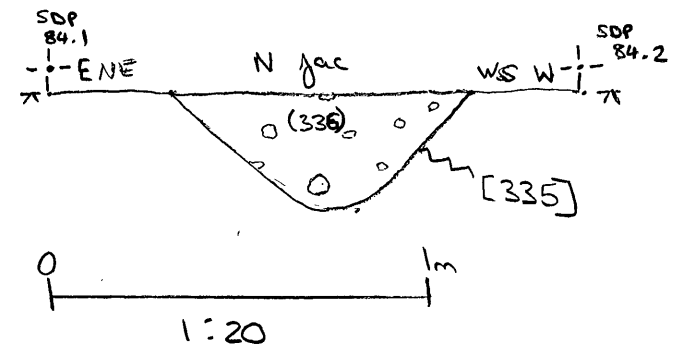


$\pi = 104.91$



S. 84

North facing section showing  
ditch terminus [335]



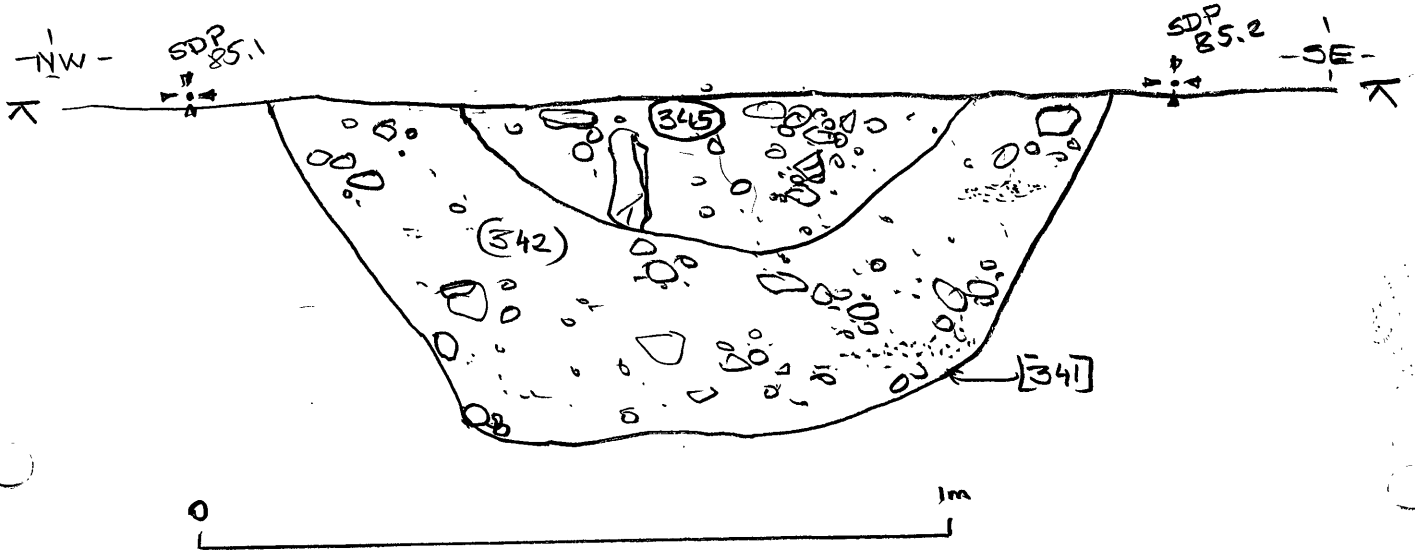
Key  
o = stone

BERR 18  
 section 84  
 1:20  
 Jacob Spiggs  
 24/08/2018

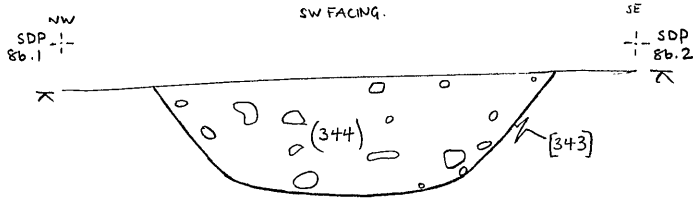
$\pi = 104.62$

BERR 18

BERR18; 5.85; [341]; LINO; 28/08/18; ~~ML~~



$\pi = 105.14$



BERRIS

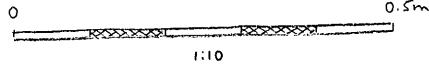
SECTION 86

SCALE 1:10

DITCH TERMINUS [343]

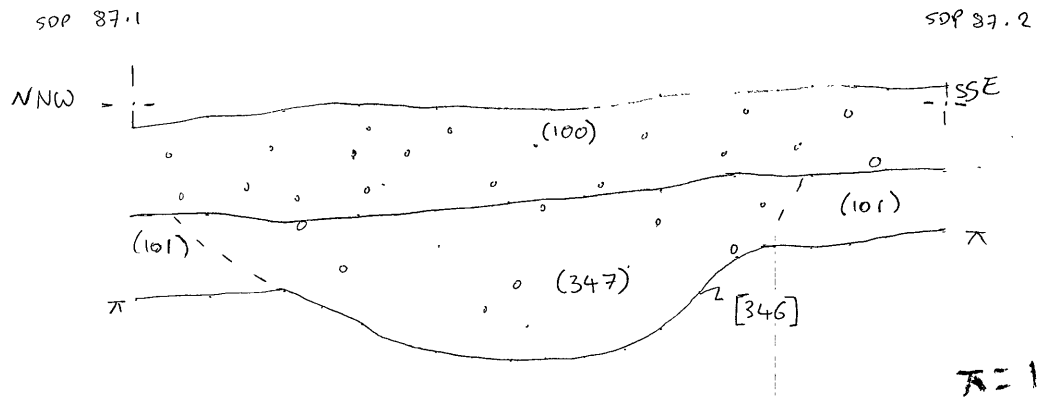
28-08-18 9.0

○ FLINT PEBBLES



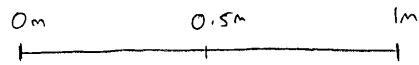
T = 104135

S. 87



BERRIS  
 SECTION 87  
 SOUTH-WEST FACING SECTION  
 OF DITCH [346]  
 SCALE 1:20  
 JB  
 29/08/18

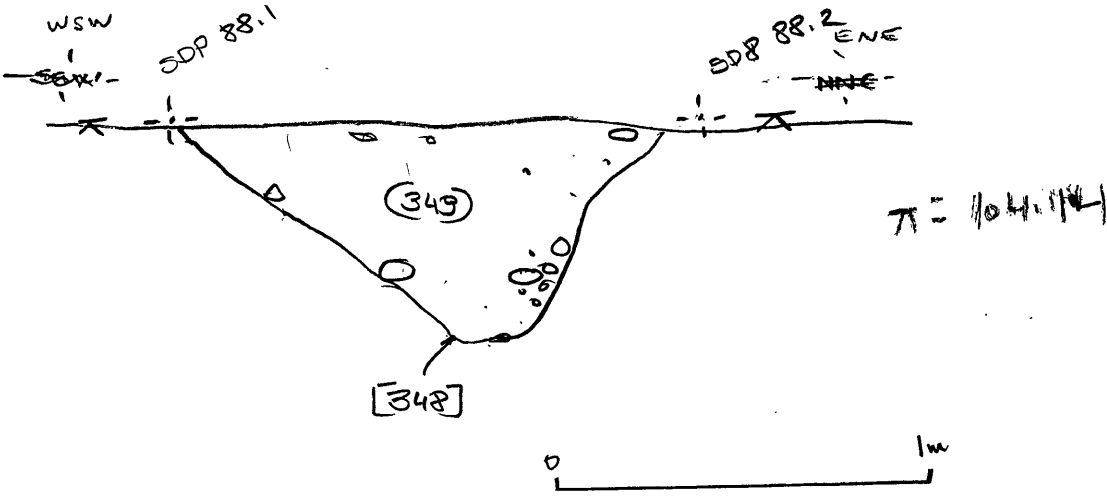
KEY  
 ∘ ∘ = Stones

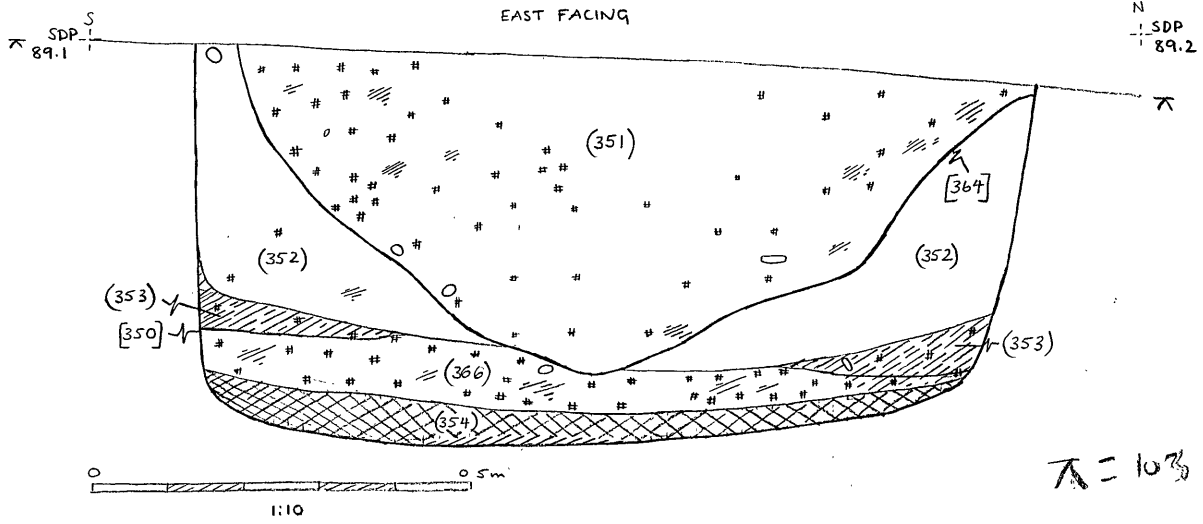


1:20

BERRIS

BERR 18; 28.08.18; S. 88 of [348]; 1:20; ML



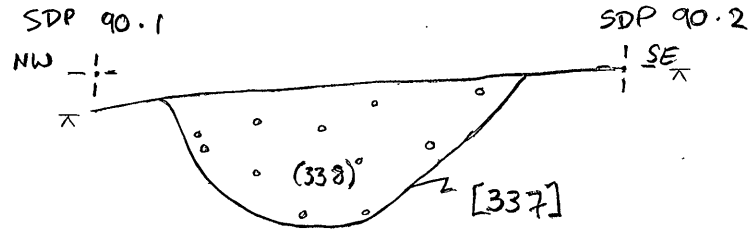


BERRIS  
 SECTION 89  
 SCALE 1:10  
 30-08-18 G.D.  
 PIT [350] +  
 RECUIT [364]

KEY.  
 O° FLINT PEBBLE  
 # CHARCOAL  
 // BURNT CLAY  
 [X] LAYER OF FINE CHARCOAL

- (101)
- (351)
- [364]
- (352)
- (353)
- (366)
- (354)
- [350]
- (102)

S.90

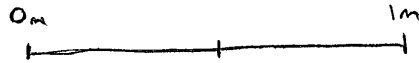


BERRIS  
 SECTION 90  
 SOUTH-WEST FACING SECTION OF  
 DITCH [337]  
 SCALE 1:20  
 JB  
 29/8/18

Key

◦◦ = Stones

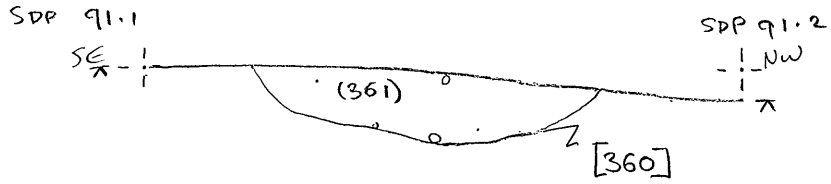
$\pi = 104.17$



1:20

BERRIS

S. 91

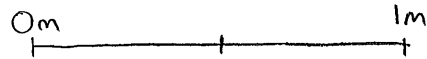


KEY

o o = STONES

BERRIS  
 SECTION 91  
 NORTH-EAST FACING SECTION OF  
 DITCH TERMINUS  
 SCALE: 1:10  
 JB  
 30/8/18

$\pi = 104 \cdot 16$

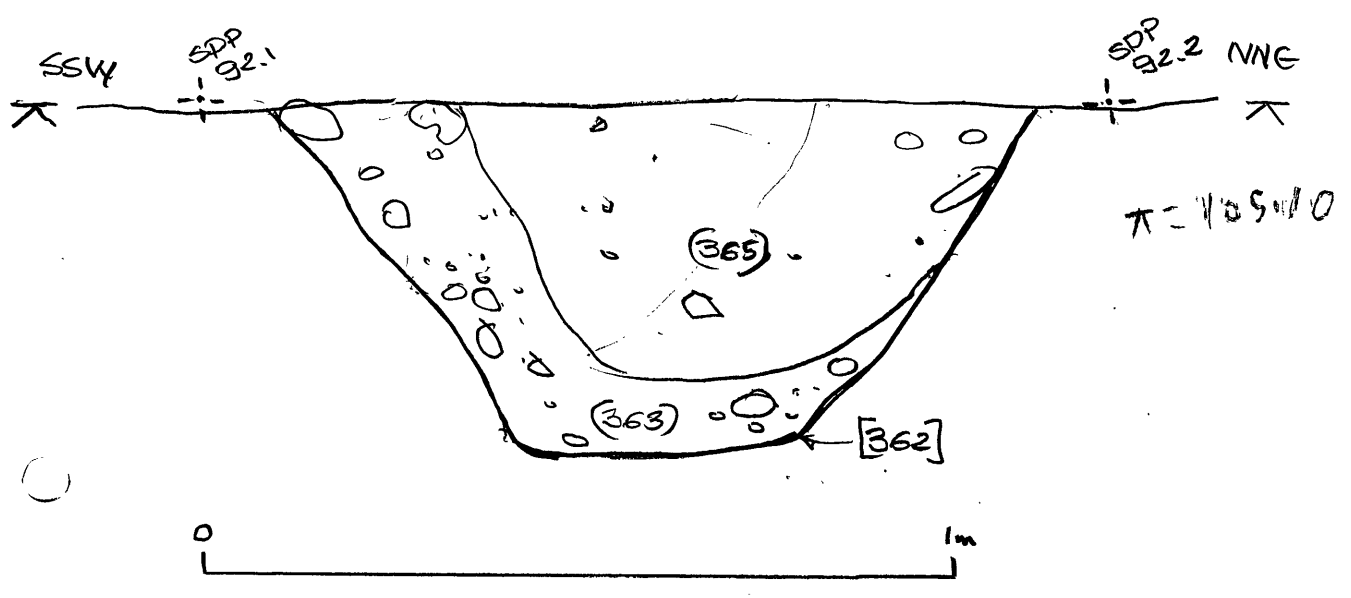


1:10

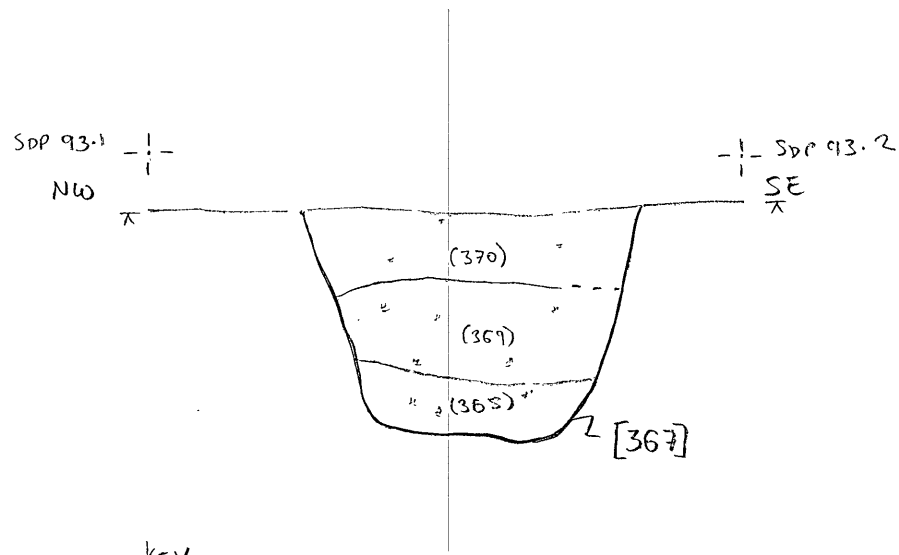
BERRIS



Barr 18; S.92 of [362]; 30.08.18; Uly 1:10

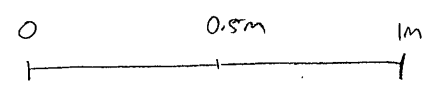


S. 93



BERR18  
 SECTION 93  
 SOUTH-WEST FACING SECTION OF POSSIBLE  
 PIT [367]  
 SCALE 1:20  
 JB  
 31/8/18

KEY  
 x = CHARCOAL FLECKS

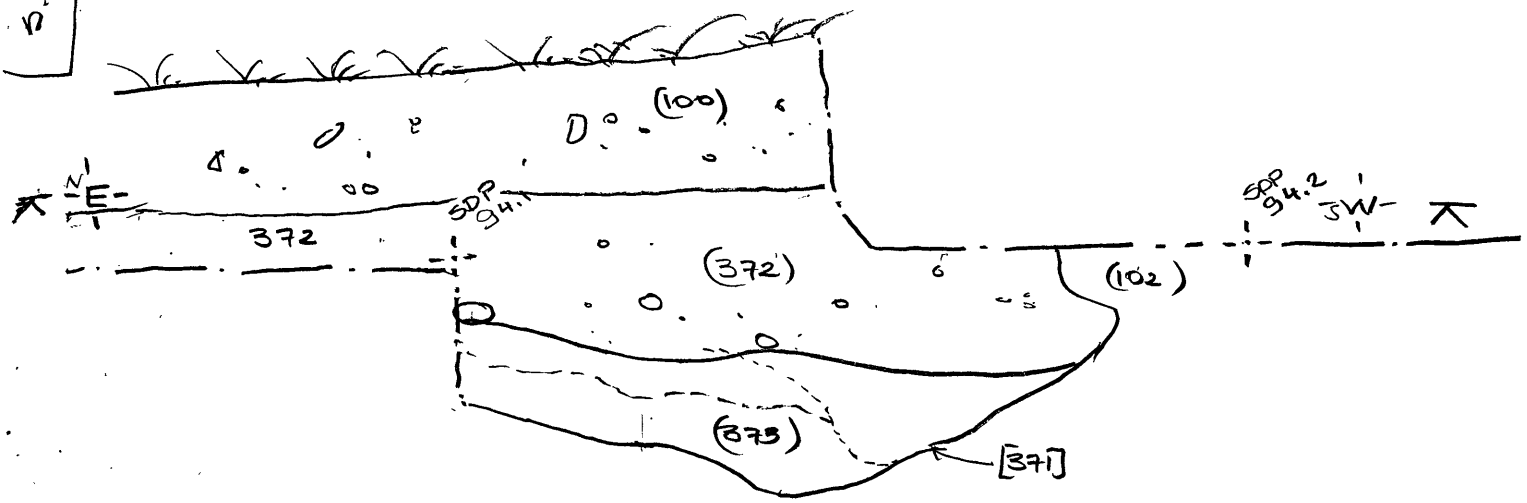


1:20

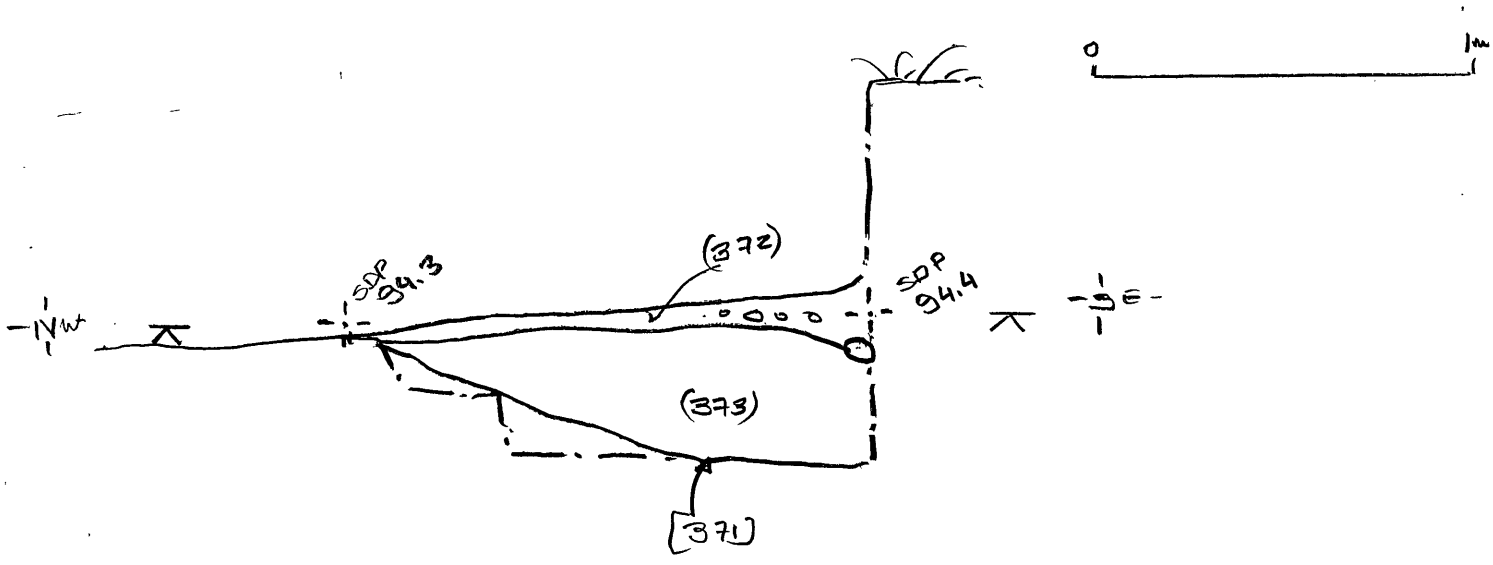
BERR18

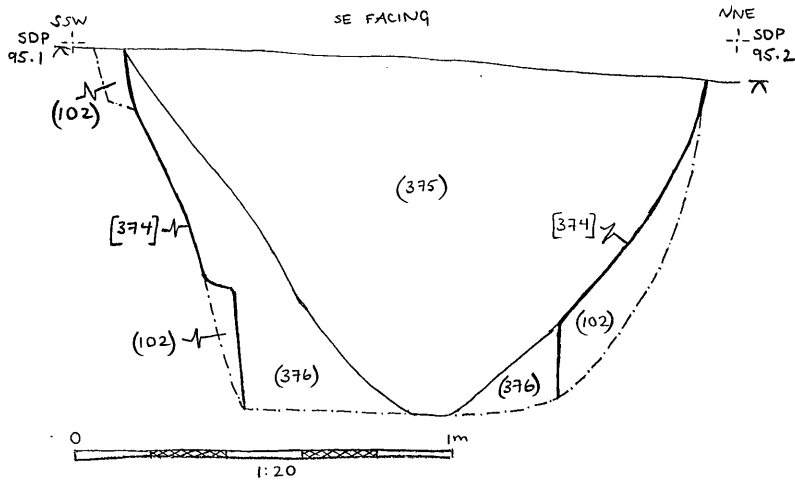
5.94

BERRIS; s. 94; [371]; 1120; 03/08/18; ully



7 = 102, 319



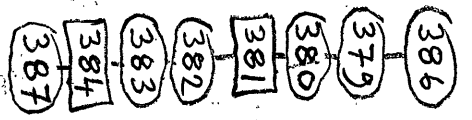
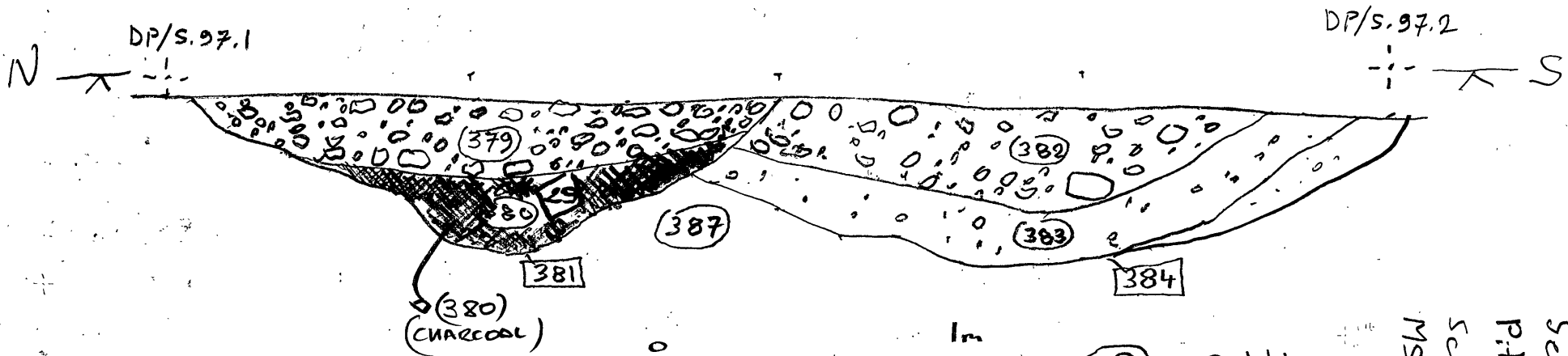


BERRIS  
 SECTION 95  
 SCALE 1:20  
 SOLUTION HOLLOW [374]  
 03-09-18 G.D.

$\pi = 102.67$

VOID  
BLANK-NUMBER

IT WAS SUPPOSED TO BE A SECTION OF  
[377] BUT THEN NEW NUMBERS WERE  
GIVEN. SO [377] = [406], WHILE 5.96  
IS NOW 5.103.



Topsoil = (385)

Subsoil = (386)

Natural = (387)

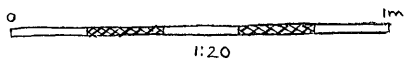
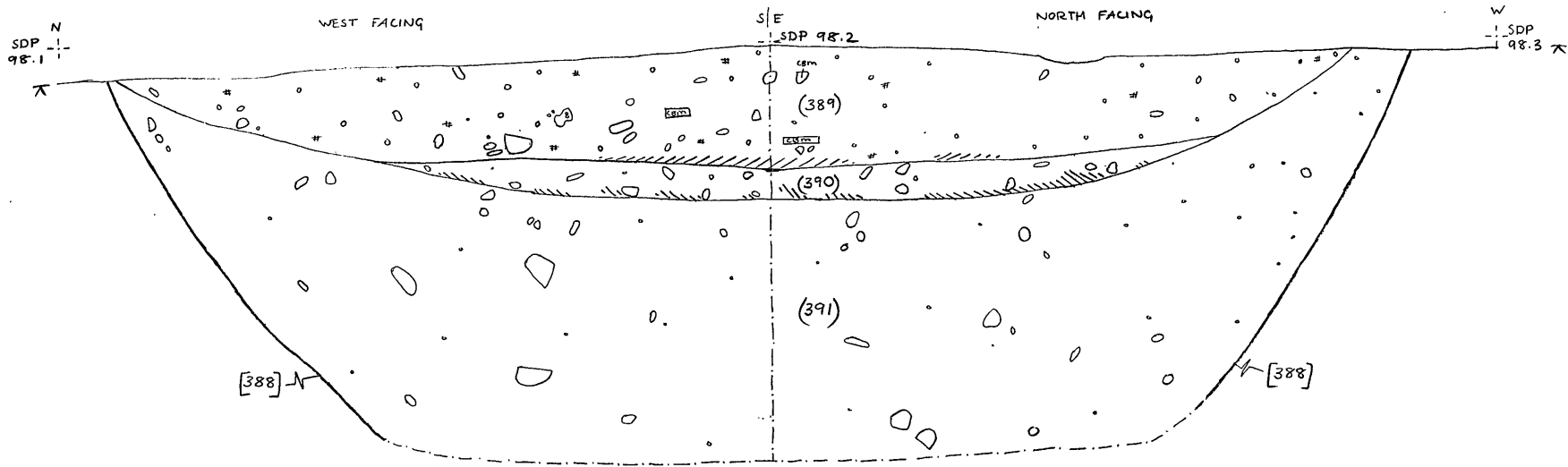
BERR 18

Section 97

Pt [381] & D.P.L. [384]







Scale 1:20

MS, 6/8/18

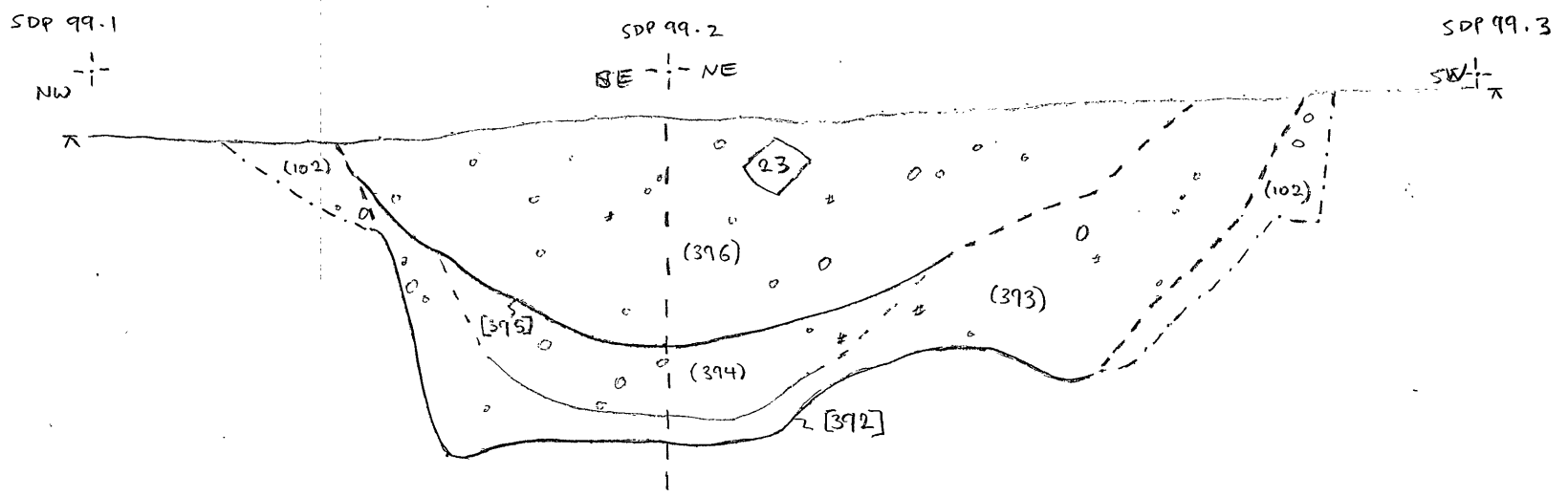


$\pi = 101.76$

BERRIS  
 SECTION 98  
 SCALE 1:20  
 SOLUTION HOLLOW [388]  
 06-09-18 G.D.

-  FLINT PEBBLES
-  CBM
-  ANIMAL BONE
-  CHARCOAL
-  CLAY LENS
-  IRON PANNING

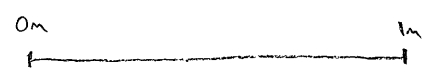
S. 99



BERRIS  
 SECTION 99  
 SECTION OF [392] NATURAL FEATURE AND  
 [395] POSSIBLE PIT.  
 SCALE 1:20  
 SB  
 07/09/18

KEY  
 ◇ = SAMPLE NO.  
 ○ = STONES  
 # = CHARCOAL

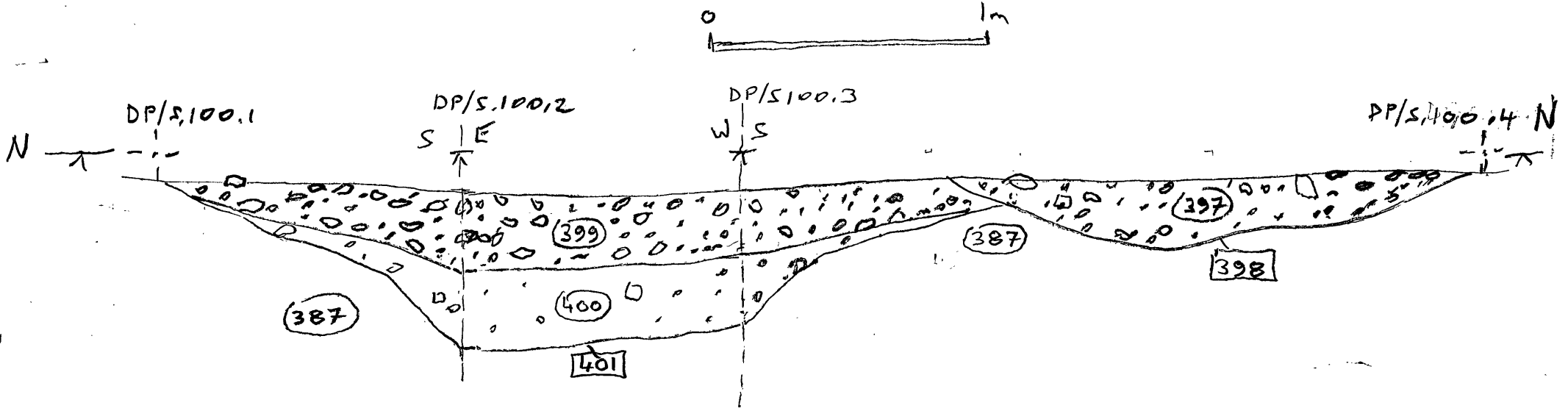
π = 1.0251



1:20

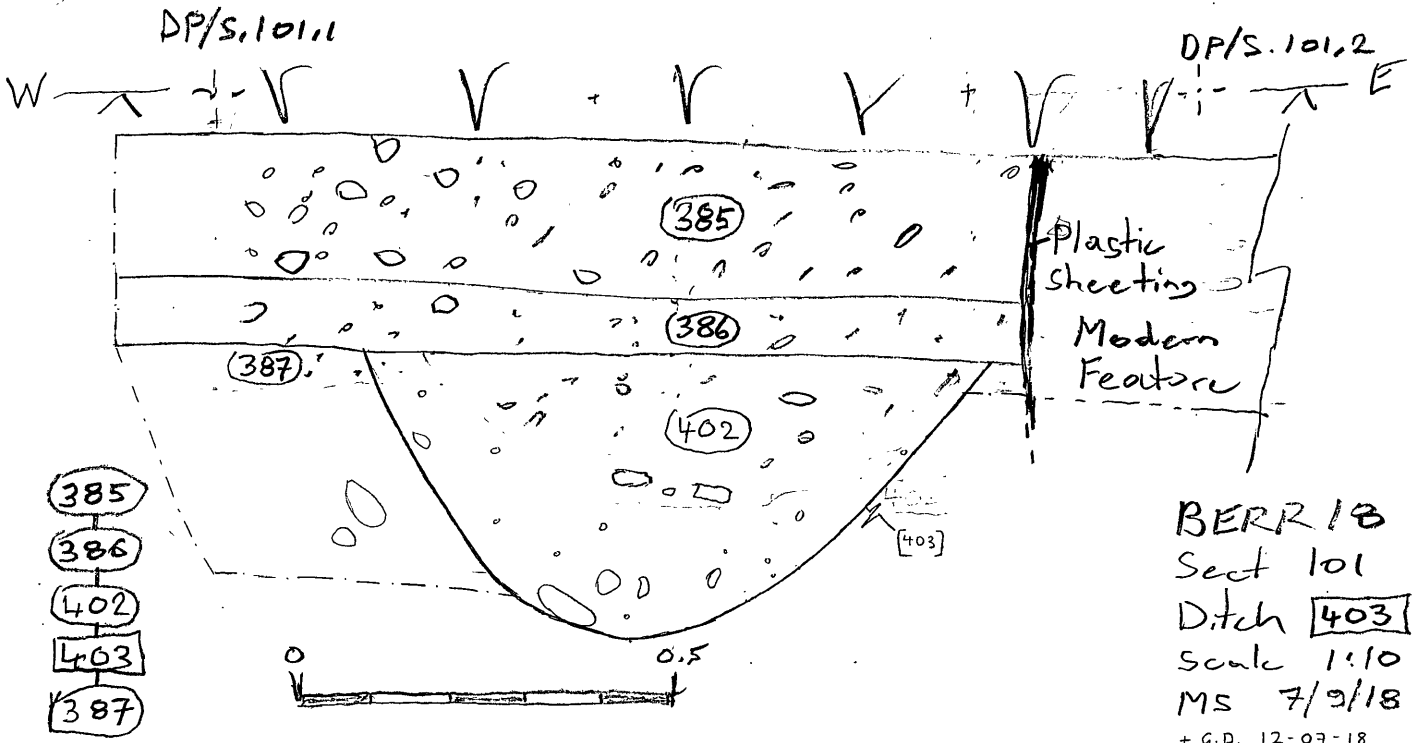
BERRIS



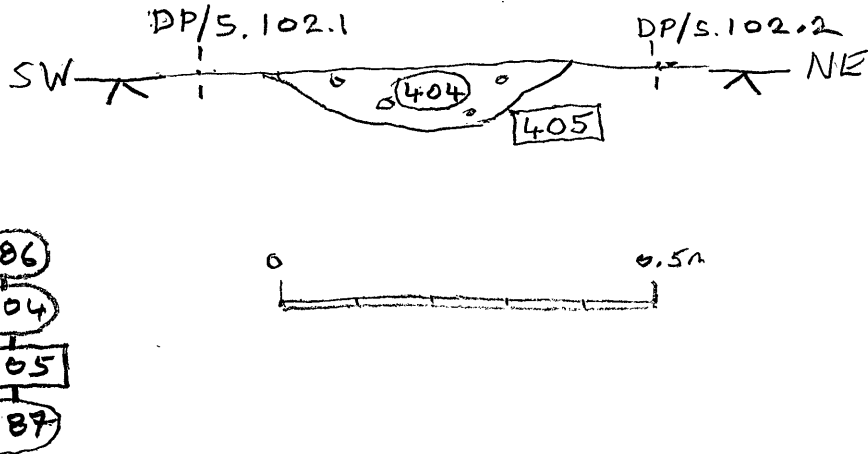


- (386)
- (397)
- [398]
- (399)
- (400)
- [401]
- (387)

BER 18  
 Sect 100  
 Feature [398]  
 R.D. Feb [401]  
 Scale 1:20  
 MS 6/9/18

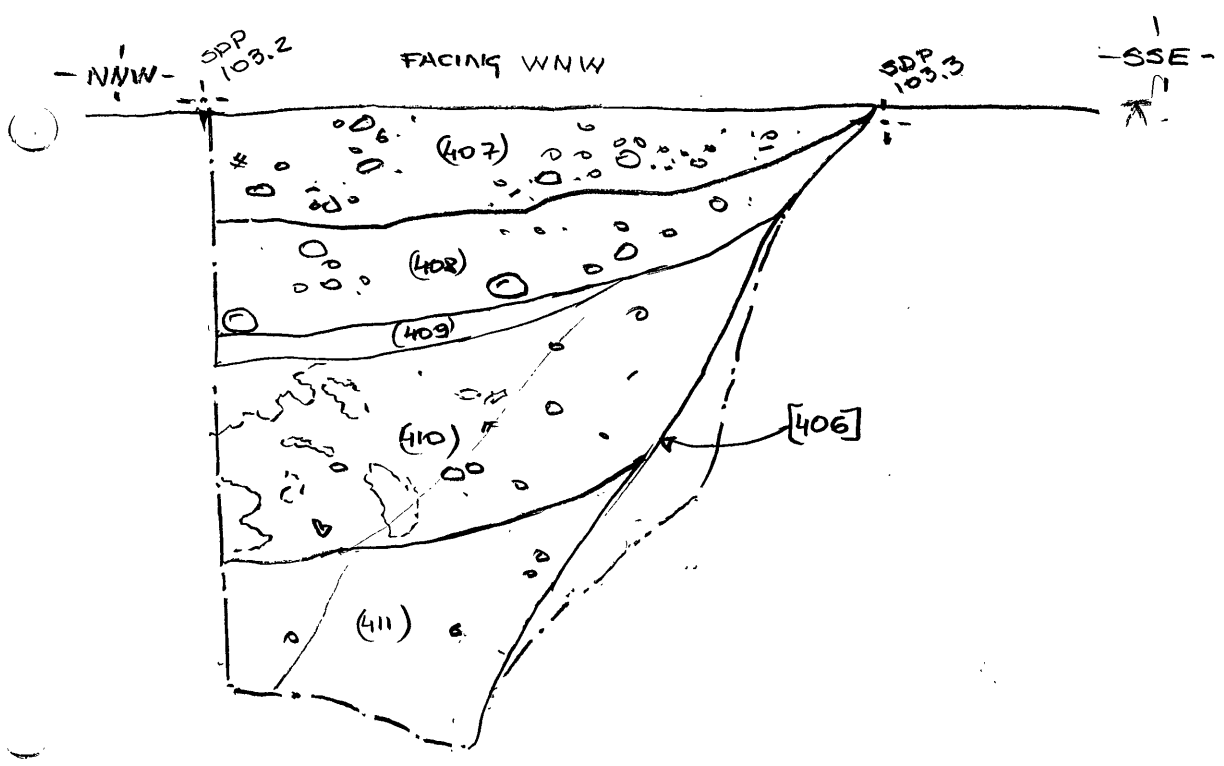
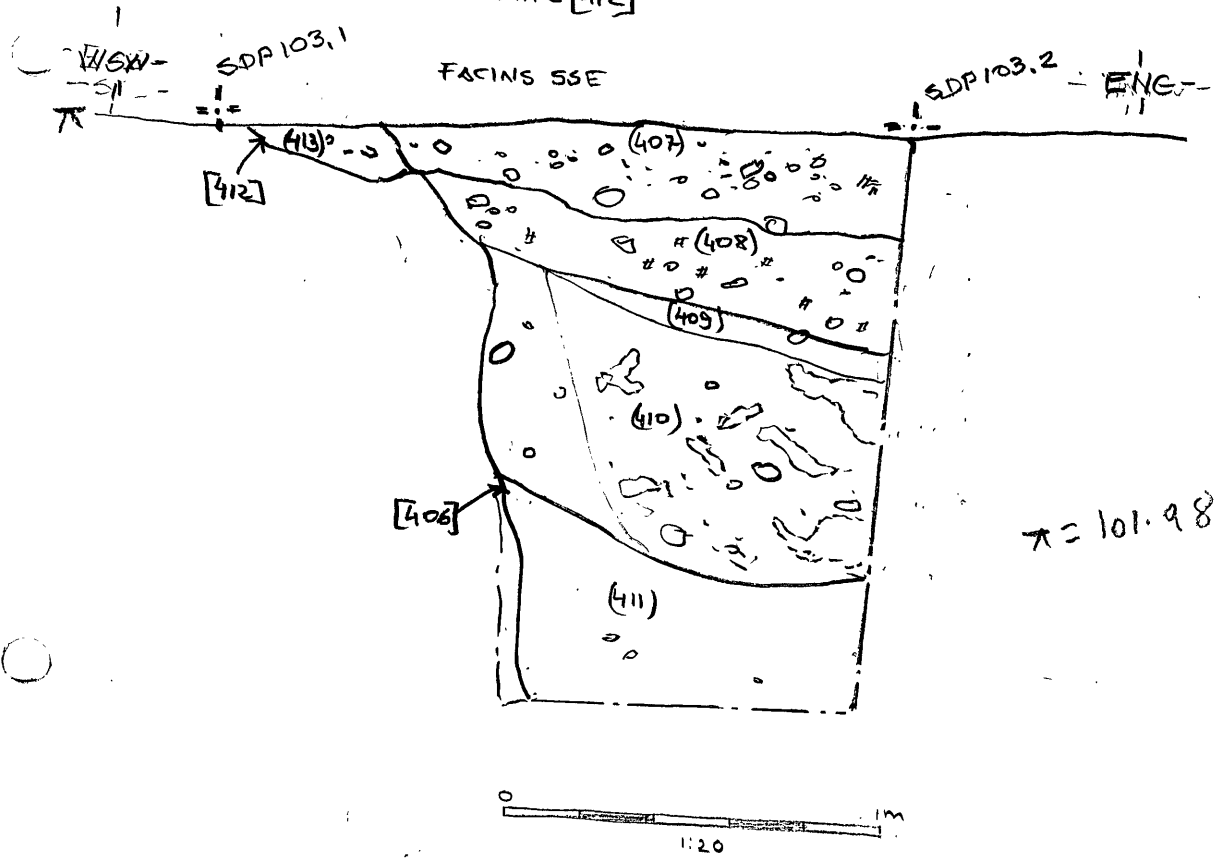


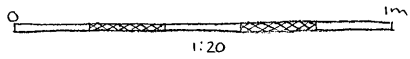
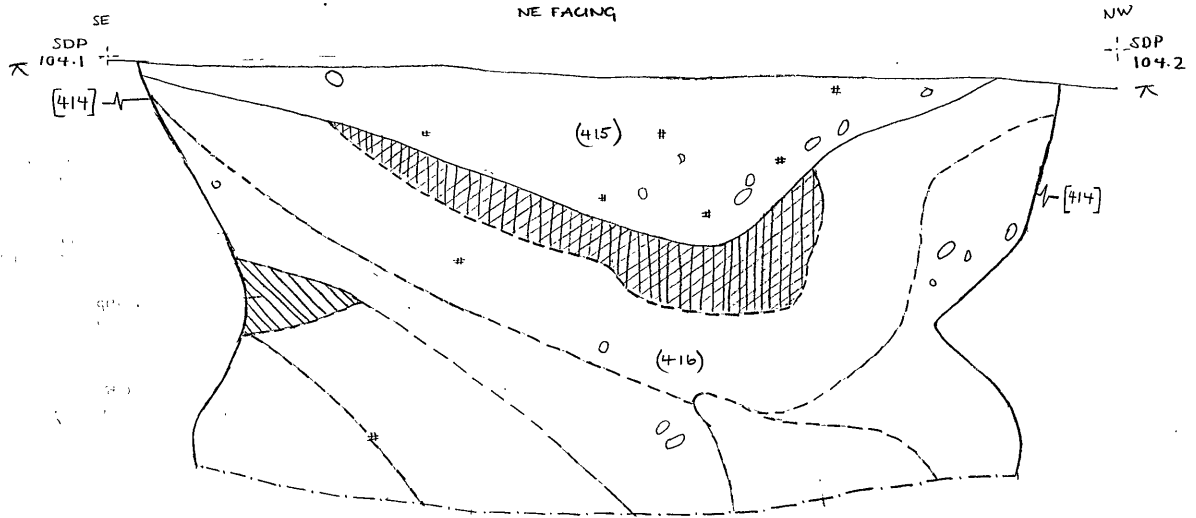
BERR 18  
Sect 101  
Ditch 403  
Scale 1:10  
MS 7/9/18  
+ G.D. 12-07-18



BERR 18  
Sect 102  
Ditch 405  
Scale 1:10  
MS 7/9/18

BERRIS; S. 103 OF [406] 1:20; 10/09/18; MLL  
AND [412]





BERRIS

SECTION 104

SCALE 1:20

11-09-18 G.D

GEOLOGICAL FEATURE [414]

- ○ FLINT PEBBLES
- # # CHARCOAL
- /// CLAY
- |||| FINE GREY SAND

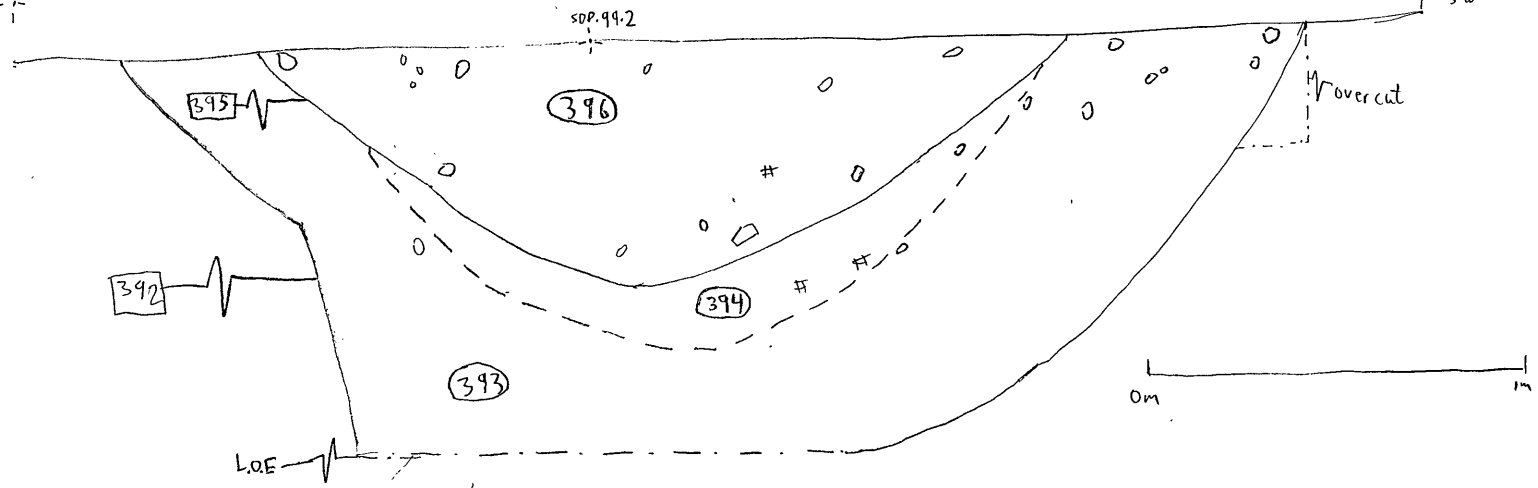
S.106

SDP1061  
NE

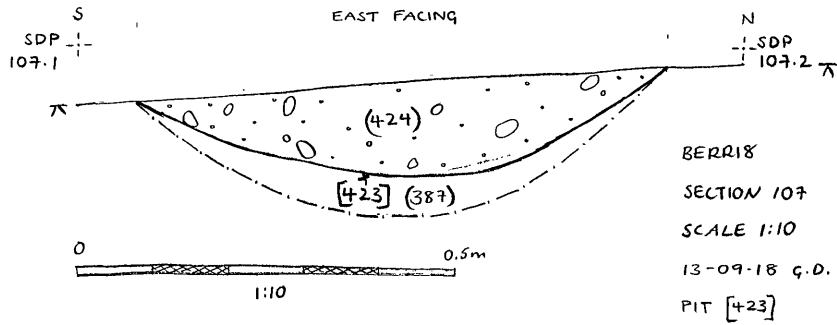
SDP1062  
SDP.99.3  
SW

BERRIS  
S.106  
1:20  
AM  
12/09/18

Key:  
O - Stone  
# - Charcoal

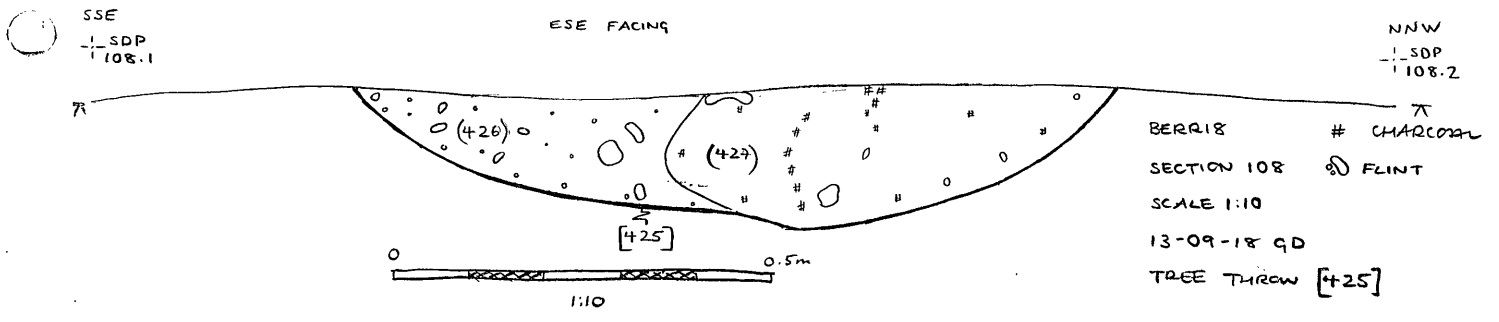


$\pi = 102.51$

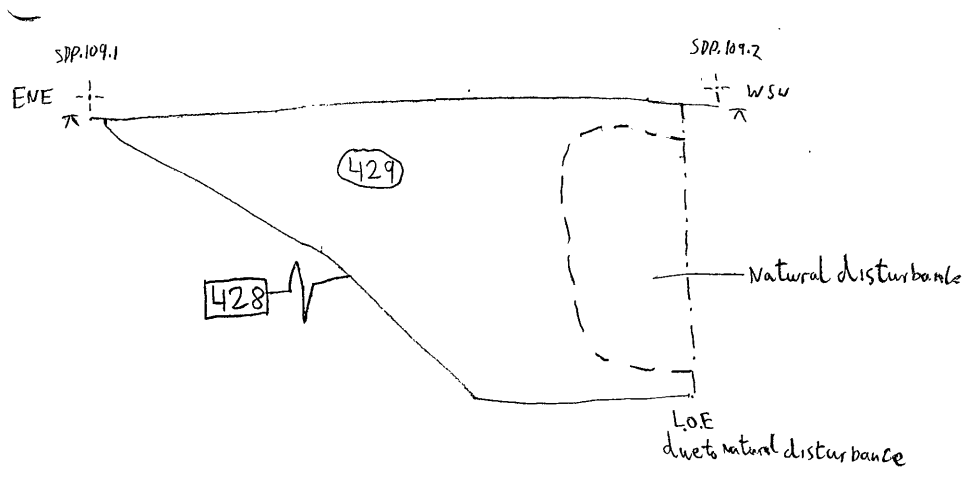


BERRIS  
SECTION 107  
SCALE 1:10  
13-09-18 G.D.  
PIT [423]

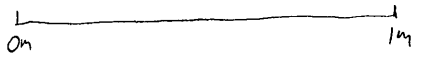
FLINT PEBBLES



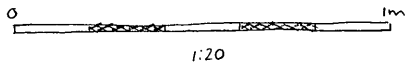
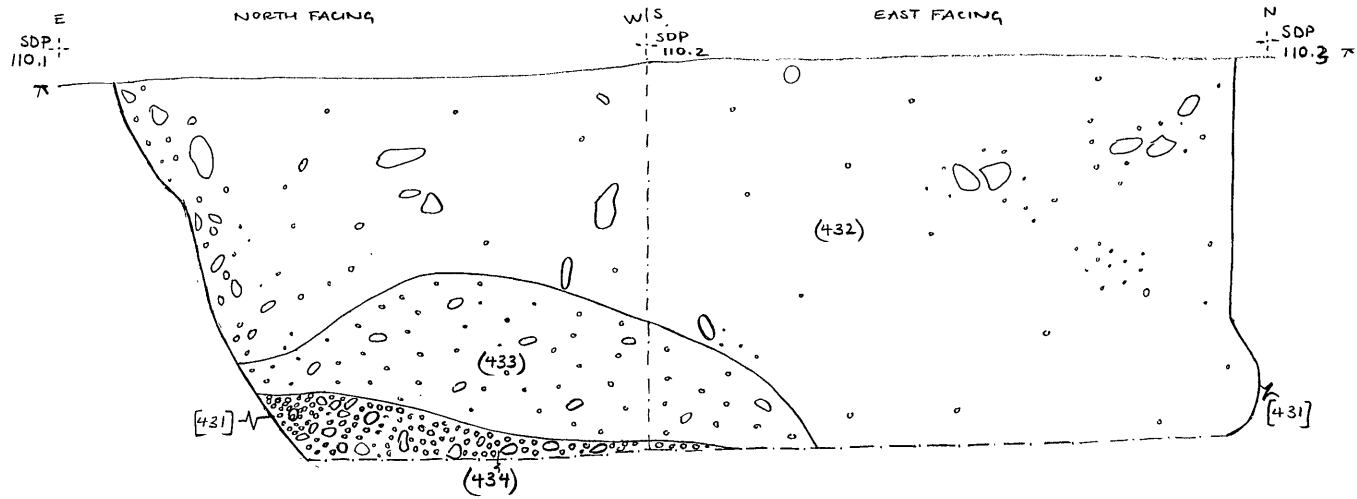
BERRIS # CHARCOAL  
SECTION 108 # FLINT  
SCALE 1:10  
13-09-18 GD  
TREE THROW [425]



BERRI8  
S.109  
1:20  
AM  
14/09/18



S. 110



BERRIE  
SECTION 110  
SCALE 1:20  
14-09-18 G.D.  
SINKHOLE [431]



S.111

BERRIB

S.111

Area B

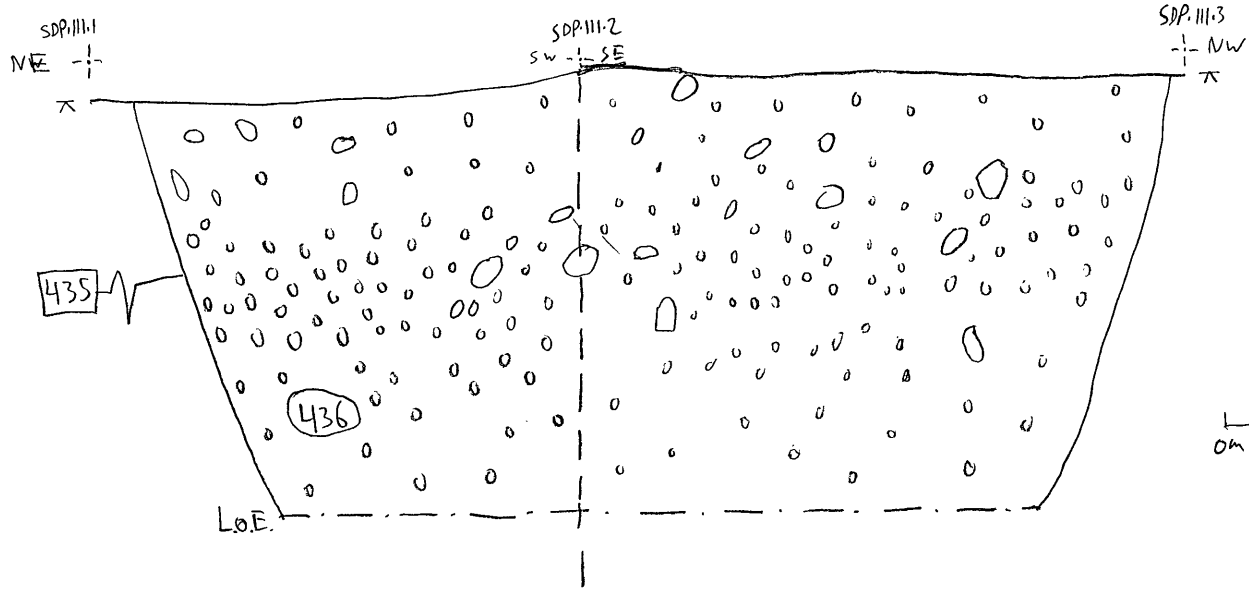
1:20

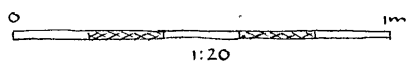
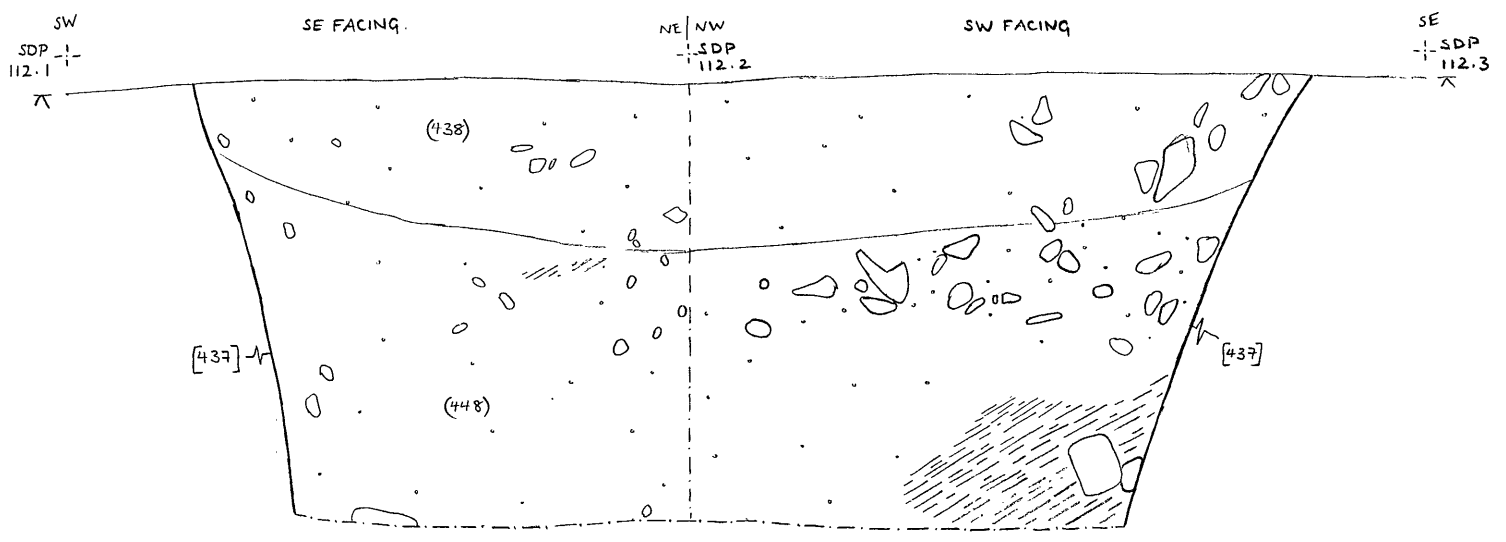
AM

17/09/18



Key:

○ - Stone / Flint





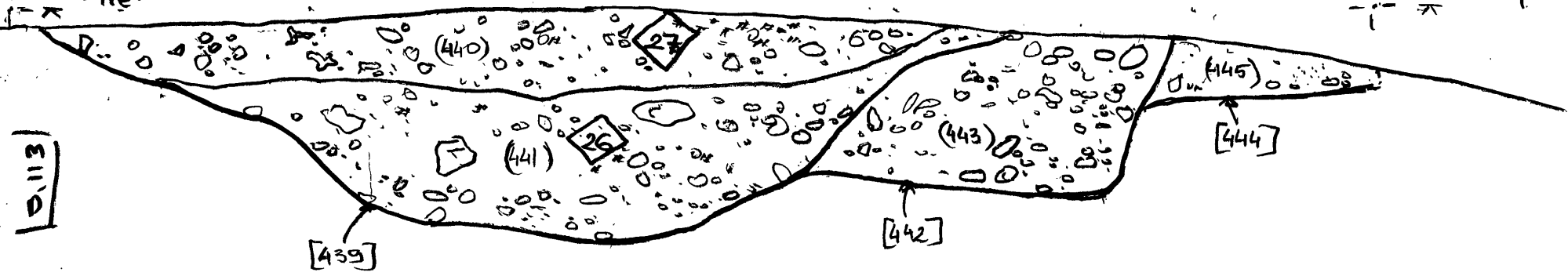
BERRIS  
 SECTION 112  
 SCALE 1:20  
 18-09-18 9D  
 SINKHOLE [437]

 FLINT PEBBLES  
 LENS OF SAND.

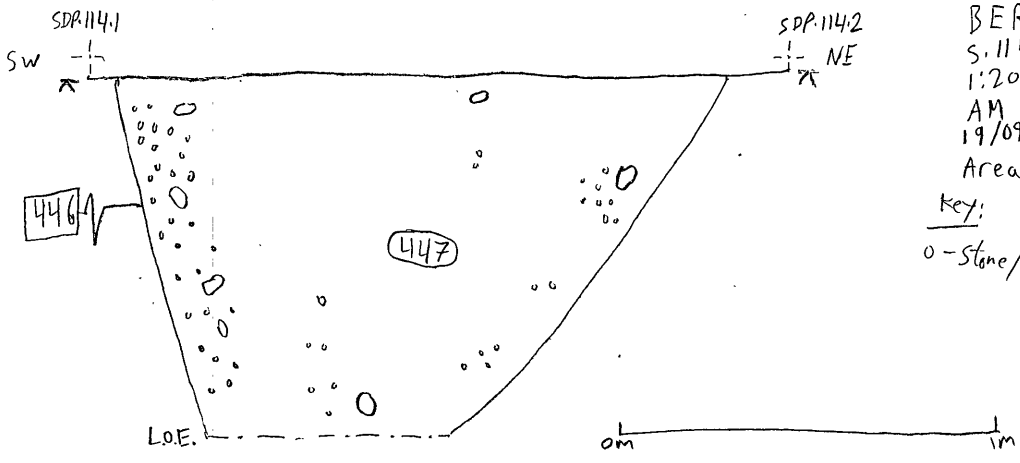
BERR 18; S. 113 OF [439] AND [442] IN SCALE 1:70; DRAWN BY U4 ON 18.09.2018

SOP  
113.1  
-NE-

SOP  
113.2  
-SW-

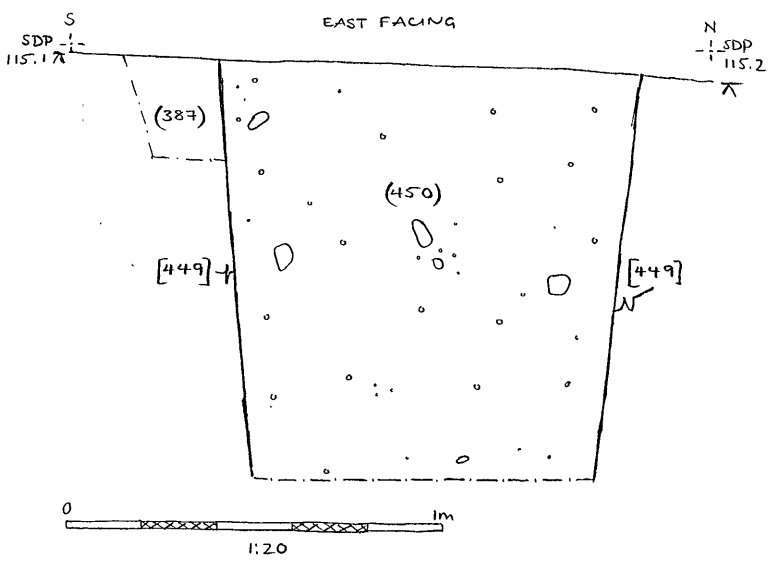


0 1m

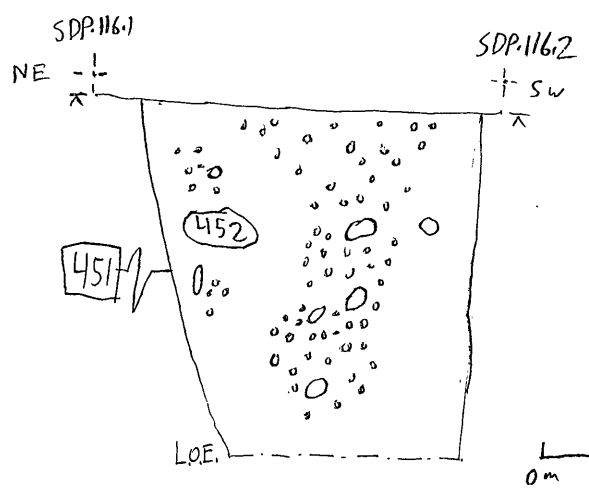


BERRIB  
S.114  
1:20  
AM  
19/09/18  
Area B

Key:  
o - Stone/Flint

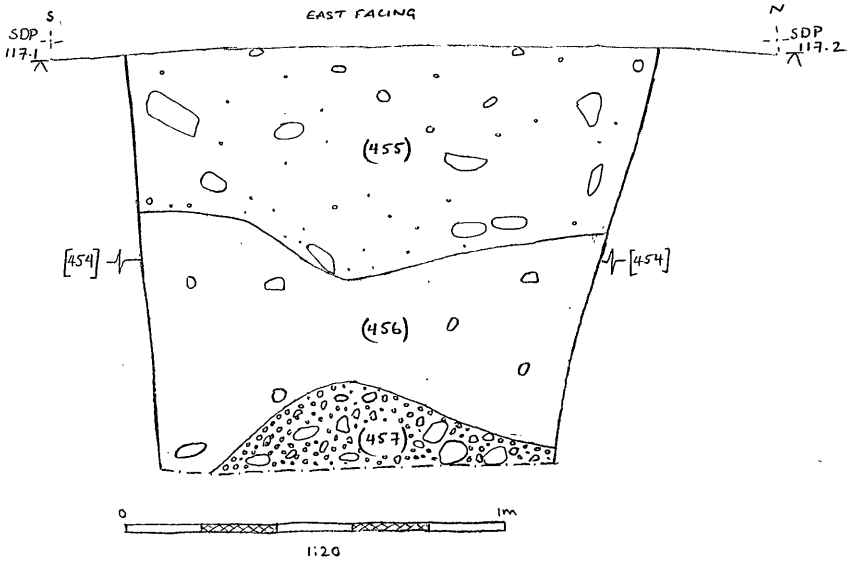


BERRIS  
SECTION 115  
SCALE 1:20  
19-07-18 G.D  
SINKHOLE [449]

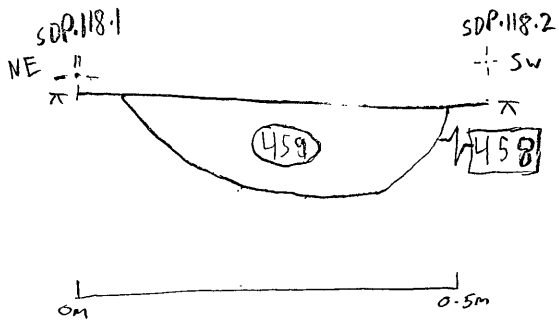


BERRIB  
 S.116  
 Area B  
 1:20  
 AM  
 19/09/18  
 Key:  
 O - Stone/flint





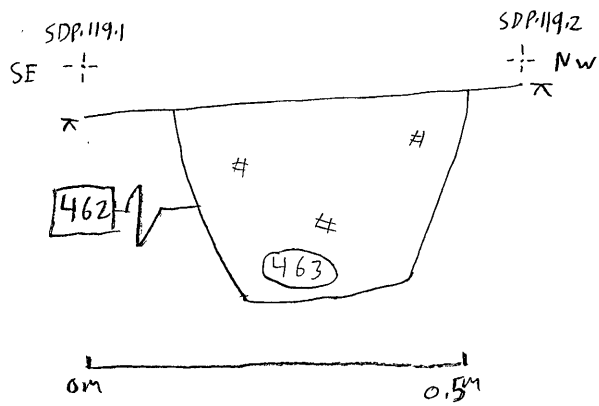
BERRIS  
SECTION 117  
SCALE 1:20  
19-09-18 GD  
SINKHOLE [454]



BERRIB  
Area B  
S.118  
1:10  
AM  
19/09/18

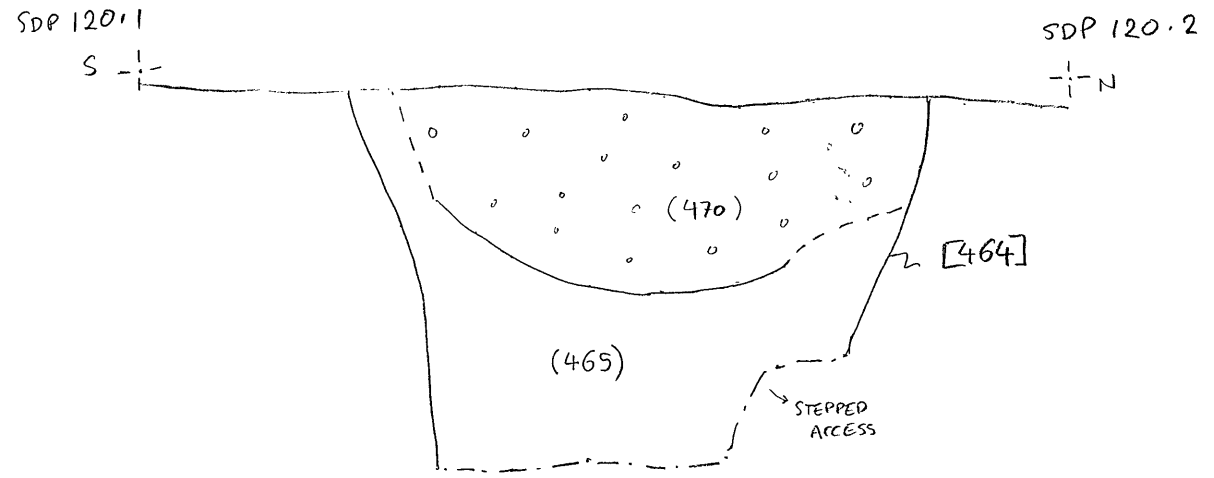






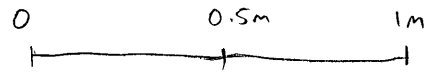
BERRIG  
Area B  
S.119  
1:10  
AM  
20/09/18  
Key:  
# - charcoal

S120



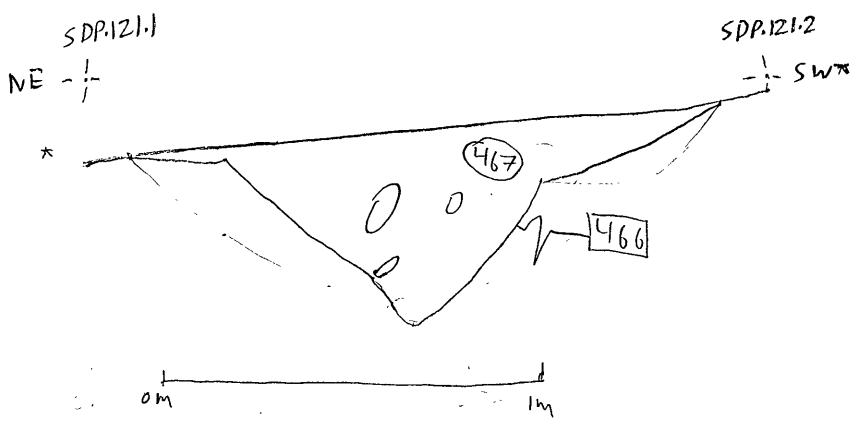
BERRIS  
SECTION 120  
EAST-FACING SECTION OF  
SINK HOLE  
SCALE 1:20  
JB  
20/9/18

KEY:  
o = STONES



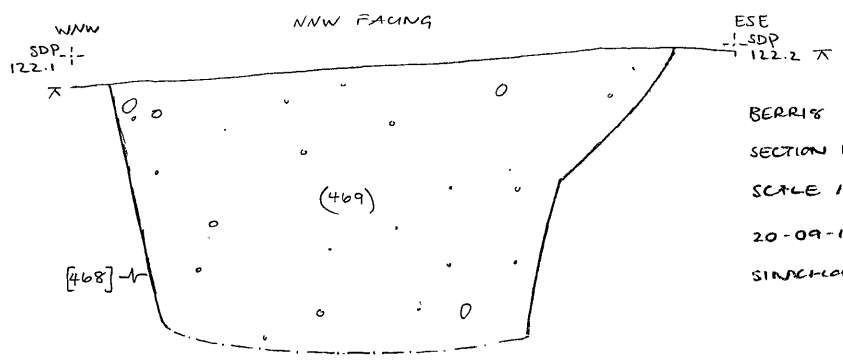
1:20

BERRIS

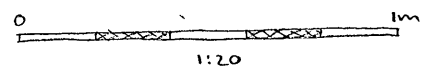


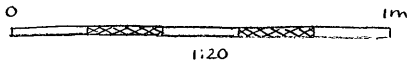
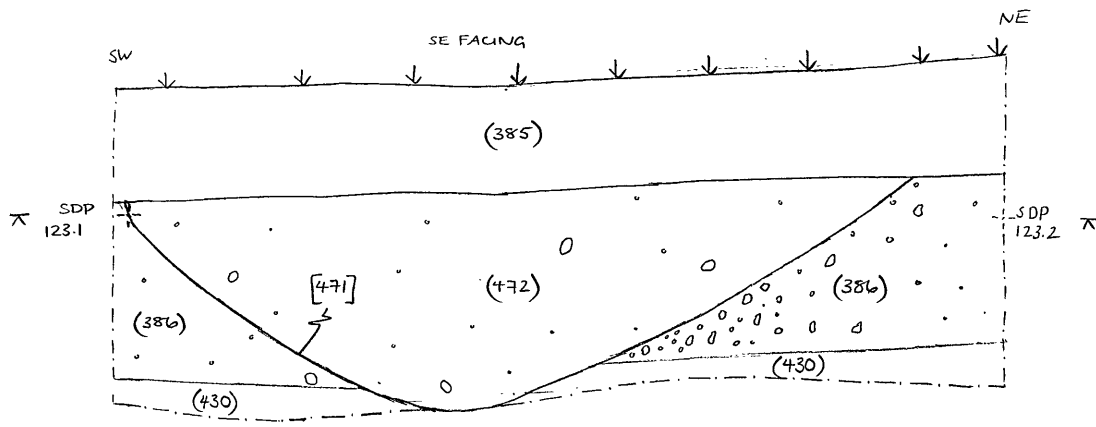
BERR 18  
Area B  
S.121  
1:10  
AM  
20/09/18

Key:  
○ - Stone



BERRIS  
SECTION 122  
SCALE 1:20  
20-09-18 G.D.  
SINGHOLE [468]





BERRIS

SECTION 123

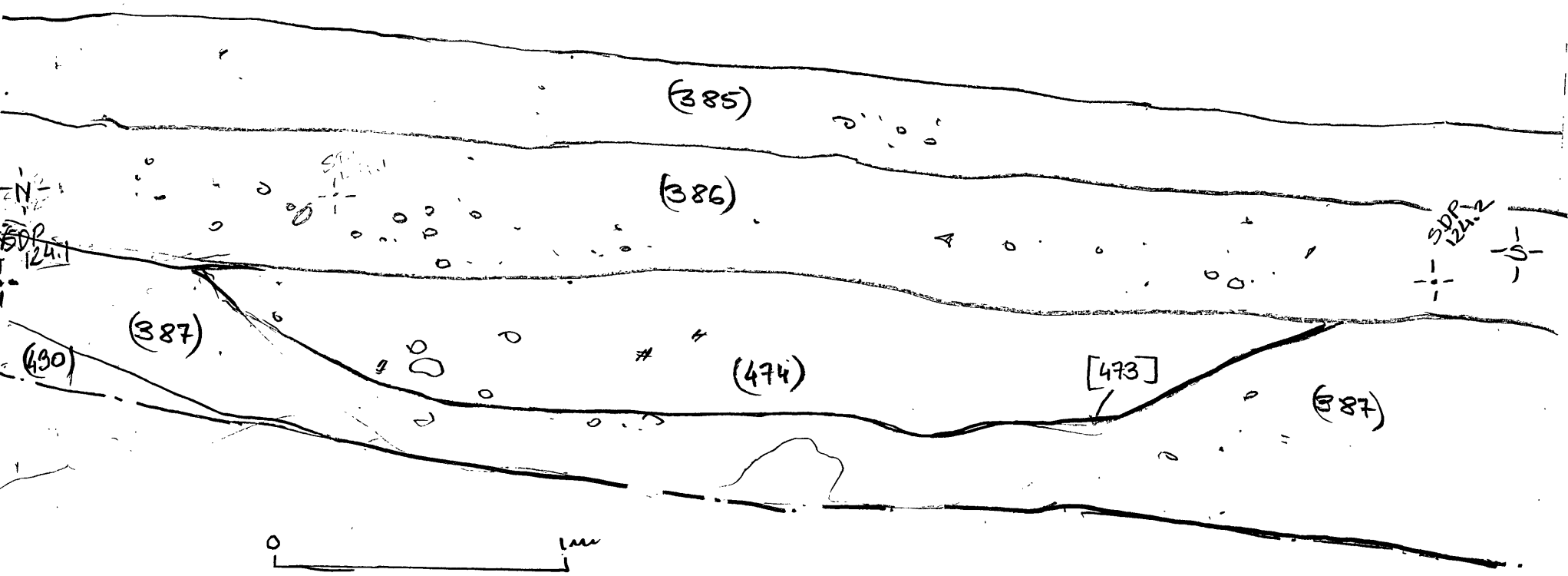
SCALE 1:20

21-09-18

DITCH [471]

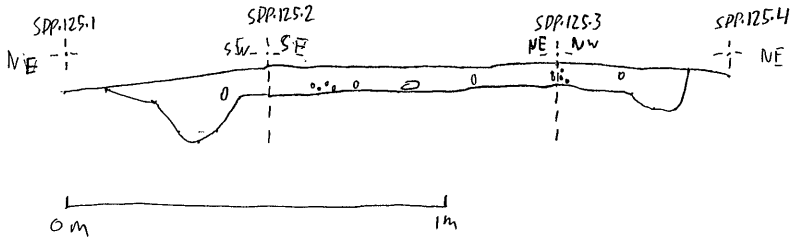
5.124

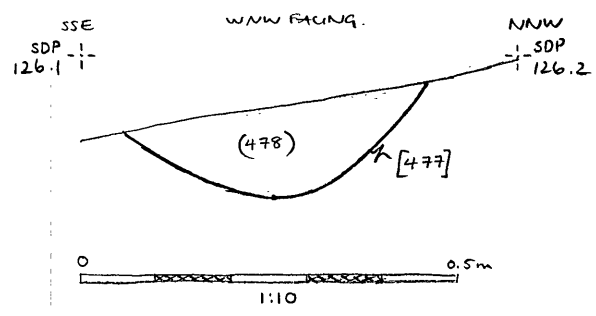
BERR 18 : S. 124 ; [473] ; ~~21.09.18~~ ; 11.120



BERR18  
Area B  
S.125  
1:20  
AM  
21/09/18

Key:  
0 - Stone





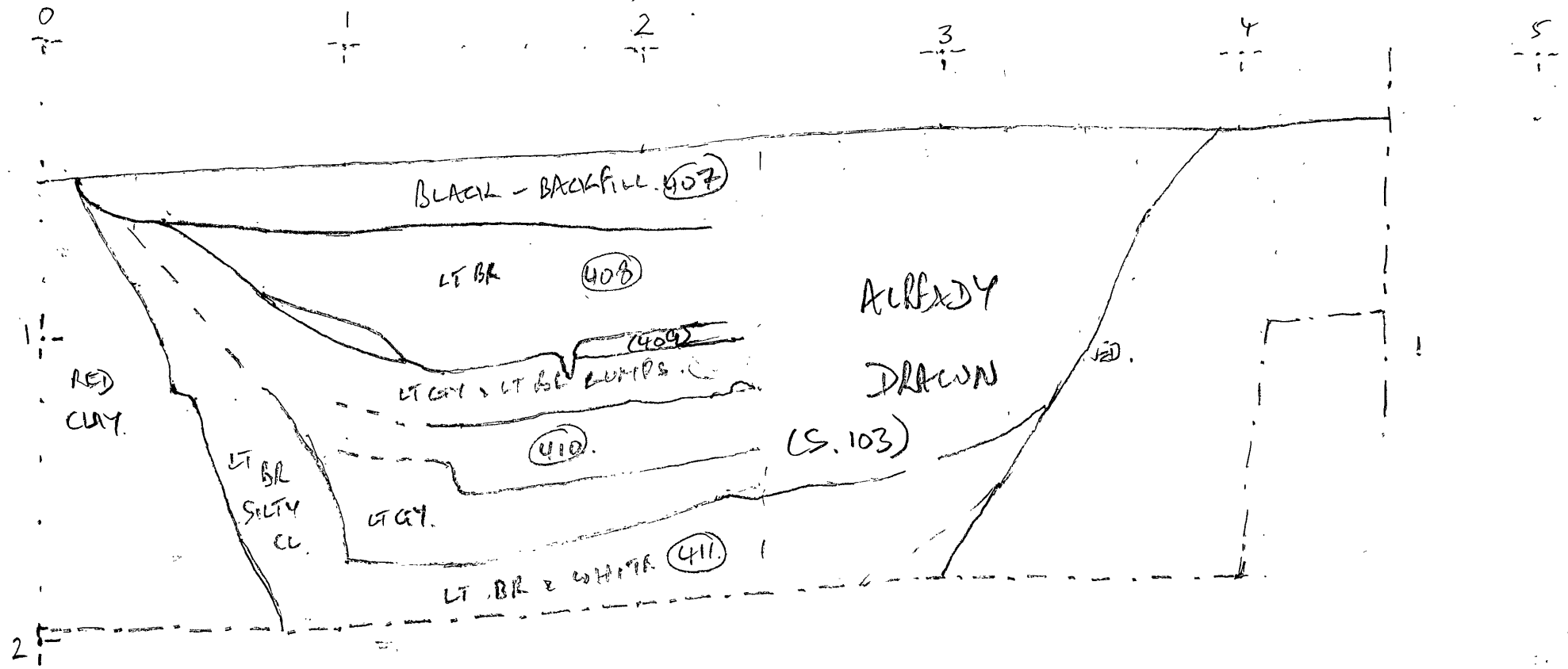
BERRIS  
SECTION 126  
SCALE 1:10  
21-09-18 G.D.  
GULLY [477]



S.127

406 1120

BERNARD TOWN



RED CLAY

BLACK - BACKFILL (407)

LT BR (408)

LT CLAY & LT BR LUMPS (409)

(410)

LT CLAY

LT BR & WHITER (411)

ALREADY DRAWN

(S.103)

LT BR SILTY CL.

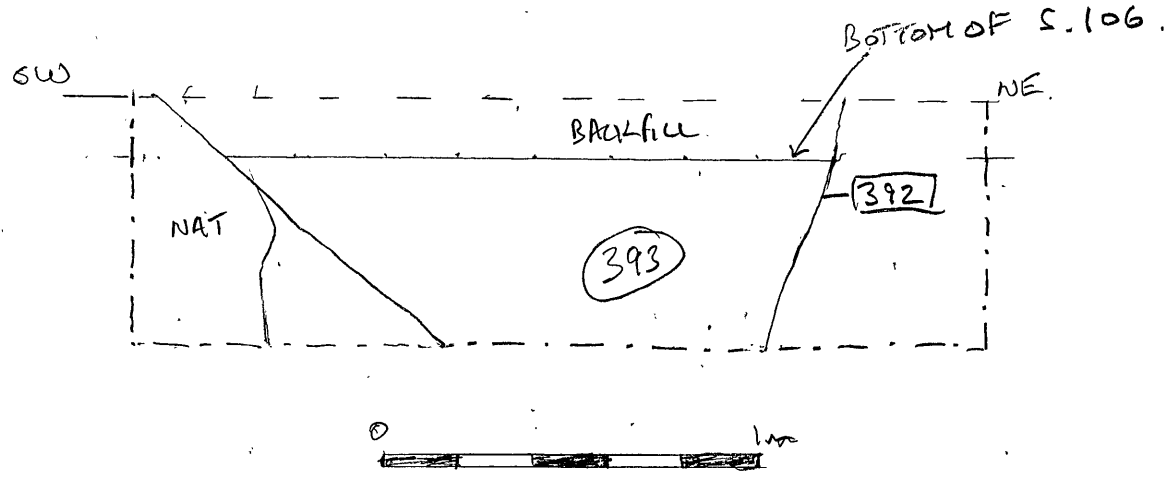
120

2

SECTION 128

SCALE 1:20

SINKHOLE 392

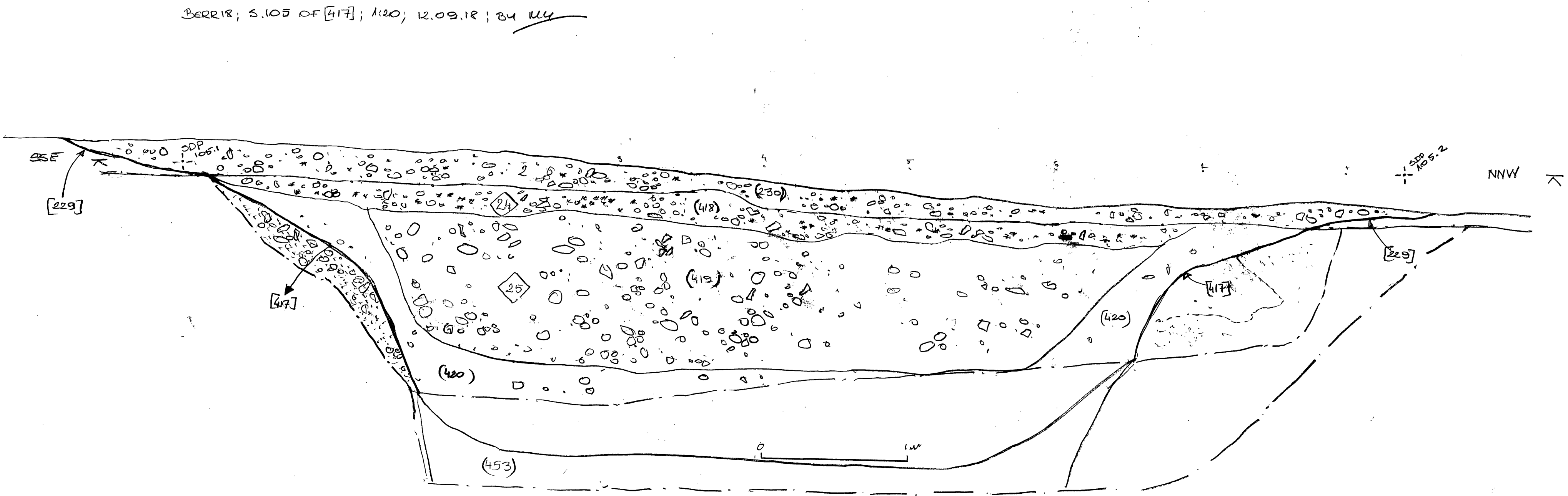


BEAUNSFIELD A355 EASTERN BYPASS  
S. 105 I: 20

A355 BEAUNSFIELD EASTERN RELIEF ROAD  
AYBCM: 2017.35

BEAR Q  
AYBM  
2017.35

S.105



BERRIS; S.105 OF [417]; 1120; 12.09.18; BY KLY

A355 BEACONSFIELD  
EASTERN BYPASS  
BOX 18

BOX 2 FILES

PRIMARY ENVIRONMENTAL DATA

PDF/A SCAN

FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter OASouth

No. of copies: 2

Headings

Site information

Line 1: [OA South] County[Buckinghamshire] Parish:[Beaconsfield]

Site[A355 Eastern Bypass ] Site code[BERR18]

Line 2: Excavators name[T Allen]

Line 3:

Classification of material

Tick if present

Index to archive	
Introduction	
A:Final Report	
A:Publication Report	
B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X--rays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	



# ENVIRONMENTAL SAMPLE REGISTER

SITE CODE  
**BERR18**

SITE NAME **Beaconsfield Relief Road**

PROJECT TYPE (excavation/evaluation, etc.)  
**£ STB**

SITE/PROJECT MANAGER  
**Tim Allen**

Sample number	Context number	Number of boxes or bags	Whole of deposit	Sample taken for (please tick ONE only)								Feature type Pit/ditch/hearth, etc.	Additional notes e.g. Subsamples to be taken, relative depth for monoliths	
				Bulk				Monolith		Series				Other
				Charred remains	Waterlgd remains	Cremated bone	Bones/artefacts	Pollen	Soil Micro	Snails	Waterlgd	Dating Chemical etc.		
1	1367	3	Y / (N)				✓						PIT [136]	Small worked flints found in the pit → sampled to check if there are more to be found!
2	(160)	4	Y (N)	✓									PIT [163]	CHARCOAL RICH FILL OF PIT [163]  03-08-18 G.D.
3	(167)	+	Y / (N)	✓									DITCH [166]	DITCH RECENT [166] OF [168]  07-08-18 GD
4	(170)	+	Y (N)	✓									DITCH [168]	CHARCOAL + POT RICH FILL OF DITCH [168]  07-08-18 GD
5	(171)	+	Y (N)	✓									DITCH [168]	PRIMARY FILL OF DITCH [168]  07-08-18 GD
6	157	<del>4</del> 2	Y / (N)	✓									PIT [158]	



# ENVIRONMENTAL SAMPLE REGISTER

SITE CODE  
**BERR 18**

SITE NAME **Beaconsfield Reket Road**

PROJECT TYPE (excavation/evaluation, etc.)  
**RSC**

SITE/PROJECT MANAGER  
**T Allen**

Sample number	Context number	Number of boxes or bags	Whole of deposit	Sample taken for (please tick ONE only)								Feature type Pit/ditch/hearth, etc.	Additional notes e.g. Subsamples to be taken, relative depth for monoliths
				Bulk				Monolith		Series			
				Charred remains	Waterlgd remains	Cremated bone	Bones/artefacts	Pollen	Soil Micro	Snails	Waterlgd	Dating Chemical etc.	
7	201	A	Y/N	✓									Ditch Fill of ditch (202)
8	(270)	4	Y/N	✓									DITCH FILL PRIMARY FILL OF DITCH [261]
9	(245)	4	Y/N	✓									DITCH FILL FILL OF DITCH-RE-CUT [244]
10	(241)	4	Y/N	✓									DITCH FILL FILL OF DITCH [239]
11	184	4	Y/N	✓									RE-CUT OF DITCH FILL [183] →
12	176	4	Y/N	✓									MUDG FILL OF DITCH 174 →

13 175 4 (N) ✓

2002  
FILL Ditch 174.



# ENVIRONMENTAL SAMPLE REGISTER

SITE CODE

BERR 18

SITE NAME A355 BEACONSFIELD

PROJECT TYPE excavation/evaluation, etc.

SITE/PROJECT MANAGER

TIM ALLEN

Sample number	Context number	Number of boxes or bags	Whole of deposit	Sample taken for (please tick ONE only)								Feature type	Additional notes	
				Bulk				Monolith		Series				Other
				Charred remains	Waterlgd remains	Cremated bone	Bones/artefacts	Pollen	Soil Micro	Snails	Waterlgd	Dating Chemical etc.		
14	286	5	Y (N)	✓									DITCH	ENCLOSURE DITCH (?) FREQUENT FINDS (POT) AND CHARCOAL BITS!
15	287	3	Y (N)	✓									DITCH FILL	FILL OF ENCLOSURE DITCH - FREQUENT POT + CHARCOAL
16	288	4	Y (N)	✓									DITCH FILL	↓  + BURNT BONE
17	312	4	Y (N)	✓									DITCH FILL	FILL OF ENCLOSURE DITCH - CHARCOAL, BURNT BONE, POT, BURNT CLAY.
18	351	4	Y (N)	✓									PIT [350] [364]	CHARCOAL + BURNT CLAY RICH FILL OF PIT. REVT of [350] ?
19	353	2	Y (N)	✓									PIT [350]	IN SITU CHARCOAL + BURNT CLAY.





# ENVIRONMENTAL SAMPLE REGISTER

SITE CODE  
BERD18

SITE NAME  
A355 BECAUSPIED

PROJECT TYPE (excavation/evaluation, etc.)

SITE/PROJECT MANAGER  
TIM ALLEN

Sample number	Context number	Number of boxes or bags	Whole of deposit	Sample taken for (please tick ONE only)										Feature type Pit/ditch/hearth, etc.	Additional notes e.g. Subsamples to be taken, relative depth for monoliths
				Bulk				Monolith		Series		Other			
				Charred remains	Waterlgd remains	Cremated bone	Bones/artefacts	Pollen	Soil Micro	Snails	Waterlgd	Dating Chemical etc.			
20	354	3	Y <input checked="" type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>									PIT [350]	LAYER OF CHARCOAL IN PIT.	
21	336	3	Y <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>									PIT OR DITCH TERMINUS [335]	FREQUENT BITS OF CHARCOAL	
22	366	2	Y <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>									PIT [350]	CHARCOAL + BURNT CLAY.	
23	396	4	Y <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>									POSSIBLE PIT [395]	FREQUENT CHARCOAL	
24	418	4	Y <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>									PIT/SINKHOLE [417]	UPPER FILL OF PIT/SINKHOLE	
25	419	4	Y <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>									PIT/SINKHOLE [417]	MID FILL OF PIT/SINKHOLE	

